CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
School of Undergraduate Studies Catalog for the 2020-2021 Academic Year

Chestnut Hill College endeavors to present an accurate overview of its curricular and co-curricular programs, facilities and fees in this publication. The information contained herein is current as of July 1, 2020. As growth and changes are inevitable, Chestnut Hill College reserves the right to alter any program, requirements for a program or degree, facility or fee described in this publication without notice or obligation.

Failure to read this catalog and other sources of regulation governing academics and student life at Chestnut Hill College does not excuse the student from the requirements and regulations discussed herein.
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### POLICIES
- Mission
- Core Values
- Student Learning Outcomes
- Academic Integrity Policy
- Cheating and Plagiarism
- Penalties
- Appeals
- Accreditation and Memberships
- Contact Information
- Academic Calendar
- Admissions
- Non-Discrimination Statement
- Community Standards Review Committee
- Admissions Options
- First-Time College Freshman Application Process
- Transfer Students Application Process
- Transfer Credit Information
- Transfer Articulation Agreements
- Placement Testing
- Transfer of Mathematics Courses
- International Student Application Process
- Returning to the College
  - After an Approved Leave of Absence
  - After an Unapproved Absence or After More than One Year
  - Military Students
- Academic Amnesty Policy
- Taking Courses as a Non-Matriculated Student
- Financial Information
  - Enrollment Deposit
  - Tuition for the Standard Academic Year
    - Full-Time Tuition
    - Part-Time Tuition
  - Fees
  - Residential Living
  - Costs
  - Veterans’ Benefits/School Certifying Official (SCO)
  - Refund Policy
  - Student Financial Services
  - Payment Schedule and Mailing Address
  - Payment Plans
  - Business Office Hold
- Financial Aid
  - Lending Code of Conduct
  - Applying for Aid/Federal School Code
  - Types of Available Aid
  - Sources
  - Standard Academic Year
  - Verification
  - Adjustments to Financial Aid
  - Statute of Limitations/Payment Period
  - Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (Effective Beginning 2015-2016 Academic Year)
- Financial Aid Refund Policy
  - Return of Title IV Funds Policy (Effective Beginning 2015-2016 Academic Year)
  - Return of Title IV Funds – Modular Programs
  - PHEAA State Grant
  - Safety and Campus Security
  - Student Life and Resources
  - Health Insurance
  - Athletic Programs
Mission
The mission of Chestnut Hill College is to provide students with holistic education in an inclusive Catholic community marked by academic excellence, shared responsibility, personal and professional growth, service to one another and to the global community, and concern for the earth. Chestnut Hill College, founded by the Sisters of Saint Joseph in 1924, is an independent, Catholic institution that fosters equality through education.

Faithful to its strong liberal arts tradition, Chestnut Hill College offers academic programs of excellence in the areas of undergraduate, graduate, and continuing studies. True to its Catholic heritage, Chestnut Hill College espouses the beliefs and values inherent in the Judeo-Christian tradition while it respects the contributions made by other faith traditions in the development of the whole person. The College nurtures a sense of integrity, spirituality, and social justice in all. The College community dedicates itself to four purposes in fulfilling this mission.

It seeks:
- To provide avenues for students to achieve academic excellence and to pursue research in their Major or in interdisciplinary studies. The College encourages students to explore and experience diverse curricula and to participate in exchange programs with other institutions of higher education.
- To initiate links between the world of learning and the world of work through curricular planning, technological opportunities, and career preparation. The College guides students in applying theoretical learning through experiential education designed collaboratively by faculty and students.
- To uphold an atmosphere of communal respect in which all may clarify and articulate personal values and beliefs while exploring the ethical and moral dimensions underlying all relationships. The College encourages inter-faith opportunities by acquainting all students with Catholicism, its theology and its Judeo-Christian roots, and by engaging in dialogue with women and men of other beliefs.
- To create local and global connections that enable students to respond to the needs of others through service-oriented enterprises. The College educates students to identify and to address issues of social justice and to work toward systemic change.

Approved by the Chestnut Hill College Board of Directors October 7, 2002.
Core Values
We Value Personal and Professional Growth throughout the Community.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- maintaining a lively forum for intellectual and artistic pursuits on campus;
- promoting intellectual sharing and development through interdisciplinary programs and the encouragement of mentoring relationships;
- exploring avenues for growth and learning outside the campus boundaries.

We Value Academic Excellence.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- offering a rigorous and challenging academic program with a global emphasis;
- expecting students to take active responsibility for their education;
- fostering close student-teacher bonds;
- ongoing assessment of academic programs.

We Value Ethical Principles.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- including ethics across the curriculum;
- practicing fairness to all;
- living according to ethical standards and codes of behavior;
- addressing appropriately breaches of ethical standards.

We Value Catholic Intellectual Tradition, History, and Legacy.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- keeping alive the mission and charisma of the Sisters of Saint Joseph*;
- offering sacramental preparation through campus ministry;
- providing opportunities to participate in Catholic liturgy;
- inviting dialogue on issues pertaining to human dignity, social, and economic justice, and stewardship of the environment;
- promoting on-going interpretations of core theological values and contemporary needs.

We Value Spirituality.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- embracing the ideal of spiritual growth and expression;
- exploring the spiritual domain of human existence and integrating this into the totality of our experience;
- seeking to explore and to understand the world's religious traditions.

We Value Service.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- fostering an attitude of generosity in service;
- providing opportunities for experiential and holistic community service on campus and in the broader community.

We Value Concern for the Earth.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- keeping informed and educated about environmental issues;
- being mindful of the impact that we, as individuals and as a community, have on the environment;
- continuing to work to preserve and enhance the natural environment of the campus;
- accepting our responsibility as stewards of the earth and its resources.

We Value Holistic Pursuit of Truth, Integrity, and Justice.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- reflecting these virtues in our everyday lives;
- applying these virtues as guides to our decision-making individually and as a community.

We Value Inclusive Community.  
We Strive to Live This Value by:
- affirming human dignity as an absolute value;
- celebrating one another's potential and achievements, both great and small;
- fostering a friendly and open atmosphere, where all are welcome;
- exhibiting respect for all members of the global community.

*We live and work so that all people may be united with God and with one another. The mission of unity rests on the charism of reconciliation.
Student Learning Outcomes
In the spirit of our Mission and Core Values, and with a commitment to life-long learning, the Chestnut Hill College community has adopted these learning outcomes to promote, guide and assess learning in all the College’s programs. Believing, as did our founder Sister Maria Kostka Logue, that our students are “here to learn to make a living because [they] must, but [they] are here to learn to live,” we set forth these outcomes as standards in all academic and co-curricular areas.

Information Literacy: Students will demonstrate the ability to know when there is a need for information and to access, organize, interpret, evaluate and utilize information from a variety of sources in an ethically appropriate manner.

Communication: Students will demonstrate clear and effective communication in a variety of modes and styles in and out of the classroom, specifically the ability to read, write, speak, listen and employ various media effectively, and use quantitative data to communicate. Students will be encouraged to use critical and creative forms of expression.

Critical and Creative Inquiry: Students will demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to use critical analysis to develop innovative and imaginative methods of inquiry and problem-solving. Students will be encouraged to use critical thinking skills as a guide to multiple modes of inquiry, challenging conventional wisdom and stereotypes.

Leadership and Collaboration: Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate, cooperate and collaborate in a range of situations, such as goal-setting, team building, leadership development, and group facilitation.

Integrative Learning: Students will demonstrate the ability to transform information and experience into knowledge and knowledge into judgment resulting in action. Students will be encouraged to make connections within and among academic disciplines, co-curricular activities and pursuits beyond the campus boundaries.

Civic Engagement: Students will demonstrate knowledge of societal issues in the analysis of contemporary and historical challenges. Students will be provided with opportunities to engage issues of social justice, to serve with and for others, to engage in reflection and to participate in their roles as citizens in local and global contexts.

Ethical Reasoning: Students will be provided with opportunities to develop ethical awareness of societal issues, to exercise moral, intellectual and personal responsibility and to recognize that ethical decision making and reflection on various consequences are the elements of an on-going discernment process. Students will demonstrate ethical reasoning skills based on critical analysis that is grounded in reason and governed by diverse values.

Knowledge of Self and Others: Students will be provided with opportunities to reflect on their strengths, explore their assumptions, develop their athletic/physical potential and foster an understanding of their complex identities (connecting habits of mind, heart and body). They will be encouraged to explore a diversity of individuals, groups, and cultures so that they may grow in empathy and respect for the values of others. Students will demonstrate knowledge of the breadth of human diversity as well as the ability to examine and challenge their own beliefs when confronted with the views of others.

Intentional Learning: Students will be provided with opportunities to cultivate intellectual agility and creativity, purposeful learning, self-assessment, health awareness, self-confidence and the ability to manage change. Students will be encouraged to continue lifelong holistic development personally, professionally, aesthetically and physically through self-reflection, feedback from others and new learning experiences.

Spiritual Growth: Students will be guided to explore their own spiritual tradition, to understand the commitment involved in the practice of a faith, to engage in the common search for wisdom and to appreciate their place and role in a context larger than themselves. They will be encouraged to explore the meaning of a spiritual perspective on life, including an understanding of how this perspective shapes and guides decisions. They will be provided with opportunities to gain knowledge of world religions, to experience inclusive Catholic tradition, and to absorb the legacy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, all within the context of the diversity of human beliefs.

Ratified by the Chestnut Hill College Community in 2010.
Academic Integrity Policy

Academic integrity, which is essential to the mission of Chestnut Hill College, consists of responsibility and honesty in the fulfillment of academic duties and is vital to the College community of scholars. Academic integrity promotes trust, mutual respect, cooperation, and the advancement of learning. Academic integrity requires:

▪ Careful and thorough preparation for courses, including reading, completion of assignments, finding required background material, and reflecting on relevant issues.
▪ Regular and prompt attendance for the entire course session unless there is a serious reason for absence.
▪ Effort to maintain careful and focused attention during class.
▪ Participation in course discussion by both speaking and listening.
▪ Consistent attendance at lectures, events, study groups, and/or conferences with the Instructor, as required or suggested by the Instructor.
▪ Asking questions and seeking appropriate assistance from peers, academic support staff, and Instructors, as needed.
▪ Respect for Instructors and students.
▪ Careful and thorough preparation for and complete honesty in fulfilling assignments, writing papers, citing sources, and taking tests and examinations.
▪ Speaking to any student observed in violation of academic integrity, to discourage such violation. If this is not successful, reporting the violation to the instructor.

Cheating and Plagiarism

Cheating and plagiarism destroy the trust and mutual respect that are essential to a community of learning. These behaviors violate the deepest convictions of the College community and are infractions of Academic Integrity.

The following acts are examples of cheating, though the list is not exhaustive:

▪ Using material or data not specifically allowed by the Instructor during the taking of an examination, test or quiz, such as:
  o material written by another student with or without his or her knowledge
  o cheat sheets whether on paper or electronic
  o textbooks and/or notes
  o unauthorized use of calculators, phones, watches or any other unauthorized aid.

▪ Collaborating during an in-class or on-line examination, test or quiz, either in the giving or receiving of information or improper collaboration.

▪ Using textbooks, materials or assistance outside the directions of the Instructor on a take-home examination or laboratory report.

▪ Stealing, using or transmitting verbally, electronically, or otherwise, examinations, tests, quizzes or portions thereof, or other likewise confidential information before or during the time of the exam.

▪ Stealing, receiving, or transmitting verbally, electronically, or otherwise, assignments to/from other students.

▪ Submitting for a grade in one course any material previously or simultaneously submitted for a grade in another course without documented authorization from both Instructors.

▪ Substituting for another student or permitting any other person to substitute for oneself to take a test or examination.

▪ Falsifying laboratory or research data or results.

▪ Falsifying or inventing bibliographical entries.

▪ Withholding knowledge of cheating or plagiarism.

▪ Knowingly participating in another student’s act of cheating or plagiarism.

▪ Willfully committing, aiding, or abetting any act of cheating.

Plagiarism is defined as the submission of work (written work, art work, musical composition, oral presentation, software program, experimental design, etc.) that incorporates ideas from another individual (student, teacher, author, etc.) and presents these ideas as one’s own without adequate acknowledgement of the source.

The following acts will be deemed acts of plagiarism, though this list is not exhaustive:

▪ Presenting published or unpublished work prepared by others, or dictated by others, as one’s own, including papers purchased or borrowed from any person or organization.
• Presenting, as one’s own, reports, assignments, or exercises copied from or dictated by others.

• Incorporating formal lecture notes, on-line course material, or information from textbooks into one’s own work without acknowledgement and thus presenting them as original.

• Presenting, as one’s own, computer solutions, multi-media projects, or computer programs developed by someone else.

• Copying multimedia objects (videos, audio files, animations, presentations, websites, blogs, wikis, discussion posts, e-publications, e-portfolios, etc.) without appropriate citation, and presenting this as one’s own original work.

• Copying the ideas and/or language of any other person or persons, without appropriate citation or acknowledgement, and presenting this as one’s own original work.

• Willfully committing, aiding or abetting any act of plagiarism.

Penalties
Instructors are responsible for determining when a violation of academic integrity has occurred, as well as for reporting and providing penalties for this violation. Because consequences may differ when multiple infractions have occurred, all violations must be reported to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies. The Dean’s Office is responsible for keeping track of the number of times a student is reported. Penalty levels:

- A: Remediation/ written warning
- B: Assignment of additional work
- C: No credit for the test or assignment
- D: Failure of the course
- E: Suspension from participating in optional College activities such as SGA, athletics, honor societies and programs, etc.
- F: Dismissal from the College

An Instructor may impose any of the penalties A through D at his/her discretion; however, the Instructor should first check with the Dean to determine whether the student has previous infractions of Academic Integrity. When imposing a penalty, the Instructor must complete the Violation of Academic Integrity Form, available in the Office of the Dean.

Penalty E is enacted by the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies when the violation is severe or when the student has multiple infractions. Penalty F can only be enacted by the President in consultation with the Dean. Even a first offense, if severe, may incur these penalties. No student held responsible for violations of Academic Integrity during a given semester or academic year will be eligible for inclusion on the Dean’s list.

Students found responsible for an academic integrity violation may lose other honors.

Appeals
A student reported to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies for a violation of Academic Integrity may appeal the charge according to the following procedure:

- Academic Integrity cases should first be addressed between the faculty member and the student in an effort to reconcile their differences. If the faculty member determines that a violation of Academic Integrity has occurred, he or she will complete the appropriate form and submit the form to the Dean.
- If the student disagrees with the charge, he or she will have three weeks from receipt of notification to present an appeal in a signed letter to the Dean. It is the charge that is in question, not the penalty. All participants in the hearing must have three working days’ notice of the hearing.
- The Appeals Board for the School of Undergraduate Studies will be composed of four members: the Chair of the Academic Standards Committee, the SGA Vice-President for Academic Affairs or another student appointed by the Dean, one other faculty member appointed ad hoc by the Dean, and the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies. If either the Chair of the Academic Standards Committee or the student representative has a conflict of interest, the Dean will appoint a replacement. The first three members are voting members. The Dean will moderate the discussion but will not vote.
- If the case is brought to the Appeals Board, both student and faculty member will submit relevant evidence (including a list of witnesses) to the office of the Dean three working days before the hearing. If more than one student is involved, each will have a separate hearing. No attorneys or parents/guardians are to be present at this hearing. Only individuals approved by the Dean may be present at the hearing.
- The Appeals Board will pronounce on the charge, not the penalty. If the student is found innocent, the sanction is lifted. Otherwise it remains as imposed. The decision of the Board is final. The Dean will communicate the decision to the student within ten working days of the hearing.
**Accreditation and Memberships**

Chestnut Hill College holds institutional accreditation by the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools, 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104; Telephone: 267.284.3000. Accreditation was reaffirmed on June 27, 2013. Institutional accreditation does not imply specialized accreditation of the programs offered.

Chestnut Hill College holds membership in the Association of American Colleges, the America Council on Education, the National Catholic Education Association, the American Association of University Women, the Council of Independent Colleges and Universities, the College Entrance Examination Board, Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Association of Colleges of Sisters of Saint Joseph, Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, and numerous other educational groups and learned societies.

Chestnut Hill College belongs to the Southeastern Pennsylvania Consortium for Higher Education (SEPCHE), a group of eight independent higher education institutions in the Greater Philadelphia region. The members of SEPCHE engage in collaborative approaches to the challenges of higher education and work together to promote quality and efficiency of academic programming, student access, and community outreach through sharing a range of activities, services, technology and information.

The College is authorized by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to offer graduate programs and to confer the Doctor of Clinical Psychology, and Master of Arts, Master of Education, and Master of Science degrees in disciplines defined in their catalog. The Doctoral program in Clinical Psychology (Psy.D.) is accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA). For general information about APA accreditation or specific information on the accreditation status of Chestnut Hill College, please contact: Office of Program Consultation and Accreditation, American Psychological Association, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002-4242 or 202.336.5979. The Instructional I/II, Specialist, and Principal certification programs offered through the Education Program are approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. The Montessori certification program is accredited by the American Montessori Society.

**Contact Information**

**School of Undergraduate Studies**
For more information about academics, visitation dates or to schedule a tour of the campus, contact Chestnut Hill College Admissions, 9601 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA, 19118. Telephone: 800.248.0052 (out-of-state) 215.248.7001 (in Pennsylvania.) Fax: 215.248.7082. Email: chcapply@chc.edu.

**School of Continuing and Professional Studies**
The School of Continuing and Professional Studies, ACCELERATED Degree Program, designed for working women and men, offers evening and weekend courses in six 8-week sessions per year. For information contact the School of Continuing and Professional Studies, ACCELERATED Program, 9601 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118. Telephone: 215.248.7063. Fax: 215.248.7065. Email: chcaadm@chc.edu.

**School of Graduate Studies**
The School of Graduate Studies offers a variety of master's degrees, certifications, and certificate programs in Instructional Technology, Clinical and Counseling Psychology, Education, and Administration of Human Services. The School of Graduate Studies also offers an APA-accredited doctoral degree in Clinical Psychology (Psy.D.). Telephone: 215.248.7170. Fax: 215.248.7161. Email: gradadmissions@chc.edu.
Academic Calendar
All academic calendar information for the School of Undergraduate Studies is subject to change. Announcements of calendar changes will be made via email as well as on the website and on signs posted around campus. It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of and adhere to all pertinent dates.

2020-2021
School of Undergraduate Studies

Fall 2020

Late Registration Fee Begins
Fall Convocation
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 100% Refund
Classes Begin
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 80% Refund
Add/Drop Period on myCHC Ends at 5:00 PM
Withdraw Period Begins at 5:00 PM
Labor Day Holiday / No Classes
Opening Liturgy 2:15 PM
Last Day to Withdraw All Courses with 60% Refund
Last day to Withdraw All Courses with 40% Refund
Fall Break / No Classes
Classes Resume
Midterm Grades due at 5:00 PM
Withdraw Without Failure Period Ends at 5:00 PM
Grading Status Change Period Ends(P/F. Audit)
Winter Intersession Registration Begins- All Students 7:00 AM
Spring Registration Begins- Seniors, Athletes & IDHP 7:00 AM
Spring Registration Begins- Juniors 7:00 AM
Spring Registration Begins- Sophomores 7:00 AM
Spring Registration Begins- Freshmen 7:00 AM
Thanksgiving Holiday / No Classes
Classes Resume
Course Evaluations Open
Classes End
Final Exam Week
Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM
December Degree Conferral

Winter Intersession 2020-2021

Classes Begin
Classes End
Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM
### Spring 2021

**Late Registration Fee Begins** 28-Dec
**Last Day to DROP All Courses with 100% Refund** 24-Jan
**Classes Begin** 25-Jan
**Last Day to DROP All Courses with 80% Refund** 31-Jan
**Add/Drop Period on myCHC Ends at 5:00 PM** 31-Jan
**Withdraw Period Begins at 5:00 PM** 31-Jan
**Last Day to Withdraw All Courses with 60% Refund** 5-Feb
**Last day to Withdraw All Courses with 40% Refund** 12-Feb
**Spring Break Day / No Classes** 8-Mar
**Midterm Grades due at 5:00 PM** 17-Mar
**Withdraw Without Failure Period Ends at 5:00 PM** 22-Mar
**Grading Status Change Period Ends (P/F, Audit)** 22-Mar
**Summer Registration Begins - All Students** 22-Mar
**Fall Registration Begins - Seniors, Athletes & IDHP 7:00 AM** 23-Mar
**Fall Registration Begins - Juniors 7:00 AM** 24-Mar
**Fall Registration Begins - Sophomores 7:00 AM** 25-Mar
**Fall Registration Begins - Freshmen 7:00 AM** 26-Mar
**Easter Holiday / Good Friday / No Classes** 2-Apr
**Course Evaluations Open** 23-Apr
**Honors Convocation 1:00 PM** TBD
**Classes End** 30-Apr
**Final Exam Week** May 3-7

**Final Grades Due for SENIORS at 12:00 noon** 7-May
**Commencement Procession 10:30 AM/Commencement 11:00 AM** 8-May
**May Degree Conferral** 8-May
**Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM** 10-May

### Spring 2021

**Session One – Six Weeks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
<td>26-Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to DROP All Courses with 100% Refund</td>
<td>9-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes Begin</strong></td>
<td>10-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to DROP All Courses with 80% Refund</td>
<td>16-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add/Drop Period on myCHC Portal Ends at 11:59 PM</strong></td>
<td>16-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdraw Period Begins</td>
<td>17-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw All Courses with 60% Refund</td>
<td>21-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to Withdraw All Courses with 40% Refund</td>
<td>28-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day / No Classes</td>
<td>31-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Withdraw Without Failure Period Ends at 5:00 PM</strong></td>
<td>1-Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>18-Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM</strong></td>
<td>21-Jun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Session Two – Six Weeks

Late Registration Fee Begins
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 100% Refund
Classes Begin
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 80% Refund
Add/Drop Period on myCHC Portal Ends at 11:59 PM
Withdraw Period Begins
Last Day to Withdraw All Courses with 60% Refund
Last day to Withdraw All Courses with 40% Refund
Withdraw Without Failure Period Ends at 5:00 PM
Classes End
Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM

Session Three – Twelve Weeks

Late Registration Fee Begins
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 100% Refund
Classes Begin
Last Day to DROP All Courses with 80% Refund
Add/Drop Period on myCHC Portal Ends at 11:59 PM
Withdraw Period Begins
Last Day to Withdraw All Courses with 60% Refund
Last day to Withdraw All Courses with 40% Refund
Memorial Day / No Classes
Withdraw Without Failure Period Ends at 5:00 PM
Classes End
Final Grades Due at 4:00 PM
August Degree Conferral
Admissions
Chestnut Hill College welcomes students of all ages whose aptitudes and academic records demonstrate the ability and motivation to accept an academic challenge and who give promise of making a positive contribution to the College community. Students are challenged by high academic standards and supported by rich resources, excellent facilities, and dedicated faculty to achieve personal goals. Graduates are well prepared to successfully enter a competitive job market or distinguished graduate program. Chestnut Hill College reserves the right to refuse admission or require the withdrawal of admission for any reason deemed sufficient to the College. Denial of admission to the School of Undergraduate Studies may be deemed denial of admission to the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Non-Discrimination Statement
Chestnut Hill College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, or disability in any admissions, education program, activities or employment practices. This policy is in accordance with state and federal laws, including Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Community Standards Review Committee
The safety of all members of the College community is of utmost importance; therefore, the purpose of this committee is to review admissions applications from students applying to the School of Undergraduate Studies who have confirmed/self-identified disciplinary/criminal backgrounds. This committee reviews any reported behaviors involving, but not limited to: violence with or without a weapon, sexual offenses, drug and/or alcohol incidents, sexual/racial harassment, intimidation, theft, vandalism, suspensions/dismissals, hate crime, and intellectual dishonesty. The committee has the right to request additional information. The failure to provide the information requested will be deemed a withdrawal of the application.

Admission Options
Early Decision is an option available for students with strong qualifications who have selected Chestnut Hill College as their first choice. Candidates for Early Decision may initiate applications to other colleges, but if accepted under Early Decision, a candidate must withdraw all other college applications and may not make any further applications. Offers of admission are made with the understanding that the high school record continues to be of high quality throughout the Senior year. The deadline for applying for early decision is December 15th of any year.

Regular Decision is designed for students who wish to keep open several college options during the application process. Candidates may apply at any time, but it is recommended that applications be submitted as soon as possible after the completion of the Junior year, and not later than January 15th for priority consideration. Students who wish to enter for the spring semester should have application materials completed no later than December 15th.

Early Admission is an option for a student judged to be ready for college after his/her Junior year of high school. The candidate must be mature, exceptionally academically prepared, recommended by his/her high school counselor and have the approval of his/her principal. Successful candidates are classified as first-year students and use the regular admission procedures. An admission interview is required of all early admission applicants.

First-Time College Freshman Application Process
Each year, the School of Undergraduate Studies enrolls a first-year class of motivated, diverse students whose records show academic achievement, intellectual curiosity, and potential for growth. We recommend that a student prepare for Chestnut Hill College by taking the strongest course of study offered by his/her high school. Specifically, this should include the following:

- four years of English composition and literature
- four years of social science/history
- three years of science
- three years of mathematics
- two years of a foreign language

Chestnut Hill College will accept college-level course work completed prior to matriculation provided the relevant courses were completed successfully at an accredited college or university.

Credit may also be given for performance on Advanced Placement examinations and completed International Baccalaureate Diplomas.

Application
Application for admission should be made after the completion of the Junior year of high school. Chestnut Hill College subscribes to a rolling admissions policy that strives to notify the applicant of the Admissions Committee's decision within two weeks after a complete application is received. The following credentials are required or preferred for a complete basic application:

- Completed Chestnut Hill College Application or Common Application
- Score results from the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT I) or American College Test (ACT) (Optional)
- Official high school transcript(s)
- An essay/personal statement and letter(s) of recommendation are optional but strongly recommended. The Admissions Committee reserves the right to request additional documentation and/or a personal interview with a member of the Admissions staff.
Transfer Students Application Process
Chestnut Hill College welcomes transfer students and maintains articulation and/or course equivalency agreements with several two-year institutions. Students who have completed an associate’s degree at an accredited institution may be eligible, depending on their GPA and anticipated major, for admission to Chestnut Hill College and Junior status.

Students who transfer will have their transcripts evaluated on a course-by-course basis. A Career/Cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher is required to be considered for acceptance to Chestnut Hill College. At least 45 credits must be earned at Chestnut Hill College to be awarded a degree.

Transfer applicants must submit the following credentials to be considered for admission:
- Completed Chestnut Hill College Application (preferred) or Common Application
- Official transcript(s) from all colleges previously attended

If fewer than 24 college credits have been completed the application must also include:
- Official high school transcript(s)
- Score results from the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT I) or American College Test (ACT)

Transfer Credit Information
Regardless of the number of credits transferred to the College, students must earn a minimum of 45 academic credits in residence at Chestnut Hill College and a minimum of 120 career academic credits in order to be awarded a degree. Students must also meet all applicable Core and Major Requirements as outlined in this catalog, which may require them to complete more than 45 academic credits in residence and more than the 120 total number of academic credits.

In order for a course to be accepted in transfer, it must meet the following criteria:
- Course completed at a regionally accredited college or university,
- student earned a grade of C (2.0) or better, *
- the Office of Admissions has received official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended and,
- the course was completed within 10 years prior to Chestnut Hill College admission or readmission. †

All courses to be accepted in transfer will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar prior to registration and decisions regarding transfer course evaluations, including Chestnut Hill College equivalencies, are final. Please contact the Office of the Registrar to report courses that may be eligible and to confirm that a final, official copy of all transcripts and/or score reports have been received. No credit will be given for any course or exam unless all final, official transcripts and/or score reports are received. All courses accepted in transfer are recorded on the student’s Academic Transcript with a grade of TR.

Transfer credits may not be earned during the Fall and Spring semesters by matriculated students. Although transfer credits are added to the total number of credits earned, they are not included in the student’s Career GPA unless they are earned at La Salle University or at a SEPCHE institution during the Fall or Spring semesters. Summer courses taken at La Salle University or at SEPCHE institutions are recorded with a grade of TR.

Courses completed at non-regionally accredited institutions, and which have not been evaluated by ACE are subject to the following conditions:
- A sub-committee of the Articulation Committee, composed of the faculty members and a representative of the Registrar's Office, will determine whether or not the course is on the required level for college credit.
- The appropriate program will then determine the equivalency and applicability of the course for its program, or its qualification as a free elective.
- If the course does not belong in any Chestnut Hill College program, the committee will make the final decision.

Credits earned while studying abroad are not included in the Career GPA except when part of an official program sponsored by the College. See the Study Abroad section for details.

To be considered for transfer evaluation, college-level academic coursework completed outside of the United States and not completed as part of an approved study abroad experience must be evaluated by an educational credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES). For a list of current NACES members, visit http://www.naces.org/members.htm.

A maximum of 15 credits accepted in transfer may come from Challenge Exams and/or the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP).

In order for AP, Challenge or CLEP credit to be accepted in transfer, it must meet the following criteria:
- the grade/score received meets the program's guidelines, and
- an official score report has been received by the Office of the Registrar (if applicable.)
Transfer Articulation Agreements
Chestnut Hill College has curricular and transfer partnerships with several two-year institutions, including but not limited to the Community College of Philadelphia, Delaware County Community College, Manor College, Montgomery County Community College, Bucks County Community College, and Harcum College. Contact the Office of Admissions for information on transfer partnerships, and for detailed information about dual admissions, Core-to-Core transfer opportunities, and transfer scholarships. Telephone: 800.248.0052 (out-of-state) 215.248.7001 (in Pennsylvania.) Email: chcapply@chc.edu.

Placement Testing
All incoming transfer students must take a Writing Placement Test administered by the English Program, and a Mathematics Placement Test administered by the Mathematics Program. Results of these tests determine where a student places in the English and Mathematics course progression. A Foreign Language placement interview is also available. All prospective Music majors complete a Theory Placement Test at the time of their auditions; this test determines the theory course(s) required.

Transfer of Mathematics Courses
Although all incoming students take a Mathematics Placement test, the Mathematics Program has identified certain courses that meet the Graduation requirement when accepted in transfer:

- MATH-115: Understanding/Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

Transferred courses equivalent to those not on this list do not meet the Graduation requirement and will be brought in as Elective credit. Students transferring mathematics courses not on the list who do not successfully complete the Proficiency Test will need to register for appropriate mathematics course(s) to fulfill the Graduation requirement (see Core Curriculum section.) A representative from the Office of the Registrar will evaluate all transferred courses and, if necessary, will assist the student with registration for mathematics courses at the College.

International Student Application Process
Chestnut Hill College welcomes applications from qualified international students. International students must satisfy all admissions requirements and procedures, should submit a complete set of academic credentials in English translation, must hold the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma, and must demonstrate proficiency in the English language. Chestnut Hill College requires students who have not taken the SAT or ACT to submit results from either the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or Advanced Language Certification from one of our ESL partners. An affidavit of financial responsibility and enrollment deposit must be submitted to secure an I-20 form.

Returning to the College

After an Approved Leave of Absence
Office of the Registrar
St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor East Wing.
Telephone: 215.248.7005. Fax: 215.242.7714. Email: registrar@chc.edu.
Students returning to the College following an approved Leave of Absence of one- or two-semesters should contact the Office of the Registrar for reinstatement. Students may schedule a return to the College at any time; however, they must adhere to the Academic Calendar’s deadline for Adding Courses. Students returning to the College following Active Military Service should contact the Office of the Registrar for more assistance.

After an Unapproved Absence or After More than One Year
Office of Admissions
Telephone: 215.248.7007. Fax: 215.248.7082. Email: chcapply@chc.edu
Students returning to the College following an unapproved absence, or after an approved Leave of Absence has expired, must submit the following to be considered for readmission:

- Completed Chestnut Hill College Application
- Official transcript(s) from all institutions attended

Readmission is not guaranteed. Candidates may reapply at any time, but it is recommended that students desiring to be readmitted follow the standard application deadlines. Readmitted students must adhere to the Academic Calendar’s deadline for Adding/Dropping Courses.
Military Students
Chestnut Hill College limits academic residency requirements for active-duty service members (including full-time active-duty Reservists and National Guardsmen) to no more than twenty-five percent of the degree requirements for all undergraduate degrees. Academic residency can be completed at any time while active-duty service members are enrolled.

Academic Amnesty Policy
Undergraduate students who have been readmitted may petition the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies for Academic Amnesty if they have been away from Chestnut Hill College for a minimum of four consecutive years. If Academic Amnesty is granted, the Office of the Registrar will update all courses taken prior to readmission to remove their grades from the Career Grade Point Average calculation (CGPA). This resets the CGPA to 0.00; only grades earned following readmission will comprise the CGPA.

The courses updated for Academic Amnesty and their respective grades remain on the academic transcript with a # notation indicating they are not included in the CGPA. The Term GPA is not affected. Readmitted/Academic Amnesty is indicated on the transcript in the readmission semester. Once granted, Academic Amnesty cannot be reversed. Students may be granted Academic Amnesty only once in their Chestnut Hill College undergraduate career.

Students granted Academic Amnesty must complete a minimum of 45 additional credits at the College and must meet all academic requirements and obligations indicated in the catalog from the year of readmission. Courses over 10 years old, as well as courses no longer offered, will be evaluated by the program for application in the current programs.

Taking Courses as a Non-Matriculated Student
A non-matriculated student is one who is not actively working towards completion of a degree or certificate at the College. Registration as a non-matriculated student neither implies nor guarantees official admissions acceptance to the College when approved to register for a course, or at any time in the future, regardless of the number of credits earned at the College.

Students may be permitted to take courses in the School of Undergraduate Studies on a non-matriculating basis if the course is open for registration and they have met any/all pre-requisite requirements, which may require the submission of an official transcript indicating prior coursework and/or the completion of a Placement test at the College.

Non-matriculated students are responsible for all course-assigned financial obligations to the College including any applicable fees. Non-matriculated students must comply with the information that appears on the academic calendar including deadlines for Adding or Dropping and Withdrawing.

All student-related policies as described in the Academic Catalog and the Student Handbook are applicable to non-matriculated students. Non-matriculated students will be issued a College photo ID card and an @chc email address and are subject to all relevant ID and email policies.

Non-matriculated students will be issued an appropriate grade for the course according to the grading scale indicated in the course description – Letter grade or Pass/Fail only. Students choosing to audit a course will receive a grade of AU; however, no credit will be awarded for the course. Audited courses are billed at the same rates as courses taken to earn credit.

If the credits earned at the College are to be transferred to another institution, the student is responsible for checking to ensure the course or courses meet that institution's requirements before requesting to be registered. In addition, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the home institution by completing the Transcript Request Form available online at www.chc.edu/registrar. There is a fee associated with that service.

Interested students should complete the Non-matriculated Student Registration Form available at www.chc.edu/registrar, or in the Office of the Registrar, 3rd Floor St. Joseph Hall. Students under the age of 18 must have a parent or legal guardian sign the Registration Form. Completed forms may be mailed or faxed to Michael Reig, Registrar, in the Office of the Registrar. Telephone: 215.248.7005. Fax: 215.242.7714.
Financial Information

Enrollment Deposit
When accepted to the College, students are required to make an enrollment deposit. The enrollment deposit reserves the student’s place for the upcoming year. Enrollment deposits will be refunded if the student notifies the Admissions Office in writing by May 1st that he/she intends to withdraw from the College; after May 1st, the deposit is non-refundable. The enrollment deposit is applied to the student’s account during the first semester of enrollment.

Students planning to attend full-time must submit a $300 enrollment deposit; part-time students must submit a $35 enrollment deposit. Full-time students planning to reside in Chestnut Hill College’s residence halls are required to send an additional $200 non-refundable room reservation deposit.

Tuition for the Standard Academic Year
A Standard Academic Year spans two semesters, beginning with the first day of Fall semester and ending the last day of the Spring semester, and includes a minimum of 30 weeks of instruction. Therefore, the 2020-2021 Standard Academic Year begins on August 31, 2020 and ends May 3, 2021. The tuition amount is uniform for all students in the School of Undergraduate Studies, regardless of the major or minor pursued.

Full-Time Tuition
A student is full-time if he/she is enrolled for 12 or more credit hours for the semester. The full-time tuition charge remains the same for all full-time students enrolled up to 18 academic* credits.

- $37,950 annually
- $18,975 per semester

A student enrolled in 19 or more academic credit hours during a semester will be assessed an additional charge of $775 for each credit hour over 18. Please note: There are courses designated Non-Academic that count only for full-time status reporting but are not charged tuition. These courses are noted as such and credits earned do not count towards the minimum required for graduation.

Part-Time Tuition
A student is part-time if he/she is enrolled for fewer than 12 credit hours for the semester. There is no distinction between academic and Non-Academic courses for billing for part-time students; the per-credit hour rate is charged for each credit enrolled regardless.

- $775 per credit hour enrolled

Please note: There are courses designated Non-Academic that count only for full-time status reporting. These courses are noted as such and do not count towards graduation. For students enrolled as less than full-time, these courses are billed at the part-time rate.

Fees
Fees automatically applied to all part- and full-time School of Undergraduate Studies students each semester enrolled at the College:

- Activity Fee: $100 per semester
- Health Services Fee: $60 per semester

Course fees are included in the tuition rate; however, these optional fees are incurred if/when applicable:

- Private Music Lessons (MUSL courses): $520 per semester
- Challenge Exam: $225 per credit
- Portfolio Assessment: $225 per credit

Miscellaneous fees/costs incurred if/when applicable:

- Residential Housing: $9,800 to $12,000 per academic year
- Returned Check Fee: $35 per occurrence
- Late Payment Fee: 1.5% of balance (charged if semester bill is not paid by the payment due date)
- Late Payment for Deferred Plan Fee: $30 per occurrence
- Late Registration Fee: $65 per occurrence
- Enrollment in Monthly Payment Plan Fee: $85 per semester
- Withdrawal From Course(s) Fee: $50 per occurrence
- Matriculation/Orientation Fee: $480 (one-time fee)
- Residence Hall deposit for incoming students: $250 (one-time fee, non-refundable)
- Residence Hall Damage deposit: $250 (refundable if/when criteria are met)
**Residential Living**

The College’s four residence halls, each with a distinct personality, offer single-, double- and triple-bed rooms, as well as suites. Each student will have a standard twin bed, a desk with chair, a dresser and a closet or wardrobe. Each room is equipped with a phone jack with a campus extension. The halls are wireless so a laptop or PC is usable from most locations in the hall. Floors are tiled in Fontbonne and Fournier, Fitzsimmons Hall and SugarLoaf Lodge have carpeted floors.

**Fontbonne Hall** was built in 1961. It was named after Mother Saint John Fontbonne, who restored the Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Joseph in Lyon, France in 1808, after their dispersal during the French Revolution. Fontbonne Hall is a co-educational residence hall for first-year students. Rooms are mostly double occupancy with common hall bathrooms on each floor. A few single rooms are available.

**Fournier Hall** is named in honor of Mother Saint John Fournier, the foundress of the Philadelphia Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Joseph in 1847. It was originally the Mount Saint Joseph College, founded in 1928, and then became The College in 1938. Fournier Hall is a co-educational first-year and upper-class building. Transfer students are also housed here. There are many room options, including single rooms, double rooms and triples, as well as suited rooms (bedrooms connected by a bathroom).

**Fitzsimmons Hall** opened in the Fall of 2006. It is suite-style, with two bedrooms connected by a common room and bathroom. The first floor of Fitzsimmons Hall is a 24-hour student center, equipped with a recreation room and TV lounges. Fitzsimmons Hall is a co-educational upper-class building with four- and six-person suites.

**SugarLoaf Lodge** opened in the Fall of 2008. Recently renovated for student residency, this building is part of the SugarLoaf Hill Campus across Germantown Avenue. SugarLoaf Lodge is a co-educational building reserved for upper-class students, with double rooms each equipped with private bathrooms. The newly renovated Pool House at SugarLoaf contains a large TV lounge and pool table area for use by SugarLoaf residents.

**Lincoln Woods Apartments** are located across the street from the campus. The college leases several apartments for juniors and seniors in which to live. They are fully furnished and equipped with laundry. Students are responsible for their own internet. The room rate does not include a meal plan for LW residents.

**Costs**

Chestnut Hill College offers several options for residential living. All options, except Lincoln Woods Apartments, include a Board Plan of 19 meals or 14 meals per week during the academic year (excluding breaks, holidays, etc.). Prices vary by type of room and residence hall location and range from $9,800 to $12,000 per academic year.

Students residing in the Chestnut Hill College’s residence halls are charged a $250 room damage deposit in the first semester in College housing. The deposit will be refunded, less any charges for damages to their room or residence hall common areas, when they move out of College housing. More information regarding the room types and residential living is available from the Office of Residence Life, Room 101 Fitzsimmons Hall. Telephone: 215.248.7118. Fax: 215.248.7074. Email: housing@chc.edu.

**Veterans’ Benefits/School Certifying Official (SCO)**

Marie Scheetz, Associate Registrar – Fournier Hall, Room 124
Telephone: 215.248.7064. Email:scheetzm@chc.edu.

The Pennsylvania State Approving Agency has determined that Chestnut Hill College meets all of the criteria for approval for Veterans Education under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code, Section 3675.

The Post-9/11 GI Bill reimburses your tuition & fees to your school and makes housing and other payments directly to you. Chestnut Hill will receive a percentage, as determined by your length of active duty service.

Through Chestnut Hill’s Yellow Ribbon Program, fully qualified veterans/dependents can attend tuition free each year. The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) matches dollar-for-dollar the contributions a participating institution (i.e. CHC) makes toward your costs (tuition, mandatory fees). Therefore, qualified college students can attend Chestnut Hill College for little to no cost. You must have 100% eligibility to qualify for the Yellow Ribbon Program. To be considered, qualifying students must be accepted for enrollment to a degree program or be currently enrolled in that degree program at the College as verified in the submitted Certificate of Eligibility provided by the College’s SCO. In lieu of a Certificate of Eligibility, students can currently print the eBenefits, page as proof of eligibility. In Vets.gov the user will be able to view and print a “Post-9/11 GI Bill Statement of Benefits.” This will contain the same information.

Questions about eligibility for the Post 9/11 GI Bill or the Yellow Ribbon Program should be addressed at either the local VA Regional Office or the Department of Veterans Affairs at www.gibill.va.gov.

**Refund Policy**

Full-time undergraduate students who officially withdraw from courses at the College (see Withdrawal Procedures in Academic Section) are eligible for refunds of tuition and room charges as indicated in the schedule below. Residential students must request approval for cancellation of their housing agreement. If approved, a $500 cancellation fee will be applied and only the portion of the residential living charge associated with board costs is refundable per the dates below. Fees, parking permit, health insurance and other charges are non-refundable after the first day of classes.
Students who withdraw from the College may also have to return a portion of the Federal Financial (Title IV) Aid received. For purposes of calculating refunds, the calendar week begins as of the first scheduled class time of each session, and these exact dates are indicated on the Academic Calendar:

- Prior to the first day of classes: 100% refund
- Within the first calendar week: 80% refund
- Within the second calendar week: 60% refund
- Within the third calendar week: 40% refund
- Weeks thereafter: No refund

Part-time students who withdraw from an individual course after the drop/add date and full-time students who drop to part-time status by dropping or withdrawing from a course after the drop/add date will not be eligible for any refund.

There are no refunds for MONC-Montessori and other Professional Enrichment courses. Before registering for any of these courses, please contact the Student Accounts Office for details.
Student Financial Services
St. Joseph Hall, 1st floor, End of the Music Corridor
Telephone: 215.248.7116; Fax: 215.242.7703. Email: accounts@chc.edu

Students may make payments and receive information about their accounts at the Student Financial Services office. Chestnut Hill College accepts cash payments; checks; money orders; and Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover.

Regular Hours:
Monday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Tuesday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Wednesday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Thursday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Friday - 9:00am to 4:00pm

Summer Hours:
Monday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Tuesday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Wednesday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Thursday - 9:00am to 6:00pm
Friday - 9:00am to 1:00pm

Payment Schedule and Mailing Address
By act of registration, the student accepts responsibility to pay the charge for the entire semester, regardless of the method or source of payment. In general, all monies due to Chestnut Hill College for a specific semester must be paid according to the following schedule:

Fall Semester: August 1
Spring Semester: January 2
Summer Semester: Within seven (7) days of registration

All students who have not fully satisfied their tuition and fees by the stated due date, including those who have applied for financial aid which has not as yet been credited to their accounts, are asked to complete a Student Financial Responsibility Agreement. This agreement defines various payment options that may be used by the students to settle their full balances in a timely manner.

The College reserves the right to withhold registration, transcripts, diplomas and all other information regarding the record of any student who is in arrears in the payment of tuition, fees or any other amounts due to the College. A student may be prevented from reenrolling at the College for continued delinquency of financial obligations. Unpaid bills may be turned over to a collection agency. Collection costs and/or finance charges must be paid by the student in addition to the unpaid amount before the College will release information as described in the preceding paragraph.

Payments may be mailed to Chestnut Hill College/P.O. Box 12536, Newark, NJ 07101-3556. The student’s ID number must be included on all payments.

Payment Plans
Chestnut Hill College offers an interest free Monthly Payment Plan (MPP) through Nelnet Business Solutions. There is an $80 enrollment fee for the MPP. Students may use the MPP to pay their combined Fall and Spring balances in either twelve, eleven, ten, nine, or eight monthly installments starting with a due date of May 17th for the twelve month plan. The other plans due dates are on the 20th of the succeeding months, and all plans end with final payment due on April 20th.

Students should contact the Student Financial Services office at 215.248.7116 or accounts@chc.edu for more information regarding the MPP, or log on to the My CHC Portal at https://my.chc.edu, click on the Student tab and then the School of Undergraduate Studies. From there students can view the Monthly Payment Plan Portal, which includes a link to the Nelnet Monthly Payment Plan site.

Business Office Hold
Students who do not pay, or do not make suitable payment arrangements, for their semester bills will be placed on Business Hold and will not be allowed to attend class until payment or arrangements have been made at the Student Financial Services office. A late payment fee and/or a service charge will be charged for all past due accounts. Students placed on Business Hold are prevented from graduating, obtaining transcripts, viewing final grades, and registering for future courses until the balance is paid in full. Students placed on Business Hold should contact the Student Financial Services office immediately to pay their remaining balance. A student may be placed on Business Hold at any time.

Beginning of the Semester: For failure to make payment in full or to make satisfactory arrangements to pay the semester bill. Students in this category cannot obtain their room key, dining hall pass or attend classes until Student Financial Services approves their financial arrangements for the semester.

During the Semester: For failure to make payment and/or for defaulted or late payment on terms arranged at the beginning of the semester. Students in this category cannot register for the following semester, participate in the residence hall room lottery, receive grades or transcripts and may be prevented from taking tests, attending classes or graduating. Students should contact Student Financial Services immediately if they have not met their financial obligation as agreed upon at the beginning of the semester.

Students will be removed from Business Hold only when the bill is either paid in full or addressed in a satisfactory manner as approved by Student Financial Services. Students should contact the Office at 215.248.7116 or accounts@chc.edu for more information.
Financial Aid
St. Joseph Hall, 1st floor, End of the Music Corridor
Telephone: 215.248.7182. Fax: 215.242.7705. Email: finaid@chc.edu

A Chestnut Hill College education is one of the best investments one can make for the future. In fact, a college degree puts a graduate on the path to both a more satisfying career and, as numerous studies have shown, a more lucrative pay scale. The College offers many institutional aid and scholarships, as well as federal grants, federal direct loans, and other payment options, to help our students reach their educational goals. The College prides itself on striving to be affordable for all academically qualified students who wish to attend. Student Financial Services offers individualized guidance, so that each student understands all of the financial options available to them.

Although the primary responsibility for meeting college costs rests with the student and their family, Student Financial Services can help design a financial strategy that will make a degree from Chestnut Hill College affordable. Student Financial Services will develop a personalized financial aid package that will offer assistance with educational expenses. The financial aid package may consist of grants, scholarships, loans and student employment. With a combination of financial aid from federal, state, and institutional sources, we hope to help all eligible students take advantage of the College’s high quality academic experience.

The professional staff in the Student Financial Services is ready to assist with the financial aid process and is open to students during the following hours:

**Regular Hours:**
- Monday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Tuesday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Wednesday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Thursday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Friday: 9:00am to 4:00pm

**Summer Hours:**
- Monday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Tuesday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Wednesday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Thursday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
- Friday: 9:00am to 1:00pm

*For the first two weeks of the fall/spring semester/start of each session, the office is open from 9:00am – 6:00pm.*

**Lending Code of Conduct**
Chestnut Hill College is committed to providing students and their families with the best information and processing alternatives available regarding student borrowing. In support of this, and in an effort to rule out any perceived or actual conflict of interest between College officers, employees or agents and education loan lenders, Chestnut Hill College has adopted the following:

- Chestnut Hill College does not participate in any revenue-sharing arrangements with any lender.
- Chestnut Hill College does not permit any officer, employee or agent of the school who is employed in Student Financial Services or is otherwise involved in the administration of education loans to accept any gifts of greater than a nominal value from any lender, guarantor or servicer.
- Chestnut Hill College does not permit any officer, employee or agent of the school who is employed in Student Financial Services or is otherwise involved in the administration of education loans to accept any fee, payment or other financial benefit (including a stock purchase option) from a lender or affiliate of a lender as compensation for any type of consulting arrangement or contract to provide services to a lender or on behalf of a lender relating to education loans.
- Chestnut Hill College does not permit any officer, employee or agent of the school who is employed in Student Financial Services or is otherwise involved in the administration of education loans to accept anything of value from a lender, guarantor, group of lenders and/or guarantors in exchange for service on an advisory board, commission or other group established by such a lender, guarantor group of lenders and/or guarantors.
- Chestnut Hill College does not allow for the reasonable reimbursement of expenses associated with participation in such boards, commissions or groups by lenders, guarantors, or groups of lenders and/or guarantors.
- Chestnut Hill College does not assign a lender to any first-time borrower through financial aid packaging or any other means.
- Chestnut Hill College recognizes that a borrower has the right to choose any lender from which to borrow to finance their education. Chestnut Hill College will not refuse to certify or otherwise deny or delay certification of a loan based on the borrower’s selection of a lender and/or guarantor.
- Chestnut Hill College will not request or accept any offer of funds to be used for private education loans to students from any lender in exchange for providing the lender with a specified number or volume of Title IV loans, or a preferred lender arrangement for Title IV loans.
- Chestnut Hill College will not request or accept any assistance with call center or Student Financial Services staffing.

**Applying for Aid/Federal School Code**
Applying for financial aid is easy at Chestnut Hill College. All students complete the online Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) The FAFSA is available online on October 1st for the next academic year. A completed FAFSA is due each academic year by June 1st and is available by going to https://studentaid.gov/. Be sure to include Chestnut Hill College’s Federal School Code of 003243 on your application. Chestnut Hill College’s priority deadline for filing your FAFSA is March 15th. Filing after this day may delay packaging.
Types of Available Aid

Grants: This is money given to a student to supplement their educational costs that does not have to be paid back. Grants are usually determined based on demonstrated financial need.

Scholarships: Another form of a grant is often referred to as a scholarship. Scholarships are usually awarded either on a competitive basis and reflect academic and athletic achievement, or are based on financial need.

Loans: This is money borrowed by a student (Direct Loan) or parent (PLUS Loan) to help pay for educational expenses. Like any other loan, it is an obligation that must be repaid with interest over a period of time.

Student Employment: The Federal College Work- Study program provides jobs for students with financial need. It allows a student to earn money to help pay for education-related expenses. The money that a student earns will be paid directly to them via monthly paycheck throughout the academic year, as it is earned. Since the Federal Work- Study Grant is an earning potential, it will not be deducted from the tuition invoice.

Sources

Federal: Federal financial aid, also known as Title IV aid, includes Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), Federal Work-Study, Federal Direct Loans and Federal PLUS Loans. Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to determine eligibility for federal financial aid. For more information regarding Federal aid programs, please visit https://studentaid.ed.gov/

State: Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Authority (PHEAA) sponsors a need based state grant program for undergraduate Pennsylvania residents who will be enrolled at least half time. Pennsylvania residents who complete the FAFSA will automatically have their FAFSA information forwarded to PHEAA for determination of award eligibility. PA residents are also required to complete the State Grant form by visiting https://www.pheaa.org/. PHEAA’s deadline for first-time and renewal applicants is May 1st. The summer-term applicant deadline is August 15th. Some students from outside of Pennsylvania may receive funds from their state scholarship programs that can be used at the College. Students living in the following states may use their state scholarship at Chestnut Hill College: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Ohio, Rhode Island, Vermont and West Virginia.

For more information regarding PHEAA, please visit https://www.pheaa.org/

Private: Many private and local organizations have grants and scholarships available to students who meet certain criteria. We encourage all students to perform their own scholarship search. The library is an excellent source for information on scholarships. The Internet has also become a good place to search for additional funding to help with educational costs. Any outside scholarship or grant that a student receives must be reported to the Financial Aid Office.

Standard Academic Year

A Standard Academic Year for Financial Aid spans two semesters, beginning with the first day of Fall semester and ending the last day of the Spring semester, and includes a minimum of 30 weeks of instruction. Therefore, the 2020-2021 Standard Academic Year begins on August 31, 2020 and ends May 5, 2021.

Summer sessions immediately following a Spring semester may be included in the Standard Academic Year if necessary; consult with the Student Financial Services office for more information. A full-time student in the School of Undergraduate Studies is expected to complete at least 24 academic credits during the Standard Academic Year.

Verification

Verification is a random selection by the Federal Department of Education by which some students/families are required to provide certain documentation to support data elements on the FAFSA, primarily income and family size.

Required documentation for verification will be listed on the students MyCHC under Financial Aid Required Documents.

Students selected for verification will be notified by Student Financial Services. Students will have 45 days from the time of notification to submit all appropriate documents to Student Financial Services or risk losing all federal financial aid.

No funds will be credited until the verification process is completed. Should verification result in a change in financial aid, the student will be notified via a revised award letter.

Please Note: For the 2020-2021 academic year, institutions may accept, as acceptable documentation, a signed copy of the 2018 income tax return that the tax filer submitted to the IRS or other tax authorities. Non-Tax Filers: For independent students, and parents of dependent students, who did not file and are not required to file an income tax return, you are required to obtain a Verification of Non-Filing (VONF) from the IRS or other tax authorities.

No awarded Federal Financial Aid funds can be credited to the account until the verification process is complete. Should verification result in a change of awarded financial aid, the student will be notified via a revised award letter.
Adjustments to Financial Aid
All financial aid awards are subject to change. A change may be due to, among other reasons, a change of the student's enrollment status including withdrawal, non-attendance, or dismissal from the College; housing status; educational cost; or inclusion of additional financial aid from any source. Students are obligated to notify Student Financial Services of any educational funding that is not listed on their award notice. The inclusion of such aid could cause a current financial aid award to be revised.

Overawards
An overaward of financial aid occurs when all of the financial aid received by a student exceeds the student’s cost of attendance (COA). Federal regulations require institutions to consider all financial resources when calculating a student’s eligibility. All financial resources that are received must be reviewed to ensure that it fits within the established budget for the student and does not exceed the cost of attendance (COA). Financial resources include but are not limited to:
- Grants
- Loans
- Scholarships
- Tuition discounts and waivers
- Fellowships/assistantships
- Work study
- Specific Veteran educational benefits
- Similar programs used to cover postsecondary educational expenses

How does an overaward occur?
A student may be overawarded if the Financial Aid Office is not made aware of additional financial resources at the time of packaging, or if a student’s class load or housing status changes after packaging. Students are responsible for notifying the Financial Aid Office of any additional aid they may receive. In order to resolve overawards, the Financial Aid Office is required by federal regulation to determine if any aid needs to be reduced. Any student account balance that may result from these adjustments is the responsibility of the student.

Students planning to study abroad should meet with a financial aid counselor during the study abroad application period to determine if participation in a study abroad program will affect their financial aid package.

Statute of Limitations/Payment Period
Student Financial Services cannot guarantee the receipt of any financial aid from a FAFSA that is submitted within the last month of a payment period. A payment period is defined as the period of time during the school year when a student can receive a disbursement of financial aid funds; typically this is a semester.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (Effective Beginning 2015-2016 Academic Year)

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Statement of Purpose: Undergraduate students are required to maintain satisfactory academic progress and to remain in academic good standing to retain eligibility for financial aid. Both full-time and part-time students are subject to the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy. Students enrolled less than full-time must notify the Office of Financial Aid and may be subject to reductions in financial aid.

Federal regulations require a College’s Standards of Academic Progress (SAP) to include the following 2 components for students to receive Federal, State, and Institutional Financial Aid:

1. Quantitative Measure:
   a. To remain in good academic standing and retain eligibility for financial aid, students must successfully complete at least two-thirds of all hours attempted (or 67%) including Pass/Fail, repeated courses, incompletes, and courses dropped after the last day to drop a course without penalty (as published in the academic calendar).
   b. For undergraduate programs of study, the maximum time frame for receipt of federal financial aid must be no longer than 150% of the published length of an educational program. At Chestnut Hill College, it typically takes 120 credits hours to receive a degree; therefore, students are allowed up to 180 attempted hours (including all transfer hours accepted toward completion of a student’s program) to be considered for federal financial aid. The maximum time limits include all hours attempted regardless of whether or not financial aid was received.
   c. Courses which are being repeated are counted as attempted hours for financial aid purposes, but only one passing grade is counted towards the Career Earned Credits. Enrollment status for any semester (i.e. full-time, half-time) as it relates to Financial Aid eligibility may be impacted as a result of repeating courses. Please check with Financial Aid before repeating a course for which you have already received a passing grade and only wish to improve the grade.
d. Please note that grades of W (Withdrawal), WF (Withdraw Failing), and Grade+N are not considered satisfactory completion of a course and, therefore, are not earned hours. They will, however, count as attempted hours. Courses with a grade of P, I, PI, W, AU, or NR, and are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs, nor are any credits passed calculated in Earned Credits. The credits are, however, calculated in the Attempted Credits total. Courses with a grade of Grade+ # are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs; however, credits are calculated in the Attempted Credits total and, if the course was completed successfully, the Earned Credits total. Courses with a grade of TR are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs but are counted in both Attempted and Earned Credits. Incompletes (I) are counted as attempted if the final grade has not yet posted, and earned hours once final grade has been assigned to the course in question.

The following chart demonstrates examples of a student’s required ratio of attempted hours to earned hours to be considered as progressing toward degree completion within the maximum 150% limit. It is imperative that students who receive Federal Direct Student Loans understand that there is a maximum aggregate amount they may borrow in their undergraduate career. Students who are enrolled for more than four years or eight semesters, and who receive federal loans during that time, are in jeopardy of meeting their aggregate loan limit for federal student loans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When total hours attempted are:</th>
<th>Students must have earned at least:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 hours</td>
<td>24 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 hours</td>
<td>43 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 hours</td>
<td>64 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 hours</td>
<td>84 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 hours</td>
<td>104 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. **Transfer Students:** Transfer students are evaluated based on the number of hours accepted by Chestnut Hill College. Once transfer credit has been evaluated by the College and the student has been awarded credit hours, then that student will fall under the same quantitative and qualitative requirements as previously mentioned based on that designated classification. Transfer grades are not factored into the student’s cumulative GPA for SAP proposes, but the overall hours attempted and hours earned (quantitative measures) do fall under the standards for SAP. The maximum time limits for eligibility for federal financial aid also apply to transfer students based on the number of credits accepted by Chestnut Hill College.

2. **Qualitative Measure:** Students must maintain the following minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) on all earned hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For hours earned:</th>
<th>A minimum GPA must be maintained:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 credits or less</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 59</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60+</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Students</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***Certain academic awards and some endowed scholarships may require higher academic performance than this Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy.***

**Sample Scenario**
A typical full-time student in the School of Undergraduate Studies completes a minimum of 15 academic credits per semester:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Career Academic Credits Earned</th>
<th>Minimum CGPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS PROCEDURES

Grades and progress will be evaluated at the end of every Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters once final grades are posted for the term.

Note: If a student does not meet these standards, the financial aid administrator may approve financial aid to be given under a formal ‘warning’ for one semester. The student’s career G.P.A. would then be reviewed for the next academic progress evaluation period. Students will receive one formal warning notice of failing to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress, where they will have one full semester to improve their academic standing with Chestnut Hill College.

If the student has received one warning notification and at the end of the next they are still not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress, the student will be formally notified in writing regarding the loss of financial aid. Financial Aid at this point will be suspended. Students have an opportunity to appeal the suspension of aid. This policy outlines the process in the section below entitled ‘Formal Appeal Process’. Students also can reclaim eligibility by attending one academic term or summer school [at minimum] at Chestnut Hill College with no financial aid and significantly improving their career grade point average or percentage of credits earned. When eligibility is restored, financial aid will be awarded provided funds are available, as they are not guaranteed. Students may not improve their cumulative grade point average by attending another college.

Students who formally withdraw from Chestnut Hill and are afterwards re-admitted will have their Satisfactory Academic Progress status continued at the same status from when they left the College.

Formal Appeal Process: A student may submit a signed statement of appeal for reinstatement of financial aid if he or she feels that special circumstances prevented him/her from meeting the minimum standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress. Acceptable appeal requests (in accordance with Federal Regulations) are allowable based on: illness or injury, death of a relative, or other special circumstances. Any supporting documents or statements should also be submitted that will provide the Appeals Committee with additional information pertinent to its review. The student must complete and submit the Chestnut Hill College Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Request (this form is provided with revocation letter) along with a signed statement from the student to the Office of Financial Aid. An appeal must include an explanation as to why the student was unable to make Satisfactory Academic Progress and also provide an explanation of what has changed that will allow the student to make Satisfactory Academic Progress by the next evaluation. These documents are due to the Financial Aid Office within 3 weeks of being notified but no later than 10 days before the first day of classes of the upcoming semester or term. The Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals Committee will review the request form, the written statement, and any other submitted documentation to determine if the student can meet satisfactory academic progress standards by the end of the next term, get back on track to graduate, and thereby have their Financial Aid reinstated. All students will be notified in writing of the Appeals Committee’s decisions. If an appeal is approved, the student’s academic progress will be placed on “Probation” and reviewed again at the end of each term to ensure that satisfactory academic progress and the Academic Plan for Improvement is being met. Additional information on the Academic Plan for Improvement is provided below.

If a student regains financial aid eligibility and then, in a subsequent semester, falls below the Satisfactory Academic Progress measures, a second Financial Aid Warning status of one semester will be applied. The student will have one full semester to meet the Satisfactory Academic Progress measures detailed above. If the student succeeds in bringing their standing to the appropriate level, they will regain eligibility for Federal Financial Aid; however, if the student fails to meet the Satisfactory Academic Progress measures the end of the one-semester Warning Period, they will be placed on a second Financial Aid Probation and may no longer be eligible for Federal Financial Aid.

Students may not appeal more than once for the same reason.

If a student falls below Standard Academic Progress measures for a third time or more, the student may be denied Federal Financial Aid for any future enrollment period until Satisfactory Academic Progress has been made. A student may be placed on Financial Aid Warning status two separate, nonconsecutive times while completing a degree.

Academic Plan for Improvement: If a student’s financial aid is suspended, and the student chooses to appeal the suspension, they are required to complete an Academic Plan for Improvement as part of the appeal process. The student should contact the Office of Academic Advising to set up an appointment to develop the academic plan for meeting the minimum standards of academic progress. The academic plan is a strategy that presents the student’s goal to “get back on track” and meet the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) while completing degree requirements. The plan will have strict conditions that the student must follow in order to retain eligibility for financial aid. This Academic Plan for Improvement must be endorsed by the Office of Academic Advising.

It is imperative that any student not making Satisfactory Academic Progress understands that failure to submit a successful appeal for Financial Aid Probation or an Academic Plan for Improvement to the Appeals Committee will mean that no additional financial aid will be awarded to that student for future semesters of enrollment unless the student regains good academic status without financial aid. It is necessary that immediate action be taken upon a student’s receipt of the notification that he or she is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress.

**Students are not guaranteed replacement of any previously awarded financial aid package if an appeal is approved.**

28
*** Students should be prepared to pay tuition, fees, and other educational expenses until they have been approved to receive financial aid. Students seeking to re-establish financial aid eligibility remain ineligible to receive financial aid/or deferment of payment until the appeal process is complete and a decision has been made by the Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals Committee. ***

If you have any questions regarding this policy or the appeal process, please contact the Financial Aid Office.
Financial Aid Refund Policy

Return of Title IV Funds Policy (Effective Beginning 2015-2016 Academic Year)

Overview
Federal financial aid ("Title IV funds") is awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. When a student withdraws, the student may no longer be eligible for the full amount of Title IV funds that the student was originally scheduled to receive. According to federal regulations, the Financial Aid Office must recalculate Federal Title IV financial aid eligibility for students who withdraw from all courses, drop out, are dismissed, or take a leave of absence prior to completing more than 60% of a quarter/semester. Federal Title IV financial aid and all other aid are viewed as 100% earned after that point in time. Recalculation is based on the percentage of earned aid using the following Federal formula: Financial Aid determines the length of the scheduled term dates as defined by the Academic Calendar beginning from the first day of classes and ending on the last day of scheduled final exams for that term. The percentage of the payment period is the number of calendar days completed up to the student's withdrawal date. The number of calendar days completed is divided by the total calendar days in the payment period or term. Any break of five consecutive calendar days or more is not counted as part of the total days in the term. Calendar days are inclusive of weekend days.

Withdrawal date is defined as the actual date the student began the institution’s withdrawal process, the student’s last date of recorded attendance, or the midpoint of the quarter/semester for a student who leaves without notifying the institution. Chestnut Hill College is required to perform a Return to Title IV Calculation within 30 days of a student’s official withdrawal date. The Federal Title IV programs covered under this policy include Federal TEACH Grant, Federal Pell Grant, SEOG, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Stafford Loans, and Federal PLUS Loan (Graduate Student or Parent).

Also, all Chestnut Hill College institutional funds are subject to return based on the tuition refund percentage amount as published in the Academic Calendar. For example: if a student withdraws and owes 40% of the semester’s tuition, 40% of the Chestnut Hill funding will be retained to help pay the student’s remaining tuition bill. These funds are inclusive of [but not limited to] merit scholarships, CHC scholarships/grants, endowed scholarships, departmental scholarships, and athletic scholarships. Returns of institutional funds are required for all withdrawals (voluntary or administrative).

The school returns ‘unearned’ Title IV funds that have been paid to the school to cover the student’s institutional charges received from Title IV grant and/or loan programs. No additional disbursements may be made to the student for the payment period.

Return of Funds
Federal Title IV financial aid is returned in the order mandated by the U.S. Department of Education. No program can receive a refund if the student did not receive aid from that program. Funds must be returned within 45 days after the date of withdrawal determination. Return of funds required by the student for unearned aid is returned (repaid) in accordance to the terms of the loan on the promissory note. The order is as follows based on aid offered at Chestnut Hill College:

1. Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loan
2. Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans
3. Perkins Loan
4. Direct PLUS (Graduate Student or Parent)
5. Pell Grant
6. FSEOG
7. TEACH

Post-Withdrawal Disbursements
If it is determined that a student is eligible for Federal Title IV financial aid funds that have not been disbursed, grant funds that the student is eligible for will be disbursed first. Federal aid that the student is eligible for will be credited to the student’s account for outstanding charges. If the student has no outstanding charges or if there is a balance due the student after disbursement, Chestnut Hill College will notify the student of their eligibility for the loans [if applicable] in writing. The student must respond within 14 days of the date of the letter as to whether they want all, part, or none of the loan(s). If the student fails to respond within 14 days, no post-withdrawal disbursement of the loan will be made.

Before calculating the amount of financial aid that must be cancelled, the following is taken into consideration:

- If a promissory note for a Direct Loan has not been signed and submitted by the student prior to the withdrawal date, the loan(s) is automatically cancelled.
- If an entrance loan interview has not been completed by the student prior to the withdrawal date, the Direct Loan is automatically cancelled.
- Students who have not completed verification prior to the withdrawal date are not eligible for financial aid and are not included under this policy.
Determination of Withdraw Date
The withdrawal date used in the return calculation of a student’s federal financial aid is the actual date of the student’s formal withdraw from the College or the date that the student initiates the withdraw process, whichever occurs first. If a student stops attending courses without notifying the College, the withdrawal date will be the midpoint of the semester or the last date of academic activity determined. Additional documentation supporting the last date of academic activity may be provided by the student if they verify a later date of attendance than determined by the College. If a student receives financial aid, but never attends classes, the Financial Aid Office must return all disbursed funds to the respective federal and institutional aid programs.

Return of Funds Due to Non-Attendance & Administrative Withdrawal
In accordance with the School of Undergraduate Studies policy on Administrative withdrawals, if it is discovered that a student never began attendance for any of their classes, the College will retroactively drop the student from all of their courses. If it is determined the student never began attendance, the Financial Aid Office is required to return any Title IV funds that may have disbursed to the student’s account for the payment period or period of enrollment. The College is required to return disbursed funds no later than 30 days after the we are made aware that the student never began attendance.

If it is discovered that a student has stopped attending all of their courses at any point in the payment period or period of enrollment, they may be administratively withdrawn from all of their courses based off of their last date of attendance. Financial aid may be required to perform a Return of Title IV calculation if it is determined that the students last date of attendance occurred prior to them completing 60% of the semester.

Students Who Receive All Failing Grades at the End of a Term (Semester)
Financial aid is awarded under the assumption that the student will attend Chestnut Hill College for the entire term for which financial assistance was disbursed. When the student has a combination of fail and withdraw grades for the term, Chestnut Hill College must consider the student as an unofficial withdraw until determined otherwise. When the student has failed to earn a passing grade in at least one class for the term, federal regulations require the school to determine whether the student established eligibility for funds disbursed by attending at least one class or participating in any College academic-related activity. If the school cannot verify that the student attended Chestnut Hill, all financial aid must be repaid to the federal, state and institutional programs. The student’s account will be charged and the student will be responsible for any balance due.

Chestnut Hill will automatically determine the unofficial withdraw date as mid-point date in the semester or the last date of academic activity that the College can confirm for the student (whichever is the latter), and perform a Return to Title IV (R2T4) Calculation. Any relevant federal, state, and institutional funds will be returned to the respective programs, and the student will be responsible for any balance due to Chestnut Hill.

If the student can prove to have participated in a Chestnut Hill College class or academic-related activity past the 60% date, the student will not be required to return any disbursed financial aid. Students who are able to verify attendance beyond the College’s records may submit supporting documentation to the Financial Aid Office. The student must submit supporting documentation within 30 days from the last date of the term. Recalculations for aid eligibility will not be performed for documentation received after that date.

Return of Title IV Funds — Modular Programs

Overview
These regulations aim to provide for more consistent and equitable treatment of students who withdraw from a program measured in credit hours, regardless of whether courses in the program span the entire term or consist of shorter modules or ‘sessions’. Students in the following programs will be impacted:

- Students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies program
- Graduate Students who are enrolled in coursework that fall under the Accelerated Schedule as defined in the Graduate Catalog

Regulatory Requirements:
A student is considered to have withdrawn from a semester in which the student began enrollment if the student withdraws from any scheduled courses or ‘sessions’ without completing:

- All of the days the student was scheduled to complete in the semester, in a credit-hour program.
- However, if a student provides written confirmation (Confirmation of Future Enrollment Form) through Chestnut Hill College’s Financial Aid Office at the time of withdrawing from a session stating that the student plans to attend another session later in the same semester, that student is not considered to have withdrawn.
- If a student does not resume attendance within the scheduled timeframe, the student is considered to have withdrawn as of the date on which attendance ceased.
- If a student does not provide written confirmation of plans to return to school later in the same term (semester), Chestnut Hill College’s Financial Aid Office must consider that student to have withdrawn and will perform a Return to Title IV (R2T4)
calculation to determine if any funds must be returned. However, if the student does return to school in the same semester — even if the student did not provide written confirmation of plans to do so — the student is not considered to have withdrawn and the school must reverse the R2T4 process and provide any additional funds the student is eligible to receive at the time of return.

**PHEAA State Grant**

PHEAA State Grants are retained at the same percentage rate that tuition is retained, similar to Chestnut Hill funds.
Safety and Campus Security
Emergencies: 7777 (on-campus) or 215.242.7777 (off-campus).

The safety and security of all who live, work, and visit Chestnut Hill College is of paramount importance to the entire College Community. The Department of Safety and Campus Security is primarily concerned with providing the highest reasonable level of security on the 75-acre campus. Members of the community share this responsibility. This shared responsibility is a very important element of an overall safe learning environment. The Department of Safety and Campus Security reports to the Dean of Student Life, and consists of a Director, Assistant Director and over 40 full-time Security Officers. The Director of Safety and Campus Security also assists in managing the on-campus parking.

Chestnut Hill College Security Officers are both CPR- and AED-certified and have undergone training in specialized course offerings for higher education. Security Officers do not carry firearms. Criminal investigations are conducted by the Philadelphia Police Department, which is responsible for coverage at the College. Victims of campus crimes and other criminal activity are encouraged to, and readily assisted in, reporting incidents to the local police.

Buildings and residence halls are monitored by security personnel on a 24-hour basis. The buildings and residence halls are equipped with state of the art security and fire alarm systems. Fire safety drills are conducted in compliance with Philadelphia Fire Department regulations. Alarms, sensors and fire equipment are cleaned, inspected and certified annually in compliance with the Philadelphia Fire Code.

Several patrol areas are included in the security operation including vehicle as well as foot patrols. Officers utilize an electronic tour watch device that provides accurate documenting times and locations of their patrols. During these patrols, unsafe conditions are promptly reported and the appropriate campus department is notified for corrective actions to be undertaken. Emergency lighting and phones are surveyed on a regularly scheduled basis.

Chestnut Hill College’s Department of Safety and Campus Security lives by its Mission Statement, and is committed to the high standards of quality in promoting a safe and problem-free educational environment. The College is a charter member of the Delaware Valley Campus Security Director’s Association. This institution meets the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Act 73, the College and University Security Information Act and the Federal Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990.

Identification Cards
Photo ID cards are available through Campus Security at the Security Operations Center, Lower Level of Fontbonne Hall. In an effort to provide adequate security, students must carry their ID cards at all times. ID cards are non-transferable and, upon request, must be surrendered to authorized personnel, e.g., security officers in the performance of their duties. An ID card is required to take books out of the library, to use the computer center, to use the pool and fitness center, to participate in the meal plan, and obtain a parking permit. ID cards are also required for entry/exit documentation via the Access Control Systems installed in every residence hall. There is a fee to replace lost or damaged ID cards.

Visitors
All visitors to campus must be registered with the Security Desk at the entrance of Fournier Hall. Visitors must be with their sponsoring member of the College community at all times. Visitors are not permitted to be alone on campus at any time and infractions of this instruction will be treated seriously.

Ches

Chestnut Hill College does not provide childcare services. Children may not be left unattended on campus at any time, for any reason. Children brought as visitors to campus must be signed in at the Security Desk and must remain with their sponsoring member of the College community at all times.

Student Life and Resources
Chestnut Hill College has the unique advantage of being an urban school in a suburban setting and the College and the city share a vibrant and varied cultural and social life. The campus comprises 75 acres of trees, groves, and buildings. The Chestnut Hill shopping area is less than a 10-minute walk from campus.

The local community supports an orchestra, the Woodmere Art Gallery, many smaller galleries, the renowned Morris Arboretum and the extensive greenery and open space of Fairmount Park. The varied shops and restaurants of Chestnut Hill attract visitors from throughout the region. Center City Philadelphia, with its many museums, historical places and award-winning restaurants, is easily reached by train.

Health Insurance
Students are responsible for providing their own health insurance, whether by parent/guardian’s health coverage or their own election into a plan. The College does not require students to provide proof of health insurance coverage regardless of whether students are living on campus or commuting. Additionally, the College does not provide health insurance coverage to students. The Health Office on campus is equipped to treat minor illnesses and injuries and is available to undergraduate students through the Health Services Fee.

Please review healthcare.gov for more information about health insurance resources. When deciding whether or not to purchase health insurance, students should consider the potential costs of an unexpected visit to the ER or a doctor. Pulling information from a Medical Expenditures Panel Survey, done by the National Institutes of Health, data shows that an average charge for a
“simple” ER visit is $1,233. When making an important financial decision such as purchasing health insurance, students are encouraged to consider possible long and short term consequences. Students should consider consulting with family and/or trusted individuals when making this important decision.

Athletic Programs
Lower Level, Fournier Hall

Chestnut Hill College’s athletic programs are an ideal complement to the students’ academic experience. The College offers opportunities to achieve athletic and personal goals through intercollegiate athletics, fitness and recreation. Whether through recreational programs or competing on one of the Griffins’ intercollegiate teams, students of all interest and ability levels discover the benefits of an active lifestyle in developing a well-rounded experience.

The College offers eighteen intercollegiate varsity sports programs for men and women, and is an NCAA Division II institution competing in the Central Atlantic Collegiate Conference (CACC), the East Coast Conference (ECC) and the Collegiate Sprint Football League (CSFL).

- **Fall:**
  - Men’s Cross-country
  - Women’s Cross-country
  - Men’s Soccer
  - Women’s Soccer
  - Sprint Football
  - Women’s Tennis
  - Volleyball

- **Spring:**
  - Baseball
  - Golf
  - Men’s Lacrosse
  - Women’s Lacrosse
  - Softball
  - Men’s Tennis
  - Outdoor Men’s Track and Field
  - Outdoor Women’s Track and Field

- **Winter:**
  - Men’s Basketball
  - Women’s Basketball
  - Women’s Bowling

Office of Mission and Ministry

The mission of Chestnut Hill College is to provide students with holistic education in an inclusive Catholic community marked by academic excellence, shared responsibility, personal and professional growth, service to one another and to the global community, and concern for the earth. The College nurtures a sense of integrity, spirituality and social justice in all.

St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor

Campus Ministry affirms and supports the values, mission and ministry of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Philadelphia, enabling students to grow spiritually and to provide the welcoming atmosphere that promotes discovery of an adult faith life. The values promoted are unity, forgiveness and reconciliation, right relationships that are holy and healthy, to be ready for any and all good work for the dear neighbor without distinction and finding God in all things. Campus Ministry welcomes students of all faiths. Events are planned so that anyone may feel comfortable becoming involved in service, spiritual offerings, retreats, and miscellaneous events.

Opportunity for leadership within Campus Ministry includes retreat, service and event planning. Teams will gather at appointed times to create community, share a meal, reflect on the service, event or retreat and its meaning in the greater Mission of the College and the Gospel message.

Ministry Team

Sister Michelle Leshner, Assistant to the President for Mission and Ministry, Telephone: 215.242.7993. Email: lesherm@chc.edu. Office SJ 339

Jaclyn Newns, Director of Campus Ministry, Telephone: 215.248.7095. Email: newnsj@chc.edu. Office SJ 348

Julia Marcel, Assistant Director of Campus Ministry, Telephone: 215.248.7107. Email: marcelj@chc.edu. Office SJ 337. GENERAL FAX: 215.242.7155

Robert Mulligan, OSFS, Chaplain and Instructor in Education, Telephone: 215.248.7058. Email: mulliganr1@chc.edu. Office SJ 330

Sister Cathy Looker, SSJ, Spirituality and Ministry Associate and Assistant Professor of Religious Studies, Telephone: 215.753-3644. Email: LookerC@chc.edu. Office SJ 471.

Student Government Association

All Chestnut Hill College School of Undergraduate Studies students are members of the Student Government Association, which elects a representative student government. Students also serve with Chestnut Hill faculty and administrators on numerous College committees in the areas of curriculum and student activities, among others.

Emergency Cancellation of Classes (Weather)

As Chestnut Hill College is a residential campus, every effort will be made to keep the business of the College running as close to a normal schedule as possible; however, if weather factors are unfavorable and not expected to improve, classes normally will be cancelled for the day. If there is a good chance that conditions will be acceptable by mid-morning, the opening of the College will be delayed.
One-Hour Delay*
A ‘one-hour delay’ means that the College offices will open at 9:30 AM and classes will begin at 9:30 AM.

Two-Hour Delay*
A ‘two-hour delay’ means that the College offices will open at 11:00 AM and classes scheduled to begin at 11:00 AM and after will meet. Classes scheduled to meet prior to 11:00 a.m. are cancelled. The exception is graduate classes and undergraduate students scheduled for science labs, classes that begin prior to 11:00 AM and continue to at least 12:00 PM will meet at 11:00 AM to minimize missed class time.

Noon Delay*
A ‘noon delay’ means that the College offices will open at noon and classes will begin at noon. Classes that begin prior to noon and continue at least 100 PM will meet at noon to minimize missed class time.

*Delays are based upon the standard block schedule** *(Click here to view the block schedule) Classes held outside of the standard block will receive directions from instructors. At times, it may be appropriate for classes held outside of the standard block* to begin late.

In the case of an announced delayed opening, if the situation should worsen and if a subsequent decision is made to cancel classes and close the College, an announcement will be made as soon as possible. Chestnut Hill College faculty, staff and students are therefore advised to recheck the announcements frequently, prior to departing for school or work and while in transit.

This information will be made available through the College’s Emergency Notification System and will also be announced on the College’s website.

If the College is open, faculty, staff and students are expected to report to campus. However, due to regional differences in weather conditions, your safety and welfare are paramount. Please take appropriate precautions, when necessary.

Campus Student Activities Programming
At times, previously scheduled on-campus student life activities and events will continue to be held even when the College is closed. Chestnut Hill College students, faculty and staff should check the Calendar for campus programming updates.

Campus Bookstore
St. Joseph Hall, Lower Level, down the ramp to the right of the Commuter Lounge
Telephone: 215.248.7150. Fax: 215.248.7156. Email: smbh27@bncollege.com Website: https://chc.bncollege.com
Bookstore Regular Hours are Monday-Tuesday 9am-6pm; Wednesday-Thursday 9am-5pm; Friday 9am-4pm; Saturday and Sunday CLOSED. Special Hours will be noted on the website.

The CHC Bookstore, managed by Barnes & Noble College, offers textbooks, school supplies, snacks and drinks, health and beauty items, and a large selection of CHC gifts and clothing. Students may use financial aid funds to purchase textbooks and school supplies. Many cost saving textbook options are available. Used books can be purchased at 25% less than new books. Many titles are available to rent which can offer up to 80% savings. Rental books are for the entire semester and are due back by the last day of finals. Writing and highlighting in rentals are acceptable. The bookstore will price match Barnes & Noble.com and Amazon.com*. Textbooks in their original condition can be returned for a full refund within the first week of classes when accompanied by a receipt. The time frame extends to 30 days if a course has been dropped. There is also a book buyback program for CHC students.

*Conditions apply for rentals and price matching - please contact the bookstore or see website for details

Academic Computer Center
St. Joseph Hall, Lower Level, down the ramp to the right of the Commuter Lounge. Tel: 215.242.7153. Email: helpdesk@chc.edu

The Academic Computer Center is open to Chestnut Hill College students only. Once enrolled, students are given a personal account on the College network, giving them a CHC email address and access to the Internet. All students must agree to abide by the College’s rules and policies regulating the use of College computer resources.

Microsoft Windows-based computers are available for student use on a walk-in basis during posted day and evening hours. Students may take advantage of the state-of-the-art software for purposes such as word processing, statistical analysis, graphics, desktop publication, database manipulation, web page editing and web browsing over the Internet. Laser printers are available for high-quality printed work.

The Academic Computer Center also manages three Teaching Labs: two with Microsoft Windows-based PCs, and one with Macintosh PCs. The Teaching Labs are available for classroom instruction ranging from computer software application basics to sophisticated programming languages.

The Devlin Video Production Suite in Martino Hall is an extension of the Academic Computer Center. This facility houses a video editing laboratory, a television production studio and control room, a video production classroom and office. Students may also sign out camcorders and tripods for various classes as needed. Several laptop computers are also available for students to borrow for editing projects.

*Conditions apply for rentals and price matching - please contact the bookstore or see website for details
**Hours**

Hours are subject to change due to holidays and other scheduling considerations. For the latest, most up-to-date lab schedule information, check the schedule posted on the door of the Computer Center.

- **Monday through Friday** - 8:00am to 11:00pm
- **Sunday** - 11:00am to 11:00pm
- **Saturday** - 9:00am to 5:00 pm

**Counseling Center**

St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor, Room 345  
Telephone: 215.248.7104. Email: kennedys@chc.edu  
The Counseling Center offers free, short-term individual therapy to students in the Schools of Undergraduate, Graduate and Continuing Studies during the fall and spring semesters. Counseling staff can also consult with students, staff, and faculty. Workshops are offered to address students’ interests and needs. Students may use the Counseling Center at all times they are enrolled at the College.

In general, counselors see students once a week for a fifty-minute session. In addition, counselors reserve time every day to see any student in crisis needing immediate attention. The College also provides 24-hour emergency coverage when the School of Undergraduate Studies is in session.

The Counseling Center is completely confidential, except in cases of life-threatening emergency (the threat or attempt of suicide, and the threat of seriously injuring another person, for example) or when we are legally required to report abuse of a minor. Except in these extraordinary circumstances, neither what is discussed nor any of the required written records are shared with anyone - including roommates, parents, friends, faculty, and staff - without the student’s written permission.

To schedule an appointment, please call 215.248.7104, or stop by and fill out the blue form, Request to See a Counselor. In the event of a mental health emergency, call 911 or go to the nearest hospital emergency room, or call the National Suicide Prevention Hotline at 1.800.273.TALK (8255).

**Staff**

Sheila Kennedy, SSJ, PhD, Psychologist  
Director of the Counseling Center  
St. Joseph Hall, Room 345  
215-248-7104 ext. 2

Sandy Bumgardner, PsyD, Psychologist  
Counseling Center  
St. Joseph Hall, Room 341  
215-248-7104 ext. 4

Lisa J. Johnson, PsyD, Counselor  
Counseling Center  
St. Joseph Hall, Room 343  
215-248-7104 ext. 3

**Teaching and Learning Centers**

St. Joseph Hall, 2nd Floor.  
The Teaching and Learning Centers are made up of the Foreign Language Resource Center, Teaching and Learning Center, Math Resource Center and Writing Center. Centers are open during the Fall and Spring as defined by the School of Undergraduate Studies Academic Calendar and are available at no charge to currently enrolled Undergraduate students. For appointments, please contact the Center directly.

**Disability Resource Center**

St. Joseph Hall, 2nd Floor.  
Telephone: 215.242.7738. Fax: 215.242.7748. Email: Disabilities@chc.edu  
Interim Director: Saundra Freedman. Email: freedmans@chc.edu  
If you are a student who has any kind of disability [learning, emotional, physical, or cognitive] and you need accommodations to increase your access to the college environment, Chestnut Hill College is consistent with federal, state, and local laws (Section 504 and ADAAA) to provide reasonable accommodations to students with disabilities. In order to disclose a disability to receive accommodations under the law, students should contact the Disability Resource Center, located in St. Joseph Hall, room 240 by emailing the Interim Director of the Center, Saundra Freedman, at disabilities@chc.edu or freedmans@chc.edu by calling 215-242-7738. Disclosure of a disability is voluntary and confidential. Students can also visit the Disability Resource Center online at www.chc.edu/disability.
Foreign Language Resource Center
Located on the second floor of Fournier Hall, the Foreign Language Resource Center offers individual and group tutoring to students studying foreign language at Chestnut Hill College: Chinese, French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Resources include supplemental materials such as books, DVDs and a library of classic and modern films. The Center is open Monday through Friday and is found on the corridor where most of the foreign languages are taught. Contact Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, for more information. Clement Hall 221R. Telephone: 215.248.7124. Email: kashubam@chc.edu.

Mathematics Resource Center
Located on the 3rd Floor of St. Joseph Hall, the Math Center serves as a resource for students seeking help with their Math or Math-related courses. The Center hosts Math workshops and conducts Math Placement testing for all students. The Center is staffed by professional and student tutors at posted times. Students seeking help may make an appointment or stop in whenever the Center is open. In addition to individual and small group tutoring, software programs, math web sites, books, and practice worksheets are available in the Center for student use. Contact Thomas Epp, Director of the Math Resource Center, for more information. Telephone: 215.248.7088. Email: epp@chc.edu.

Writing Center
Located on the 3rd Floor of St. Joseph Hall, the Writing Center serves as a resource for students seeking help with all areas of writing. The Center is staffed by Instructors and student tutors. Appointments are preferred, but walk-ins are welcome and students may email, call, or stop by the Writing Center to make a tutoring appointment. Contact John Ebersole, Director of the Writing Center, for more information or to make an appointment. Telephone: 215.248.7114. Email: ebersoleJT@chc.edu.

Student Learning Services Center
Located on the 2nd Floor of St. Joseph Hall the Student Learning Services Center offers techniques to maximize study time by learning effective and efficient college study strategies in addition to tutoring for subjects not covered by a dedicated Resource Center. Requests for tutoring may be made in the office or by emailing tutor@chc.edu.

Dining Services
Desiree Johnson, Director of Dining Services
Fournier Hall, 1st Floor
Telephone: 215.733.3603. Email: johnsonD2@chc.edu. www.dineoncampus.com/chc.
At Chestnut Hill College, providing food for our students, faculty and staff is only part of the equation; it’s important to make sure that everyone eats well, too. A variety of meal plans are offered, as well as a wide array of food that not only emphasizes nutritional value, but also creativity, convenience, and taste. After all, food is not just meant to be eaten, it is meant to be enjoyed! For more information on dining choices, locations, healthy options and, and catering services available at the College, please visit https://dineoncampus.com/CHC.

Dining and Vending Locations
The Dining Hall is located on the 1st Floor of Fournier Hall and meals may be purchased by either cash or points. An ala carte café, The Griffin’s Den, is located on the Lower Level of Fournier Hall. Hours and prices are listed at both locations. The McCaffery Lounge features the McCaffery Café, which is located on the first floor of Fournier Hall and offers upscale coffees, smoothies, cold beverages, salads and sandwiches. Hours and prices are posted. Vending machines are located in the Commuter Lounge on the Lower Level walkway between St. Joseph and Fournier Halls; the 3rd Floor of St. Joseph Hall; and on the Lower Level of Fournier Hall just outside the Mail Room. The Bookstore also sells an assortment of drinks and snacks.

Health Services
Fitzsimmons Hall, 1st Floor
Emergencies: 7777 (on-campus) or 215.242.7777 (off-campus).
Telephone: 215.248.7111. Fax: 215.753-3663. Email: studenthealth@chc.edu
Chestnut Hill College’s Health Services is an integral part of the college community providing care to students during times of illness, making recommendations for health maintenance, and providing programs throughout the year on health related issues. The Health Services Office is staffed by registered nurses and a certified registered nurse practitioner. No appointment is needed, but is encouraged. All undergraduate students are eligible to utilize Health Services. Services are available to graduate students with a fee.
Services available to students include but not limited to:

- Assessment and treatment of acute illnesses
- Physical exams (*not for college entry)
- Order and interpret laboratory and diagnostic testing (such as x-rays) as needed
- Prescribe and manage medications; provide over the counter medications
- Referrals to specialists and other healthcare providers as needed
- Health information and programs
- Nutrition Counseling

International Student Services
Ann Liberona, Director of the Global Education Office
Fournier Hall, Room 136
Telephone: 215.242.7989. Email: LiberonaA@chc.edu
Chestnut Hill College is authorized under federal law to enroll F-1 nonimmigrant students. The Office of Global Education advises international students and provides information on American academic procedures as well as on U.S. immigration and visa requirements. International students maintaining F-1 visa status are required by law to be enrolled full-time throughout the duration of their programs of study. Exceptions to the full-time requirement are rare and must be authorized by the Global Education Office prior to the change in enrollment status.

**Career Development Office**
Third Floor, St. Joseph Hall
The Office of Career Development at Chestnut Hill College provides information and guidance on careers, professions, employment, and graduate school opportunities for current and prospective students as well as alumni. Career Development also coordinates the College’s Experiential Education program. Workshops are offered on resume writing, interviewing and job-search skills. The Office is open weekdays from 8:30am until 4:30pm; other hours are available by appointment.

**Staff**
Nancy Dachille, Director of Career Development. Telephone: 215.248.7048. Email: ndachill@chc.edu
Andrea Boyle, Assistant Director of Career Development. Telephone: 215.248.7109. Email: boylea@chc.edu
Ryan Murphy, Director of Experiential Learning. Telephone: 215.248.7032. Email: murphyr@chc.edu

**Programs**

**Experiential Education Program** provides opportunities for students to gain academic credit for real-world work experience, through internships and cooperative education. Additionally, in collaboration with faculty and community partners, students can participate in service-learning courses that put coursework into action through relevant volunteer service to the community. These experiences also serve as foundations for classroom discussion and synthesis of academic theory. These programs are monitored by Ryan Murphy.

**FOCUS** is a self-paced, online career and education planning tool for use by college students. It will enable the student to self-assess career-relevant personal qualities and explore career fields and major areas of study that are most compatible with the assessment results. Students who use FOCUS make better decisions about their goals and plans and learn how to self-manage their careers.

**Career Readiness Certificate** This certificate is offered throughout the course of the student’s college life by way of workshops. Each workshop is 60 minutes in length and is instructed by Career Development staff. The certificate addresses interviewing, résumé building, and other career topics.

Students can access the Career Development virtual site on the College’s *From Hill To Home* webpage. This site offers information about career planning, job/internship searching, résumé writing, graduate school applications and upcoming events.

**Student Activities Office**
St. Joseph Hall, 3rd floor
Telephone: 215.753.3648. Email: activities@chc.edu

**Staff and Hours**
Libby Morrow, Director of Student Activities. Telephone: 215.753.3648. Email: activities@chc.edu
The office is open Monday through Friday 8:30am to 4:30pm and sponsors on-campus programs and performances including comedy shows, concerts, guest speakers, movie nights, game shows, and leadership development opportunities. They also arrange trips to Baltimore, New York, and other destinations in the Philadelphia area. In addition, the office offers the IDEAS Leadership program, opportunities for commuters, the CHC Bike Share, and the Fall in Love with Philly ticketing program.

They also serve as the home for many academic interest groups, drama and music groups, cultural organizations, yearbook and newspaper staffs, and community action groups. While not comprehensive, this list includes:

- Anime Club
- Archery Club
- Art Club
- BeatLab
- Black Student Union
- Chestnut Hill Activities Team
- Chestnut Hill Cheerleading
- Chestnut Hill Quidditch Team
- Chestnut Hill Science Society
- Chestnut Hill Television
- Council for Exceptional Children
- Dungeons and Dragons Club
- Gaming Club
- Global Student Association
- HERO
- High Technology Crime Investigation Assoc.
- History Club
- La Voz Latina
- Mask & Foil
- Psychology Club
- Student Government Association
- Student Political Science Association
- The Grackle (Literary Journal)
- The Griffin (Student Newspaper)
Library and Services
Logue Library, Main Campus on the Circle.
Telephone: 215.248.7050. Email: Librarians@chc.edu.

Chestnut Hill College’s Logue Library tailors its collection to serve students, faculty, staff, and visitors. Using the library’s resources and services, patrons conduct academic research, do online searching for personal enrichment or enjoy popular books and films. The library is an environment where patrons can learn, discover, and meet their academic and personal goals on site or remotely. Librarians are ready to assist on site or through virtual reference.

Logue Library houses 120,000 titles in print format, as well as over 200,000 electronic titles. In addition to the circulating materials, there are numerous research opportunities using electronic databases such as ERIC, PsycINFO, Lexis-Nexis, JSTOR, Ebscohost and Project Muse. Registered patrons may access the catalog and electronic resources at library.chc.edu.

Along with a rare books collection that features British literary works and early Catholic liturgical music, Logue Library boasts an Irish Collection specializing in history and literature, while the Brimmer Collection houses books for children. Books in the main collection are classified according to the Library of Congress Classification System, while the Brimmer Collection uses the Dewey Decimal System.

To borrow books or reserve materials, all students MUST show a current College ID.

Hours in Fall and Spring
Monday to Thursday - 8:00 am to 12:00 midnight
Friday - 8:00 am to 5:00 pm
Saturday - 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Sunday - 10:00 am to 12:00 midnight
All hours are also posted on the Library website and at the main entrance.

Staff
Mary Jo Larkin, SSJ, MA, MS, Library Director. Telephone: 215-248-7055 Email: mjlarkin@chc.edu
Gail Cathey, MLS, Print Resources Manager. Telephone: 215.248.7053 Email: gcathey@chc.edu
Marian Ehnow, BA, Circulation, 215.248.7052 Email: mehnow@chc.edu
Kathleen Gannon, BS, Administrative Assistant, 215.248.2050 Email: gannonk@chc.edu
Kelly Liberona, MSLIS, Interlibrary Loan, Technical Services, 215.248.7053 Email: liberonak@chc.edu
Jacqueline Presley, MSLIS, Systems Librarian, 215.242.7982 Email: presleyk@chc.edu

Lost and Found
Items that are found on campus should be turned in to the Security Desk at the entrance of Fournier Hall.
Office of the Registrar
St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor East Wing
Telephone: 215.248.7005. Email: registrar@chc.edu.
The Office of the Registrar provides support to the faculty, staff, students, alumni, and the general public in regards to academic policies, guidelines, and procedures enacted and enforced by the federal government through the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA); accrediting agencies; the Chestnut Hill College Board of Directors; and the College’s administration and faculty members. The Office of the Registrar is responsible for upholding and applying the Academic Missions of all divisions as they relate to academic data and is also the central repository for that data.

Office Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Hours:</th>
<th>Summer Hours:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
<td>Monday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
<td>Tuesday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
<td>Wednesday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
<td>Thursday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday: 8:30am to 5:00pm</td>
<td>Friday: 8:30am to 1:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Staff
Michael Reig, Registrar. Telephone: 215.248.7005. Email: reign@chc.edu
Phoebe LaMont, Transfer and Technology Specialist. Telephone: 215.248.7141 Email: LaMontP@chc.edu
Kylie Parish, Associate Registrar. Telephone: 215.248.7005. Email: ParishK@chc.edu
Marie Scheetz, Associate Registrar (School of Continuing and Professional Studies). Telephone: 215.248.7064. Email: scheetzm@chc.edu

Grade Reports
Reports for either Mid-term or Final grades are available to current students without Holds on the My CHC Portal - https://my.chc.edu. No unsolicited grade reports are mailed. Requests for mailed grades must be made in writing within 2 calendar weeks of the end of the semester. Former students and alumni wishing to view their grades must request an official transcript. Parents wishing to have grades mailed to them must make the request in writing and must be listed on the student’s account as a FERPA waived contact. Mail requests to: Office of the Registrar, 9601 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118 or fax to 215.242.7714. Requests should include the student’s name and ID number and must be signed by the parent. Please allow 7 - 10 days for processing via US mail. Grade reports will not be emailed or faxed.

Transcripts and Diplomas
The Office of the Registrar prints official transcripts for students in any division, and diplomas for undergraduate and graduate alumni. Transcripts and diploma reprints or duplicates must be requested in writing and there is a fee associated with either request. The Office of the Registrar does not issue unofficial transcripts. A business, health services, library, or athletic hold will prevent the release of either document. These obligations must be satisfied before transcripts or a diploma will be issued. To make a request, print the applicable request from www.chc.edu/registrar and either bring it to the office, fax it, or mail in with required payment as outlined on the request form. Transcripts usually take 5 - 7 days for processing; diplomas take 3-4 weeks.

Enrollment/GPA Verification
Chestnut Hill College is a member of the National Student Clearinghouse, a non-profit organization that updates federal loan agencies with Full- or Part-time status information for all currently enrolled students. However, if a paper enrollment or GPA verification is needed, it may be obtained in the office. There is no fee for this service but a signature is required for the release of the information and processing will take 2 - 3 days. Requests for letters may be made online at www.chc.edu/registrar.

Mailing Address
Please address all postal correspondence to: Office of the Registrar/9601 Germantown Avenue/3rd Floor SJH/Philadelphia, PA 19118.
Minor Studies
- Students must earn a minimum grade of C- in all classes in a minor in order to be awarded the minor.
- A minor chosen by a student must include at least two courses not already applied to his/her major, other minors, or core requirements.
- The only courses that may be graded pass/fail are practicum, internship, or courses deemed eligible at the discretion of the Center.
- Students may declare up to three minors. A student may use a maximum of two transfer courses toward the requirements for a minor.

Experiential Education
- Students must be in satisfactory standing with a minimum GPA of 2.0 overall for internship.
- Students may complete up to 12 credits of experiential education (internship and/or co-op) as part of the 120 credit graduation requirement Core Curriculum

CORE Curriculum
Chestnut Hill College’s CORE Curriculum, approved by the faculty and revised in 2013, is designed to provide students with a meaningful education that is rooted in the College’s Mission. Steeped in the liberal arts, the curriculum recognizes the impact of the information-age revolution and addresses career demands of the twenty-first century. The Student Learning Outcomes adopted by the Chestnut Hill College community are addressed and assessed across CORE requirements. Students also take a variety of Non-Academic credits as part of the CORE requirements in addition to fulfilling all of the requirements specified in a major program of study as outlined in this catalog.

CORE Curriculum for Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts, and Associate of Science with a concentration in Life Sciences
This CORE curriculum will be required for all Associate’s degrees offered in the School of Undergraduate Studies. It is composed of 27 credits; nine courses are required for the CORE and the additional courses are taken in the area of concentration.

Every course taken for the Associate of Arts (AA) or Associate of Science (AS) CORE completes a requirement in the CORE for the Bachelor’s degrees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (5):</th>
<th>Four additional courses chosen from these categories [no two courses from the same category; no course from the category that includes the area of concentration]:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILA 120</td>
<td>Artistic Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST 201</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 100 level</td>
<td>Mathematics Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHICS</td>
<td>Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORE Curriculum for Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Music
The CORE Curriculum as it appears here applies to students who matriculated in August of 2013 and to all future classes unless noted in the Catalog for the matriculation year. This includes first-year students and transfer students who do not have ‘CORE-to-CORE’ status. Students currently enrolled as of August 2013 also follow the CORE Curriculum in this catalog; however, these students may substitute CORE requirements from the catalog of their matriculation year with approval of their advisor. Outcomes in technology, public speaking and career connections are addressed and assessed in the Major program.

At the discretion of the Registrar working with the IDHP Program director and student advisors, IDHP seminars may fulfill certain core requirements for students who have left the IDHP or others who have received permission to take an IDHP seminar.

Writing Requirement:
Students take a minimum of four courses that focus on developing vital writing and communication skills:

1. FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts or IDHP-210: Writing in the Disciplines I. This first Writing course is an introduction to critical and creative inquiry from various disciplinary perspectives.
   a. FILA emphasizes the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Critical and Creative Inquiry, Communication, Integrative learning and Knowledge of Self and Others.
2. ENGL-101: College Writing (earning a grade of C- or better); ENGL-105: Advanced College Writing; or IDHP-220: Writing in the Disciplines II. These courses are designed to introduce students to college-level writing and research. Students must earn a C- or higher in the course to fulfill this requirement. FILA-120 is the Pre-Requisite for ENGL-101 and ENGL-105.

3. The Writing Intensive course, which is the third part of the writing sequence, is meant to build on the skills of both the first- and second-level courses and prepare students for academic research within a specific discipline. Students must take at least one writing intensive course before graduation. Students are encouraged to take the writing intensive course in their major and may be required to do so. A C- or higher in ENGL-101, ENGL-105, or IDHP-220 is the standard Prerequisite for all Writing Intensive courses; however, certain WI courses may have additional Prerequisites. Check the Course Description for information. Senior Seminar may not be used to satisfy this requirement. For a course to qualify as writing intensive, the syllabus must demonstrate that CHC writing intensive goals (adopted 2016) are taught in the course. These goals cover the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Written Communication and Information Literacy. Students participating in IDHP fulfill this requirement by successfully completing an IDHP seminar.

4. All students complete a Senior Seminar in the major (number 498). The Senior Seminar is the capstone experience for the CORE and the major, and it is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. A Writing Intensive course is the standard prerequisite for Senior Seminar; however, programs may have additional requirements. See the Course Description section for specific prerequisites.

All students write a Writing Placement Essay before registering for first semester courses. Students participating in IDHP will write an IDHP placement essay. For information about how AP credit might be applied, see Advanced Placement Credits.

Based on the results of the assessment, ENGL-100 may be required of first-time, first-year students and strongly encouraged for some transfer students. ENGL 100 is generally taken in the same semester as the first part of the writing requirement (FILA 120). Students required to take ENGL-100 must earn a C- or better to advance to ENGL-101. The Coordinator of the Writing Program, or a designee, will make determinations regarding placement in and requirement of ENGL-100 as well as the application of ENGL-100 to second writing courses taken at other institutions.

Students who elect not to complete the IDH Program and do not pass IDHP-210 must take FILA-120 to complete the CORE Reading/Writing Requirement. The grade earned in FILA-120 will replace the IDHP-210 grade in the Career GPA.

Officially declared Core-to-Core students are not required to fulfill the Core Writing Requirement although they may elect to take ENGL-101 if they have not completed a second writing course elsewhere. The Coordinator of the Writing Program, or a designee, will make determinations regarding the application of ENGL-101/ENGL-105 to second writing courses taken at other institutions. Transfer students must either be officially declared Core-to-Core by the Office of the Registrar (student must have provided the Office of the Registrar a final transcript indicating conferral of AA, AS, or an approved AAS); bring in a transcript of course equivalent to a “second writing course,” or take an appropriate course at the College. Students who elect not to complete the IDH Program and do not pass IDHP-220 must take ENGL-101 to complete the Core Writing Requirement. The grade earned in ENGL-101 will replace the IDHP-220 grade in the Career GPA. As with all repeated courses, all grades earned appear on the transcript but only the highest calculates into the Career GPA.

Officially declared Core-to-Core students are not required to take a Writing Intensive course, however many courses required in the major and/or prerequisites to Senior Seminar are Writing Intensive. These are required of all students.

**ENGN Policy**

Students who are placed in ENGN 101 and/or ENGN 102 must pass with a C- or better before they are allowed to register for English 101, College Writing. Students for whom English is not a first language may be advised to wait to take FILA 120 until they have more English-intense courses completed.

**Foreign Language Requirement**: The Foreign Language CORE Requirement enables students to appreciate the language and culture of other peoples and to communicate with them on a basic level or better. As students negotiate meaning, analyze the structure of the language, and make connections with other disciplines, they will learn critical thinking and integrative skills. By studying the culture of other peoples, they become familiar with different ways of looking at the world and thus grow in the CHC Student Learning Outcome of Knowledge of Self and Others. Students fulfill the CORE Foreign Language Requirement by successfully completing two courses in a modern or classical language or one course if they are on the intermediate level or beyond. The Foreign Language Faculty provides placement in an appropriate level.

- If student elects to begin a language not previously studied – two courses at the College are required.
- If placed at the 102-level – two courses at the College are required.
- If placed at 103-level or higher – one course at the College is required.
If placed at the **103-level or higher** – one course at the College is required, which may be chosen from:

- **ENGN-103**: Inter/English Skills for Non-Native
- **FREN-103**: Intermediate French I
- **FREN-214**: Intermediate French II
- **FREN-221**: Grammaire et Composition Avancée
- **FREN-228**: Le Français Commercial
- **FREN-231**: Introduction à la Culture Française I
- **FREN-232**: Introduction à la Culture Française II
- **FREN-341**: Le Dix-septième Siècle
- **FREN-342**: Le Siècle des Lumières
- **FREN-353**: Romantisme et Réalisme
- **FREN-354**: Le Vingtième Siècle
- **FREN-355**: Le Classicisme Éternel
- **FREN-361**: Le Monde Francophone
- **GERM-103**: Intermediate German I
- **GERM-214**: Intermediate German II
- **ITAL-103**: Intermediate Italian I
- **ITAL-214**: Intermediate Italian II
- **LATN-103**: Intermediate Latin I
- **LATN-214**: Intermediate Latin II
- **RUSS-103**: Intermediate Russian I
- **RUSS-104**: Intermediate Russian II
- **SPAN-103**: Intermediate Spanish I
- **SPAN-215**: Intermediate Spanish II
- **SPAN-220**: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
- **SPAN-221**: Adv Grammar/Composition
- **SPAN-222**: Advanced Conversation
- **SPAN-228**: Commercial Spanish
- **SPAN-231**: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain
- **SPAN-232**: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America
- **SPAN-261**: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature I
- **SPAN-262**: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature II
- **SPAN-263**: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature III
- **SPAN-354**: Contemporary Spanish Literature
- **SPAN-355**: Contemporary Latin American Literature
- **SPAN-361**: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired
- **SPAN-362**: Hispanic Women Writers
- **SPAN-365**: Literature of the Caribbean
- **SPAN-431**: Any Language Special Topics 28 or 481 (when offered)

If placed at the **102-level** – two courses at the College are required:

- **ENGN-102**: Basic Engl Skills/Non-Native II
  - **AND** **ENGN-103**: Inter/English Skills for Non-Native Speakers of ENGL 100
- **FREN-102**: Elementary French II
  - **AND** **FREN-103**: Intermediate French I
- **GERM-102**: Elementary German II
  - **AND** **GERM-103**: Intermediate German I
- **ITAL-102**: Elementary Italian II
  - **AND** **ITAL-103**: Intermediate Italian I
- **LATN-102**: Elementary Latin II
  - **AND** **LATN-103**: Intermediate Latin I
- **RUSS-102**: Elementary Russian II
  - **AND** **RUSS-103**: Intermediate Russian I

If student begins a language with 101 – two courses at the College are required:

- **ENGN-101**: Basic Engl Skills/Non-Native I
  - **AND** **ENGN-102**: Basic Engl Skills/Non-Native II
- **FREN-101**: Elementary French I
  - **AND** **FREN-102**: Elementary French II
- **GERM-101**: Elementary German I
  - **AND** **GERM-102**: Elementary German II
- **ITAL-101**: Elementary Italian I
  - **AND** **ITAL-102**: Elementary Italian II
- **LATN-101**: Elementary Latin I
  - **AND** **LATN-102**: Elementary Latin II
- **RUSS-101**: Elementary Russian I
  - **AND** **RUSS-102**: Elementary Russian II
- **SPAN-101**: Elementary Spanish I **AN** **SPAN-102**: Elementary Spanish II
*Students receiving accommodation from the Office of Disability Resources may fulfill the Foreign Language CORE Requirement through an individualized course, SKLS-100 Experiences in Language and Culture. Enrollment in this course is based on the approval of the Chair of the Foreign Language Program, the Director of Student Disabilities, and the student’s advisor. This course carries three credits and fulfills the language requirement.

**Global Awareness Requirement:**
The Global Awareness CORE Requirement provides students with insight into the process of globalization and how it affects technological, political, cultural and economic issues in the global community. This interdisciplinary seminar challenges students to make connections across multiple disciplines in order to analyze globalizing trends and their relation to cultural understanding and awareness. Students in this course will explore diverse cultural and ethnic perspectives on globalizing trends and issues. Courses meeting the Global Awareness Seminar Requirement address the Student Learning Outcomes of Integrated Learning, Civic Responsibility & Practice, and Knowledge of Self & Others

Transfer students must bring in an equivalent to GLST-201; or take it at the College. The Coordinator of the Global Awareness Program, or a designee, will make determinations regarding the application of GLST-201 to courses taken at other institutions.

The CORE Global Awareness requirement is fulfilled by successfully completing:
- GLST-201: Global Studies Seminar; or GLST-281: Special Topics in Global Studies; or GLST-481: Advanced Special Topics in Global Studies (when offered); or completing the Inter-Disciplinary Honors Program.

Transfer students must bring in an equivalent to GLST-201; or take it at the College. The Coordinator of the Global Awareness Program, or a designee, will make determinations regarding the application of GLST-201 to courses taken at other institutions.

**Mathematics Requirement:**
The Mathematics CORE Requirement develops in students the ability to reason logically, to analyze and solve problems, to think abstractly, and to express thoughts clearly and precisely. Courses in Mathematics address the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Critical Thinking and Communication. All students fulfill the CORE Mathematics Requirement, either by achieving LEVEL 1 or LEVEL 2 on the Accuplacer Placement Exam, or by taking an appropriate course or courses according to their placements.

Students receiving accommodation from the Office of Disability Resources may fulfill the Mathematics CORE Requirement through an individualized course, SKLS-099 Practical Mathematics. Enrollment in this course is based on the approval of the Chair of the Mathematics Program, the Director of Student Disabilities, and the student’s advisor. This course does not provide credit towards graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portal Score</th>
<th>Core Mathematics Requirement Status</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composite: 1</td>
<td>Requirement Fulfilled</td>
<td>May take any upper-level Math course for which s/he has the appropriate Prerequisite; may <strong>not</strong> take MATH-121 or MATH-122 for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composite: 2</td>
<td>Requirement Fulfilled</td>
<td>May take any upper-level Math course for which s/he has the appropriate Prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composite: 3</td>
<td>Requirement NOT Fulfilled - student must complete appropriate Math course</td>
<td>Must earn a grade of C or better in either MATH-121 or MATH-115, depending on the major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composite: 4</td>
<td>Requirement NOT Fulfilled - student must complete appropriate Math courses</td>
<td>Must take MATH-103 and then earn a grade of C or better in MATH-121 or MATH-115, depending on the major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composite: 99 (Core-to-Core students only)</td>
<td>Requirement Fulfilled</td>
<td>NOT permitted to take any additional Mathematics courses at the College without first earning a 1 or 2 on the test, or taking MATH-103 and then earning a grade of C or better in MATH-121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students receiving accommodation from the Office of Disability Resources may fulfill the Mathematics CORE Requirement through an individualized course, SKLS-099 Practical Mathematics. Enrollment in this course is based on the approval of the Chair of the Mathematics Program, the Director of Student Disabilities, and the student’s advisor. This course does not provide credit towards graduation.

**Ethics Requirement:**
The Ethics CORE Requirement provides students not only with an understanding of the content of ethical theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics, but also with an understanding of how to apply these ethical theories to their daily lives and to social issues. This CORE requirement supports the mission of Chestnut Hill College by upholding "an atmosphere of communal respect in which all may clarify and articulate personal values and beliefs while exploring the ethical and moral di-
dimensions underlying all relationships.’ Courses meeting the Ethics CORE requirement address the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Ethical Responsibility and Communication. The CORE Ethics Requirement is fulfilled at the College by successfully completing ETHS-201; or any program-specific course with an “E” designation.

BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics  
BUSN-102: Business Ethics  
COMM-215: Ethics in Communication  
CRJU-215: Ethics in Criminal Justice  
ETHS-201: Ethics

**Religious Studies Requirement:**

The *Religious Studies* CORE Requirements are met by taking Religious Studies 104: The Religious Imagination or Religious Studies 105: Christianity in Global Context, and one 200-level course or an IDHP seminar with an indicated Religious Studies component. Religious Studies provide valuable insights into individuals as well as entire societies across the world. RLST-104: The Religious Imagination and RLST-105: Christianity in Global Context focus on the relationships among religious belief, community, faith, and reason in global cultural contexts but through different conceptual and historical lenses. Both courses address the CHC Student Learning Outcome of Knowledge of Self and Others.

RLST 200-level courses encourage students to explore the meaning of a spiritual perspective on life, including an understanding of how this perspective shapes and guides decisions. RLST 200-level courses engage the CHC Student Learning Outcome of Spiritual Growth.

- RLST-206: World Religions  
- RLST-207: Contemporary Christian Living  
- RLST-208: What Catholics Believe  
- RLST-209: Old Testament Studies  
- RLST-211: Women in the Bible  
- RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology  
- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues  
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues  
- RLST-219: God Beyond All Names  
- RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation  
- RLST-222: Marriage and Family  
- RLST-225: Catechesis and Religious Development

**Artistic Requirement:**

The *Artistic* CORE Requirement is fulfilled by successfully completing a course with an Artistic designation, or by completing the Inter-Disciplinary Honors Program. Courses in this category (Music, Art History, Art Studio and Film) enable students to become aware of, experience, develop, analyze, and/or interpret works of art as the products of the human imagination.

In CORE Artistic courses students will engage in studying, analyzing, interpreting and contextualizing works of art throughout various historical and stylistic periods. Some specific courses engage students in the production of original works in a variety of media to express and interpret their unique human experiences of the world. The methodology employed in these courses develops skills of aesthetic response, the study of elements and principles of form, language and content, critical analysis, interpretation, and reflection, the study of the historical context, music and art making and performance experience. Courses that fulfill the Artistic requirement address Student Learning Outcomes of Intentional Learning, Knowledge of Self and Others, and Critical and Creative Inquiry.

Officially declared CORE To-CORE students are not required to fulfill the CORE Artistic Requirement. The Chair of the Music, Art Studio, and Art History Programs, or a designee, will make determinations regarding Arts courses taken at other institutions. Transferred Art or Music courses without an equivalent course at the College may be deemed as fulfilling the CORE Artistic Requirement at the discretion of the Chairperson. Transferred courses deemed equivalent may also fulfill the CORE Artistic Requirement even if the student has not completed the College’s pre-requisite for the course.

- ARTH-101: Western Art - Prehistoric to Gothic  
- ARTH-102: Western Art - Early Ren to Modern  
- ARTH-185: 17th Century Art  
- ARTH-186: 18th Century Art  
- ARTH-190: American Art  
- ARTH-191: Romanticism to Post-Impressionism  
- ARTH-192: 20th Century and Contemporary Art  
- ARTH-193: American Architecture  
- ARTH-201: Historical Survey of Women Artists  
- ARTH-212: Looking at Landscape Design  
- ARTH-230: Paris: An Urban History  
- ARTH-261: Early Italian Renaissance Art  
- ARTH-280: The Art of Black Africa  
- ARTH-281: Special Topics in Art History  
- ARTH-282: Michelangelo and His Times  
- ARTH-481: Adv Special Topics in Art History  
- ARTS-102: Introduction to Ceramics  
- ARTS-120: Art By Heart: Mixed Media Design/Cul  
- ARTS-121: Introduction to Drawing Techniques  
- ARTS-131: Introduction to Painting  
- ARTS-134: Introduction to Watercolor Painting
History Requirement:
The History CORE Requirement is an excellent introduction to the studia humanitas. It provides students with a holistic base from which to explore other humanities disciplines. Courses meeting this requirement evoke an awareness of the development of human societies, examining their political, social, economic, and cultural evolution through the ages. Sustained focused attention will be given to aspects of the past that have exerted a significant influence on the course of human history. Students will become acquainted with the major schools of historical interpretation and writing in relation to course content and will be called upon to form and test historical hypotheses. Courses meeting the History CORE Requirement address Student Learning Outcomes of Critical and Creative Inquiry and Information Literacy. The Core History Requirement is fulfilled at the College by successfully completing one course with a History designation, or by completing the Interdisciplinary Honors Program.

- HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance
- HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Ref - Present
- HIST-104: Topics in Global History
- HIST-106: Survey of Women's History
- HIST-110: History of East Asia
- HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War
- HIST-142: American Survey: Reconstruction – Present
- HIST-200: Ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean World
- HIST-201: Ancient Greece
- HIST-202: Ancient Rome
- HIST-203: Classical Archaeology
- HIST-204: Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World
- HIST-205: Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648
- HIST-210: Europe in the 20th Century
- HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
- HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
- HIST-216: The Holocaust
- HIST-218: French Revolution (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive )
- HIST-220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
- HIST-222: History of Great Britain/Tudors – Present
- HIST-226: Europe in the Age of World War
- HIST-228: Women in Modern European Society
- HIST-230: History of American Immigration
- HIST-231: History of American Foreign Relations
- HIST-233: America and the Two World Wars
- HIST-236: Progressive America/1900-1940
- HIST-245: The 1960s and its Legacies
- HIST-246: History of Vietnam
- HIST-247: African Americans During the Age of Slavery
- HIST-248: African Americans Since Emancipation
- HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience
- HIST-260: Intro to Latin American History
- HIST-270: History of Chestnut Hill
- HIST-275: Film and History
- HIST-276: War and the Cinema
- HIST-278: History of Warfare
- HIST-280: History of Native Americans
- HIST-281: Special Topics in History
- HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-325: Women in Global Society
- HIST-330: Women's Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-332: Cities and Suburbs
- HIST-334: The American Presidency
- HIST-343: The Civil War and American Life
- HIST-481: Special Topics in History

Literary Requirement:
Courses fulfilling the Literary CORE Requirement will introduce students to a range of literary genres and periods, teach them to perform literary critical analysis of primary texts, and foster an appreciation of literature as an aesthetic experience. These courses will focus on the analysis and interpretation of literary texts within their cultural, historical and aesthetic context. Students will develop research skill and practice multiple critical approaches to literary analysis. Courses fulfilling this requirement address the Student Learning Outcomes of Critical and Creative Inquiry and Communication. The Literary CORE Requirement is fulfilled at the College by successfully completing one course with a literary designation or by completing the Interdisciplinary Honors Program.

Officially declared CORE-To-CORE students are not required to fulfill the CORE Literary Requirement. The Chairs of the English, Communication, and Foreign Language and Literature Programs, or a designee, will make determinations regarding Literary courses taken at other institutions. Transferred Literary courses without an equivalent course at the College may be deemed as fulfilling the Literary requirement at the discretion of the Chairperson. Transferred courses deemed equivalent may also fulfill the Literary requirement even if the student has not completed the College’s prerequisite for the course.

- ENGL-151: Quests and Adventures
- ENGL-153: Mythology as Living Tradition
- ENGL-156: Introduction to Literature
- ENGL-160: Literature Into Film *
- ENGL-173: The Short Story *
- ENGL-180: Modern Japanese Literature *
- ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines *
- ENGL-280: American Literature of the 1920s *
- ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses *
- ENGL-301: American Novel
- ENGL-308: The British Novel *
- ENGL-338: Medieval British Literature *
- ENGL-410: Sense of Place *
- FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle (P)
ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War *
ENGL-203: Approaches to Literature *
ENGL-205: American Poetry *
ENGL-206: British Poetry *
ENGL-223: 18th Century British Literature *
ENGL-227: Drama/Classical to Modern *
ENGL-228: Modern Drama *
ENGL-233: British Romanticism *
ENGL-238: Victorian Literature *
ENGL-239: Modern British Literature *
ENGL-240: Contemporary British Literature *
ENGL-241: Gender and Literature *
ENGL-245: American Theater *
ENGL-251: African American Writers *
ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices *
ENGL-264: Early American Lit/Contact to 1820 *
ENGL-265: American Romanticism/1820-1865 *
ENGL-266: Modern Am Literature/1865 to 1945 *
ENGL-267: Contemporary Am Lit/1940 to Present *

FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières (*P*)
FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme (*P*)
FREN-354: Le Vingtième Siècle (*P*)
FREN-355: Le Classicisme Éternel (*P*)
FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone (*P*)
SPAN-230: Spain through the Works of Lorca (*P*)
SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit I (*P*)
SPAN-262: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit II (*P*)
SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Lit III (*P*)
SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Lit (*P*)
SPAN-361: Literary Works/Movies They Inspired (*P*)
SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers (*P*)

Some courses with an “L” designation may be restricted to students in a specific Major/minor.

(P) - Program prerequisites vary.

* = Core Writing Requirement must be fulfilled before taking this course.

**Natural Sciences Requirement:**
The Natural Science CORE Requirement provides students with insight into the key methodological approaches appropriate to science and an appreciation of the relevance of science to daily life. Courses will examine how scientific knowledge is gained as well as the implications and applications of that knowledge. Emphasis is on how scientists perceive and attempt to understand the natural world. Courses meeting the Natural Science CORE Requirement address the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Critical and Creative Inquiry and Information Literacy. The CORE Natural Sciences Requirement is fulfilled at the College by successfully completing a course with a Natural Science designation.

Officially declared CORE To-CORE students are not required to fulfill the CORE Natural Sciences Requirement. Transferred Natural Sciences courses without an equivalent course at the College may be deemed as fulfilling the Natural Sciences requirement at the discretion of the Chairperson. Transferred courses deemed equivalent may also fulfill the Natural Sciences requirement even if the student has not completed the College’s pre-requisite for the course.

**BIOL-101:** Inquiry Into Life
**BIOL-106:** Ecology and Environmental Issues
**BIOL-111:** Principles of Biology I
**BIOL-125:** Ponds and Streams
**BIOL-126:** The Biology of Cancer
**BIOL-145:** Forests and Fields
**BIOL-206:** General Zoology (*P*)
**BIOL-210:** Nutrition (S) – 3 credits
**CHEM-106:** Introduction to Forensic Science
**CHEM-131:** Principles of Chemistry I (*M*)
**IDHP-334:** Scratching Our Niche I (*P*)
**PHYS-104:** Astronomy
**PHYS-105:** Physical/Earth/Space Science (*P*)
**PHYS-107:** The Science of Music (*P*)
**PHYS-121:** Principles of Physics I (*M*)
**PTCP-117:** The Science of Exercise

Some courses with an “S” designation may be restricted to students in a specific Major/minor.

(P) - Program prerequisites vary.

(M) = Core Mathematics Requirement must be fulfilled.

**Social Sciences Requirement:**
The Social Sciences CORE Requirement exposes students to the diversity of human behavior, societies and cultures and prepares students to apply theory and analysis to problems of human behavior and social institutions. Students are challenged to devise solutions to the 21st century problems all while keeping in mind ethical and moral considerations. Courses meeting the Social Science CORE Requirement address the CHC Student Learning Outcomes of Critical and Creative Inquiry and Information Literacy. The CORE Social Sciences Requirement is fulfilled at the College by successfully completing a course with a Social Science designation, or by completing the Inter-Disciplinary Honors Program.

Officially declared CORE To-CORE students are not required to fulfill the CORE Social Sciences Requirement. The Chair of the Social Sciences Division, or a designee, will make determinations regarding Social Science courses taken at other institutions. Transferred Social Sciences courses without an equivalent course at the College may be deemed as fulfilling the Social Sciences requirement at the discretion of the Chairperson. Transferred courses deemed equivalent may also fulfill the Social Sciences requirement even if the student has not completed the College’s pre-requisite for the course.

**CRJU-210:** Gender and the Law
**CRJU-226:** Deviance and Social Control
**ECON-101:** Macroeconomic Principles (*M*)
**PSCI-481:** Adv Special Topics in Political Sci
**PSYC-101:** General Psychology
**SOCI-101:** Introduction to Sociology
P/F in the Academic Credit minimum required for graduation

Non-Credit courses are required for all students. Students must complete their Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology requirements as indicated by their major.

**Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements**

Varsity Sports can be used to meet the Physical Education requirement. Participation in a Varsity Sport can be used to meet the Physical Education Requirement. Varsity Sports activities offered vary from semester to semester and courses include:

**Physical Education**
- PHED-108: Body Sculpt
- PHED-117: Karate
- PHED-119: Zumba
- PHED-123: Pilates/Fitness Ball/Yoga
- PHED-143: Racquet Sports

Participation in a Varsity Sport can be used to meet the Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirement, provided the student completes the entire season. Courses are Non-Academic; credits do not count towards the minimum required for graduation. Not all Varsity Sports are played every semester. Check with the Athletic Department for additional information on the following:

**Varsity Sports**
- VARS-100: Varsity Sports /Women’s Soccer
- VARS-101: Varsity Sports /Men’s Soccer
- VARS-102: Varsity Sports /Women’s Tennis
- VARS-103: Varsity Sports Team Participation/Men’s Tennis
- VARS-104: Varsity Sports /Cross Country
- VARS-105: Varsity Sports /Women’s Volleyball
- VARS-107: Varsity Sports /Women’s Basketball
- VARS-108: Varsity Sports /Men’s Basketball
- VARS-109: Varsity Sports /Women’s Lacrosse

**Non-Academic Credits and Requirements**

Non-Academic credits are earned for courses that may be required for graduation, but the credit earned for them is not included in the Academic Credit minimum required for graduation (varies by major). These courses are graded Pass/Fail only. Failures in a P/F course lower the semester GPA and the Career GPA; a grade of P Pass is not calculated as part of the semester GPA or the Career GPA. The following Non-Academic courses are required for all students.

- EDSC - 205: Child Development: Birth to Age 9 (P)
- PSCI - 113: American Political Process
- PSCI - 114: American Political Parties
- PSCI - 117: Principles of Business Law
- PSCI - 118: Mass Media and Politics
- PSCI - 130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI - 140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI - 212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI - 217: Women in Politics
- PSCI - 218: Race & the American Political System
- PSCI - 230: Intro/Comp Politics/Gov’t Systems
- PSCI - 231: Intro/Comp Politics/Nat’l Themes
- PSCI - 232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI - 235: Politics of Europe and the EU
- PSCI - 240: Theories of International Relations
- PSCI - 241: American Foreign Policy
- PSCI - 242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy
- PSCI - 281: Special Topics in Political Science
- PSCI - 314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties
- PSCI - 315: Politics of the American Presidency
- PSCI - 316: Constitutional Law & Public Policy
- PSCI - 331: Political Theories: Ancient/Medieval
- PSCI - 332: Political Theories: 17th to 20th C

Some courses with a “B” designation may be restricted to students in a specific Major/minor. Some courses with a “B” designation may be restricted to students in a specific Major/minor. 

(P) = Program prerequisites vary. 

(M) = Core Mathematics Requirement must be fulfilled.
FYIN-120: First-Year Initiative - taken in the student’s first semester at the College. (Formerly FYIN-100.) Transitioning from high school to college can be a challenging experience, which is why CHC, like the majority of colleges and universities around the country, requires you to participate in a special first-year course/semester as an extension of the orientation process you began during your first days here on campus. Your first-year course is called FYI, and it is designed to help you become an engaged and comfortable member of the Chestnut Hill College community, both academically and personally. This course will help you develop essential academic and communication skills. Your FYI team will help you understand the expectations of your professors, options within your major, possible career avenues, and the values of the College. We will also help increase your awareness of the many academic opportunities, resources and support services CHC has to offer. Our commitment to you is to make the time we spend together in this course stimulating, rewarding, and productive in helping you make the transition to college life. Required for all First Year students. Graded pass/fail only. Credits earned not applicable towards graduation.

Courses to Promote Academic Success
Some students are required to enroll in courses designed to help them prepare for a successful undergraduate experience. Credits for these courses do NOT count towards the minimum credits required for graduation; however, the grade received is factored into the GPA.

LSTR-100: Creating Success: Skills for Success in College and Life - The student will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic, professional, and personal success. Topics that promote student success include: personal responsibility, self-motivation, time (self) management, interdependence, self-awareness and emotional intelligence. Any student may register to take this course. LSTR-100 is required of some students as determined by SAT scores, placement scores and/or GPA. Credits earned are not applicable towards graduation.

LSTR-102: Creating Success: Reading and Writing across the College Curriculum - The student will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic success, through a variety of reading and study skills, specifically reading and understanding college level materials effectively. Any student may register to take this course. LSTR-102 is required of some students as determined by SAT Critical Reading scores, placement scores and/or GPA. Credits earned are not applicable towards graduation.

Degrees
Chestnut Hill College awards the following undergraduate degrees: the Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts (AA), the Associate of Science with a concentration in Life Science (AS), the Bachelor of Arts (BA), the Bachelor of Science (BS), and the Bachelor of Music (BM). Only one undergraduate degree may be earned at a time. Students who pursue a double major that crosses degree programs will need to choose a primary program for which the diploma is issued. Transcripts reflect a second major or minor, however, only one diploma is issued.

Second Baccalaureate Degree
Chestnut Hill College will grant a second baccalaureate degree to students with a baccalaureate degree from Chestnut Hill College or another (regionally) accredited institution who wish to earn a degree in a different major. The student must satisfy the (current) requirements for the SUS core curriculum and the major. For students who have already earned a baccalaureate degree at Chestnut Hill College, at least 30 new credits beyond the original degree and toward the second degree must be completed at Chestnut Hill College; at least 15 of these credits must be in the major field of study. For students who have already earned a baccalaureate degree elsewhere, a minimum of 45 credits toward the second degree must be completed at Chestnut Hill College; at least 15 of these credits must be in the major field of study. Moreover, all Chestnut Hill College graduation requirements (e.g., GPA requirements) must be met.

Graduation Requirements
In addition to meeting all of the stated Core Curriculum Requirements (Academic and Non-Academic), a student must apply for graduation with the Office of the Registrar and pay the graduation fee. Although not required, a Degree Audit with the Office of the Registrar is recommended in the Junior year.

A candidate for graduation must hold a minimum Career Grade Point Average of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00. The minimum grade requirement in courses required for a major or a minor (including those courses outside of the major program) is C- (1.70). All courses for a major or a minor are indicated in the Degrees and Programs section. This policy applies to all courses taken by all students in the School of Undergraduate Studies from Fall 2007 forward.

Major Studies
The minimum number of academic credits required for graduation is 120; however, majors may differ in that requirement. The major may comprise no more than 60% of the total number of academic credits required for graduation, unless otherwise mandated by an official governing body (e.g., PDE). The remaining 40% includes core requirements and non-major electives. Read the major descriptions carefully to determine the number of credits and specific courses needed for graduation. Students may major in one, or two, of the following areas:

- Accounting
- Biochemistry
- Biology
- Business Administration/Management
- Chemistry
- Computer and Information Sciences
- Computer and Information Technology
- Computer Systems Management
- Criminal Justice
- Cybersecurity
- Digital Forensics
- Early Education (Pre-K to 4)
- Early Education Dual (Pre-K to 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to 8) *
- English Literature
- English Literature and Writing
- Environmental Science
- Exercise Science
- Early Education (Pre-K to 4)
Double Major

Students may be permitted to pursue a double major if they have earned a Career GPA of 3.20 or better with a minimum of 24 academic credits earned, and make their application before the completion of 75 academic credits.* Students who double major need to fulfill the requirements of each program; Core Requirements need only be completed once. Since additional time may be required to meet the requirements of both programs, it is highly recommended that students discuss any financial concerns with the Offices of Student Accounts and Financial Aid before deciding to pursue a double major.

To declare a double major, the student needs the permission of the Chair(s) of the two programs, and the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies. The student must provide evidence of the intellectual aptitude and commitment necessary to complete both programs, and must provide rationale for the request. The Application for a Double Major form may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor. Completed applications are submitted to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies.

Transcripts reflect a second major or minor, however, only one diploma is issued. Students who pursue a double major that crosses degree programs will need to choose a primary program for which the diploma is issued. For example, students who double major in Mathematics and Psychology will need to choose either the BS in Mathematics or the BA in Psychology as the primary program for the degree will be conferred.

*Exceptions may be granted by the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies.

Individualized Major Program

A student who desires an individualized major designs a program combining at least two disciplines, at least one of which is an existing major. An individualized major is not a double major. In consultation with a Faculty Advisor and with the support of the appropriate Center Chairs, the student prepares a program and submits it to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies for approval.

To be eligible, the student must have a Career GPA of 3.20 or above; to remain in the program, the student must maintain a CGPA of 3.20 or above. The Faculty Advisor will monitor progress in the program. Criteria for acceptance include the coherence of the program, its rationale, and the rigor of its curriculum. Application should be made by the second semester of the Sophomore year or upon completion of 45 credit hours. Requirements for the individualized major will include a minimum of 12 courses relevant to the area of study, with no more than 25% at the 100 level. This will include a Senior Seminar supervised by a program with an existing major determined by the student’s advisor and approved by the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies. The title of the major will be determined in consultation with the Dean and the student’s Faculty Advisor. Application forms and assistance with the process may be obtained in the Office of the Dean, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor.

Minor Studies and Certificate Programs

Discipline specific and Interdisciplinary Minors

Students who wish to pursue a minor in any discipline must obtain a form from the Office of the Registrar. This form should be taken to the chair of the program in which the student wishes to minor. A student may not have more than three minors. A student may choose to minor in one, two or three of the following areas:
Minor Studies
New Policy Effective 2019-2020

Students must earn a minimum grade of C- in all classes in a minor in order to be awarded the minor. A minor chosen by a student must include at least two courses not already applied to his/her major, other minors, or core requirements. The only courses that may be graded pass/fail are practicum, internship, or courses deemed eligible at the discretion of the Center. Students may declare up to three minors. Students may use a maximum of two transfer courses toward the requirements for a minor.

Certificates
Certificates may be earned in several areas:
- Certificate in Montessori Education
- Certificate in Religious Education
- Certificate in Intercultural Foundations

Interdisciplinary Honors Program
The College’s Interdisciplinary Honors Program (IDHP) is designed to challenge students to pursue a creatively different approach to the liberal arts. Please refer to the Interdisciplinary Honors Program section of the catalog for more information and to the Handbook available from the Director. Interested students may apply for the complete Interdisciplinary Honors Program or for a single Honors seminar. (Please note that registration for seminars is limited and preference is given to students pursuing the complete program.) For more information, please see the Interdisciplinary Honors Program section or contact the program director, Dr. Marie Grogan, Room 207, St. Joseph Hall. Telephone: 215.753.3654. Email: grogann@chc.edu.

Special Degree Programs

Combined Programs
The BA in Psychology/MS in Counseling Psychology provides the opportunity for exceptionally qualified students to work on a bachelor’s degree and a master’s degree simultaneously. This program allows study at undergraduate and graduate levels in a parallel format, creating a rewarding and challenging program to focused, qualified students. This program is limited and preference is given to students pursuing the complete program. Each student is enrolled in graduate courses. This results in a substantial savings in tuition costs. Admission interviews conducted by members of the BA/MS program are required to assess the applicant’s readiness to pursue a successful professional career in counseling psychology. To obtain more information about admission to the program, please see the Psychology section or email psychcombined@chc.edu.

The combined BS in Human Services/MS in Administration of Human Services provides an excellent opportunity for qualified Human Services majors in the School of Undergraduate Studies to complete the MS degree in Administration of Human Services in the School of Graduate Studies. Students majoring in Human Services are eligible to apply to the program once they have achieved Senior status. Transfer students must take a minimum of 15 credits at Chestnut Hill College and earn a Career GPA of 3.20 in these courses before making application to the program. Each student will be expected to meet the admissions requirements of the School of Graduate Studies and be provisionally accepted into the program before registering for any graduate courses. Formal acceptance will be granted upon receipt of a transcript verifying successful completion of the undergraduate degree program. For more information, please contact Lauren Barrow, Room 211, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248.7719, barrowl@chc.edu.

Repeated Courses

To Earn a Better Grade
A student may repeat a course in an effort to earn a better grade but the student must repeat the exact course and must do so at Chestnut Hill College. Academic credits for a course may be earned only once unless the course is designated Repeatable for Credit. There is no limit to the number of times a student may repeat a course to earn a better grade.

If a student repeats a course, only the highest grade earned by the student will be used to calculate the student’s GPA. The lower grade(s) will be forgiven in the calculation of the student’s GPA. However, all instances of a course and all grades earned will appear on the student’s transcript. If a grade is replaced in the calculation of a student’s GPA, the forgiven grade will be marked with an asterisk (*) on the student’s transcript and the higher grade will be marked with an “R” for Repeated.
Courses that are repeated to improve a grade are counted in Attempted Credits but only one passing grade is counted towards the Career Earned Credits. Enrollment status for any semester (e.g. full-time, half-time) as it relates to Financial Aid eligibility may be impacted as a result of repeating courses. Please check with Student Financial Services before repeating a course for which you have already received a passing grade and only need to improve the grade.

**Accumulated Credit**

Certain courses may be repeated but the academic credits accumulate towards the minimum required for graduation. The course description indicates courses that are Repeatable for Credit. Program Special Topics courses (number 281 or 481) are, in most cases, repeatable for credit when topics are different. Courses that are repeated and the academic credits accumulated towards the minimum required for graduation are counted in both Attempted Credits and, if an appropriate grade is earned, in the Career Earned Credits total. No symbols appear next to courses repeated to earn accumulated credits.

**Withdrawing From a Course**

Students are permitted to withdraw from a course with the approval of a Faculty Advisor. A student who wishes to withdraw from a course or courses must complete the Change of Registration Form. If a student completes a Change of Registration Form before the deadline indicated on the Academic Calendar a non-punitive grade of “W- Withdrawal” is recorded on the transcript; the GPA is not affected. After the deadline, a grade of “WF- Withdrawal/Failing” is assigned and the GPA is affected. Students are responsible for all outstanding debts to the College regardless of the grade assigned.

Students should understand that withdrawing from a course may jeopardize financial aid, student related benefits, and/or athletic eligibility for that term or a subsequent term, and should speak with appropriate offices for information on the impact of a withdrawal before making that decision with the Faculty Advisor. Once a course has been withdrawn, it cannot be reinstated without the permission of the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies via the Petition to Add/Drop/Withdraw Retroactively (see below.)

Completed Change of Registration Forms should be returned to the Office of the Registrar, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor East Wing. Telephone: 215.248.7005. Fax: 215.242.7714. Email: registrar@chc.edu. Forms may be obtained on the My CHC Portal or in the Office of the Registrar.

**From the College Completely**

A student who wishes to withdraw from all courses in the School of Undergraduate Studies, and effectively from Chestnut Hill College, must complete the Withdraw from the College form. Students should understand that withdrawing from all courses, and the College, may jeopardize financial aid or athletic eligibility for that term or a subsequent term, and should speak with appropriate offices for information on the impact of a withdrawal before making their decision.

A non-punitive grade of “W- Withdrawal” is recorded on the transcript if the student withdraws before the deadline indicated on the Academic Calendar. The GPA is not affected. After the deadline, a grade of “WF- Withdrawal/Failing” is assigned and the GPA is affected. Students are responsible for all outstanding debts to the College regardless of the grade assigned.

Completed Withdraw from the College forms should be returned to the Office of Academic Advising, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor. Telephone: 215.242.7735. Fax: 215.753.3661. Email: success@chc.edu. Forms may be obtained on the My CHC Portal or in the Office of Academic Advising, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd Floor.

**Administrative Withdrawal Based on Attendance for the School of Undergraduate Studies**

The Office of Academic Advising in conjunction with the Registrar’s Office has the authority to withdraw a student who is not attending any of his or her courses.

Administrative withdrawals based on Attendance occur under two circumstances:

- A student never attended any of his or her courses: The Office of Academic Advising and the Registrar’s Office may initiate the Administrative Withdrawal when notified that a student never attended any of his or her courses during the first two weeks of the semester. Any student reported by an instructor to the Office of Academic Advising as not attending courses will be investigated. The Academic Advising Office will contact the student about his or her registration status. If contact cannot be made in a week’s time of the non-attendance report, the student will be withdrawn from all courses. The Office of Academic Advising will e-mail the student notifying him or her of this action. The students’ courses will be retroactively dropped.

- A student stopped attending all of his or her courses: The Office of Academic Advising and the Registrar’s Office may initiate the Administrative Withdrawal when they are notified by individual instructors that a student has not attended his or her course for two consecutive weeks. The Academic Advising Office will contact the student about his or her registration status. If contact cannot be made in a week’s time of the report, the
student will be withdrawn from all courses. The Office of Academic Advising will e-mail the student notifying him or her of this action.

Any student receiving financial aid who is thus withdrawn from the College will have his/her financial aid award for the respective semester cancelled or adjusted, based on the date the Office of Academic Advising and the Registrar's Office initiated the Administrative Withdrawal. The student will be responsible for any applicable charges. Any student living in the residence halls will be required to move out within 24 hours of the withdrawal date. The College refund policy applies to administrative withdrawals. Please note if a student’s official withdraw date is after the Withdrawal without Failure deadline, the student will receive WFs on his or her transcript. Students who wish to appeal their administrative withdrawal may do so within the semester in which the withdrawal occurs. Appeals are made in writing to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies before the end of the semester. Students must present appropriate documentation sufficient to establish grounds for the appeal. The Dean’s decision is final.

NOTE: If a student decides to discontinue one or more courses, but not all, he or she is responsible for following the normal withdrawal procedures through the Registrar's Office. The Administrative Withdrawal process is only applicable to students who do not attend any of their courses.

Leave of Absence Policy
At times, students may encounter circumstances that require time away from the College. In these situations, a student may request a leave of absence (LOA). A leave of absence may be requested for a variety of reasons. This policy specifically speaks to the following categories:

- Short-Term Leave of Absence
- Personal Leave of Absence
- Medical Leave of Absence
- Involuntary Medical Leave of Absence
- Compassionate Leave of Absence

A LOA provides students with the opportunity to remain in standing with the College and eliminate the need to apply for readmission. In each case described below, the student is responsible for completing the necessary paperwork and providing appropriate documentation.

In general, a LOA is designed to allow a student to completely step away from the institution. Students needing to change their status from full-time to part-time, who need to request an incomplete, or who need accommodations in order to stay successfully enrolled should contact the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate), the Disability Resource Center, or consult the appropriate policy in their respective Academic Catalog.

Please note that any leave from the institution may have financial aid implications. Students are encouraged to review the Return of Title IV Funds Policy found in the Academic Catalog and to meet with Student Financial Services prior to finalizing a LOA.

Short-Term Leave of Absence
In the event of an immediate and significant personal or medical emergency, a student may request a Short-Term Leave of Absence (SLOA). A SLOA is intended to allow the student to fully focus on the issue. A SLOA provides for excused absences from classes but students are responsible for learning and making arrangements with their faculty for making up academic work. A SLOA may be granted for up to 10 business days. If, after 10 business days, the student is unable to return to classes, a Personal, Medical, or Compassionate Leave of Absence will be considered. Requests for a SLOA will be made to the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate). While each request will be handled using an individualized assessment, common reasons to request a SLOA include accident, injury, illness requiring hospitalization, surgery, or bereavement (death of a parent, sibling, child, significant other, partner, or other close family member). Upon approval, the Dean’s office will communicate the SLOA to the student’s faculty. In general, a student will not be permitted to remain in the residence halls or participate in any activities during a SLOA; exceptions to this will be made collaboratively by the Dean, the Director of Residence Life, and other appropriate staff.

A SLOA cannot be granted retroactively but can be processed while the student is off campus, and may be initiated by proxy if the student is unable to request it themselves. Students are encouraged, at all times, to remain in close communication with their faculty, advisor, and other support personnel on campus.

Upon returning from a SLOA, a student will be asked to meet with a member of the Dean’s Office, Academic Advising, or Student Life staff (as appropriate) to discuss proper support to ensure a successful return to campus. The student is responsible for working individually with faculty to complete missed course assignments.
**Personal Leave of Absence**
While enrolled at the College, students may encounter situations that require them to take a longer time away than that covered by a SLOA. While there are widely varying reasons that a student may request a Personal Leave of Absence (PLOA), common grounds include financial, military service, and other personal reasons. In order to request a PLOA, a student must:

- Submit a written request for a PLOA to the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate), including documentation to verify the circumstances precipitating the need for a PLOA.
- Upon receipt of the written request, the Dean will request a meeting with the student; every effort will be made to hold a meeting within 5 business days, including having a telephone meeting, with the goal of approving or denying the request within an additional 5 business days.

A student may request a SLOA while applying for a PLOA. A student may not request a PLOA in order to avoid student conduct, academic misconduct, or other disciplinary proceedings. In cases of alleged policy violation, a student may choose to withdraw from the College but would be placed on a Dean’s Hold and would need to resolve the pending issue prior to be considered for readmission.

**Medical Leave of Absence**
While enrolled at the College, students may encounter physical and/or mental health issues that interfere with their ability to fully and safely engage in the academic and campus life of the institution. A medical Leave of Absence (MLOA) allows a student to step away from their studies to receive the appropriate treatment. A MLOA is designed to support students when treatment for a physical and/or mental health issues requires more time than that afforded under a SLOA. Common reasons for a MLOA may include major accident, injury, significant illness requiring extended treatment, addiction and substance use disorders, and/or mental health reasons. In order to request a MLOA, a student must:

- Have a documented major physical or mental health issues that cannot be mitigated in a short period of time.
- Provide documentation from a licensed health professional that supports the specific physical or mental health issues. This documentation must be typed and submitted on official letterhead. This documentation should specify the reasons for the leave and the anticipated length of time needed for the leave.
- Depending upon the condition of the student, the Dean may request a meeting with the student. However, when in the best interest of the student, a decision may also be made based on the provided written documentation.

A student may request a SLOA while applying for a MLOA. The Dean’s office will make the final determination on a MLOA.

**Involuntary Leave of Absence**
In most cases the College will work with the student to create a mutually agreeable and voluntary leave. In rare cases, Chestnut Hill College may determine that an involuntary Medical Leave of Absence (IMLOA) is necessary. An IMLOA will be considered when a student is unable to participate in campus and academic life due to medical issues and/or when a student’s behaviors are disruptive to the educational or co-curricular experience on campus. While any IMLOA will be handled using an individualized assessment, acute danger to self or others, an inability to manage daily tasks, and/or an inability to follow a prescribed behavior plan (including use of appropriate support services) may result in the College initiating the IMLOA process. The decision to mandate an involuntary Medical Leave of Absence will be made following an individualized assessment; this individualized assessment may include members of the College’s Wellness Team and/or Threat Assessment Team. An IMLOA may be short-term (10 business days or less) or long-term (e.g. the remainder of the semester or academic year).

A student who disagrees with the College’s decision to impose an involuntary MLOA may submit an appeal. Appeals will be reviewed jointly by the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Vice President for Student Life; the involuntary MLOA will remain in effect while the appeal is pending. Appeals must be received within 5 business days of being placed on an Involuntary Leave, must be made in writing and include appropriate documentation to support the appeal. The Vice President for Academic Affairs and Vice President for Student Life may request to meet with the student (as appropriate) and consult with other staff members who have knowledge about the original decision. An appeal decision will be issued within 5 business days. This decision will be communicated in writing and will be final.

During an IMLOA, a student may be subject to restrictions including, but not limited to, temporarily being banned from campus, removal from College housing, and/or restriction from participating in any curricular or co-curricular educational experiences or activities.
Compassionate Leave of Absence
While enrolled at the College, students may encounter situations that require them to take leave to care for a sick parent, partner, or dependent, or following the birth or adoption of a child. In these cases, a student may request a Compassionate Leave of Absence (CLOA). In order to request a CLOA, a student must:

· Submit a written request for a CLOA to the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate), including documentation to verify the circumstances precipitating the need for a CLOA.

· Upon receipt of the written request, the Dean will request a meeting with the student; every effort will be made to hold a meeting within 5 business days, including having a telephone meeting, with the goal of approving or denying the request within an additional 5 business days.

A student may request a SLOA while applying for a CLOA.

Returning From a Leave of Absence
The request to return from a LOA, including the required documentation if returning from a MLOA, must be submitted to the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate) utilizing the instructions provided at the time of the leave. The College and the student may mutually agree to extend this deadline when appropriate. Return from a LOA will not be permitted following the drop/add period for the specific semester during which the student is attempting to return. This policy is designed to support the success of students as they reenter into their education at the College.

Returning from any type of LOA can be simultaneously rewarding, exciting, stressful, and demanding. To help ensure a successful reentry, students returning from any type of voluntary LOA are required to meet with a member of the Dean’s Office, Academic Advising, Student Life, and/or other appropriate staff. In order to return from a MLOA, the student must submit documentation (typed and submitted on official letterhead) from a licensed health professional addressing the student’s current health status and ability to return to his or her studies.

Depending upon the reasons for the original leave, the student may decide to request support from a number of offices on campus. As appropriate, the College strongly encourages students to utilize the Counseling Center, Student Health, the Disability Resource Center, Academic Advising, Residence Life, and the respective Dean’s offices upon return from a LOA.

Returning from an IMLOA requires a student to fulfill all conditions set forth in the written notification of the IMLOA. In order to return from an IMLOA, the student must submit documentation (typed and submitted on official letterhead) from a licensed health professional addressing the student’s current health status and ability to return to his or her studies. The request to return from an IMLOA must be submitted utilizing the instructions provided at the time of the leave. Working in collaboration with the Wellness Team and Threat Assessment Team, the Dean of the appropriate school (Undergraduate, Continuing and Professional Studies, or Graduate) and/or the Dean of Student Life may place conditions upon the student’s continued enrollment at the College. Failure to comply with these conditions may result in another IMLOA or Administrative Withdrawal from the College.

In all types of LOA, a student who fails to contact the College within the determined time period, and who subsequently fails to establish communication with the College, may be withdrawn from the institution per the College’s Administrative Withdrawal Policy

Military Students
Chestnut Hill College requires all students to adhere to the same academic policies and procedures. However, the College does recognize the unique circumstances involved in military service. Please contact the Office of the Registrar at 215-248-7005 or email at registrar@chc.edu for specific questions regarding disruption of your academic program (e.g., deployment), change of registration, course withdrawal or incompletes.

Chestnut Hill College limits academic residency requirements for active-duty service members (including full-time active-duty Reservists and National Guardsmen) to no more than twenty-five percent of the degree requirements for all undergraduate degrees. Academic residency can be completed at any time while active-duty service members are enrolled.

Requests to Change Registration Retroactively
Students must complete all course registration changes and/or requests within the timeframe indicated on the Academic Calendar. Requests to change course registration after a deadline has passed may be made to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies via the Petition to Add/Drop/Withdraw Retroactively. Examples of such changes include dropping a course after the deadline; adding a course after the deadline; changing WF to W or an F to W.
Completing the petition and submitting the required documentation does not guarantee that a change will be made to the registration. All documentation and information regarding the situation will be considered; however, the decision to change a course registration retroactively is solely at the Dean’s discretion. All decisions are final; there is no appeal process. The Petition to Add/Drop/Withdraw Retroactively is available in the Office of the Registrar, 3rd Floor, St. Joseph Hall.

**Grades and Grading**

**Grading System**

Chestnut Hill College uses an unweighted 4.00-scale grading system.

Grades that affect the Term and Career GPA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Superior: Superior mastery of subject matter, with evidence of independence and originality of thought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Good: Above average mastery of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>Satisfactory: Acceptable mastery of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>Low Pass: Limited mastery of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Failure: Deficiency in subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Withdrawal/Failure: Given when students withdraw after the approved time period.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grades that DO NOT affect the Term or Career GPA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pass: issued in a Pass/Fail course or when P/F option elected by the Student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/PI</td>
<td>Incomplete/Permanent Incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Transfer or other credits such as Advanced Placement or CLEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit: course taken with the understanding it will not be graded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Not Recorded: the instructor has not submitted a grade due to an emergency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade+#</td>
<td>Course Under Academic Amnesty (Examples: P#; F#).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses with a grade of F, WF or Grade+N are calculated in the Term and Career GPAs as well as Attempted Credits, but any credits passed are not calculated in Earned Credits.

Courses with a grade of P, I, PI, W, AU, or NR, and are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs, nor are any credits passed calculated in Earned Credits. The credits are, however, calculated in the Attempted Credits total. Courses with a grade of Grade+ # are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs, however, credits are calculated in the Attempted Credits total and, if the course was completed successfully, the Earned Credits total. Courses with a grade of TR are not calculated in either the Term or Career GPAs but are counted in both Attempted and Earned Credits.
Pass/Fail Grading Option
Students having earned at least 24 academic credits may take up to 4 credits per semester of electives on a Pass/Fail (P/F) basis. The total number of P/F courses taken may not exceed 18 credits. Electives are defined as any course not required for a major or minor or the core curriculum. A course may be taken P/F (even a course in the major program), but it will count as an elective and will therefore not be counted toward the requirements for the major or the minor. The only P/F credits that may be counted towards a major or minor requirement are those earned for fieldwork, internships or practica at the discretion of the program.

Requests to change the grading option must be received in the Office of the Registrar by the deadline published in the Academic Calendar. The Instructor’s permission is required to change the grading option of a course after the drop/add deadline as published in the Academic Calendar.

Academic credits earned P/F count towards the minimum 120 credits required for graduation. Failures in a P/F course lower the GPA; a grade of P is not calculated as part of the Career GPA. Students may change their status from a standard letter grade to P/F only with permission of the Instructor.

Auditing
Students with Senior status may audit (AU) a course if enrollment permits. The credit hours are counted for billing purposes; however, they are not counted towards graduation. A grade of AU appears on the official transcript; credits do not count towards the Career Earned nor does the AU affect the GPA.

Requests to change the grading option must be received in the Office of the Registrar by the deadline published in the Academic Calendar. Instructor’s permission is required to change the grading option of a course after the drop/add deadline as published in the Academic Calendar.

Incomplete Grades
A student may request a grade of Incomplete (“I”) from the faculty member of a given course, however Incomplete grades are granted for serious reasons only (e.g., sickness requiring medical intervention and care, a death in the family, or other unexpected and unavoidable circumstances which preclude the completion of work on time). The granting of an Incomplete is at the discretion of the faculty member and Center Chair. Requests for an Incomplete made after the last class or final exam meeting will not be accepted or approved.

If the faculty member agrees that the reason for the Incomplete is justified, the faculty member and student discuss the requirements for the completion of the course including a time-line for the submission of required materials/assignments. The time-line must not exceed beyond 6 weeks after the final exam meeting.

The student then obtains a “Course Incomplete” form from the My CHC Portal. The student completes the form and then presents it to the faculty member for review and for his/her signature. After the faculty member signs the form, the student takes the form to the Center Chair for his/her signature and then returns the form to the Office of the Registrar.

The student assumes full responsibility to make sure that all the requirements are fulfilled and submitted to the faculty member in a timely manner. The faculty member will grade all the material and submit the grade to the Registrar via CHC e-mail by the deadline. If the work is not completed and submitted at the end of the day designated by the faculty member, then the student will automatically receive a grade of “F”.

The maximum time frame for completion of incomplete work is 6 weeks after the final exam meeting. For exceptional circumstances that are fully documented, the deadline may be extended with written approval of the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies. To obtain this special approval, the student must submit the request, including reasons for the extension, in writing to the faculty member. If the faculty member is willing to grant an extension, he/she will forward the request to the Dean for final approval.

Mid-Term Grades
Mid-term Grades are issued to all First-year students, transfer students who have not earned/transferred more than 24 academic credits, student athletes, and students on Academic Warning or Probation. Mid-term Grades may be issued to other students at the Instructor’s discretion.

Mid-term Grades are for informational purposes only; they are not part of the student’s academic history and do not “automatically” calculate into the Final Grade. All grades may be viewed on the My CHC Portal; no unsolicited mailers are ever sent regarding grades.

Final Grades
After a Final Grade has been submitted to the Office of the Registrar, it may not be changed unless the Instructor has made an error in the calculation or submission. An Instructor may neither assign nor accept any additional work after submitting the Final Grade. The possibility of having a Final Grade changed is not a substitute for requesting an Incomplete.
It is imperative that students verify all Final Grades on the My CHC Portal as soon as possible following the completion of the course. Any grade insistencies must be brought to the Instructor’s attention within the following timeframe:

Within 30 calendar days from the grade submission deadline for courses in the School of Undergraduate Studies
Within 10 calendar days from the grade submission deadline for courses in the School of Continuing Studies
Within 30 calendar days from the grade submission deadline for courses in the School of Graduate Studies

Consult the School’s Academic Calendar for deadline information. After that time, all Final Grades will be regarded as accurate and will not be changed.

**Grading Issues**

**Appeal Process**
After a Mid-term or Final Grade has been submitted to the Office of the Registrar it may not be changed unless the Instructor has made an error in the calculation or an error in submission. Grade discrepancies in School of Undergraduate Studies courses must be identified within 30 calendar days of the grade submission deadline indicated on the Academic Calendar. After that time, a grade may not be changed for any reason.

Students who feel there has been an error in grading may request a review by following the steps outlined on the *Request for Final Grade Review/Appeal* form available in the Office of the Registrar. If the Instructor of the course is no longer employed at the College, or is otherwise incapacitated, the student should contact the Chairperson of the Center.

First, the student should ask the Instructor to review the grade issued in case an error has been made. *Very often a grade issue can be resolved without any further action.* If there was indeed a miscalculation or submission error, the Instructor should refer to the Grade Change Following Submission policy to have the correct grade posted.

If the issue cannot be resolved by conversation, the student should complete a *Request For Final Grade Review* form and submit it to the Instructor with any relevant materials (papers, tests, assignments, etc.) supporting the request for a grade review. The Instructor must respond in writing within 5 business days of receipt of the request indicating either that there was indeed a miscalculation or submission error, or presenting a detailed explanation supporting the grade issued.

The student then has 10 business days from receipt of the Instructor’s written response to contact the Chairperson of the Center for additional review. The student forwards the completed form, all of the documentation submitted to the Instructor, the Instructor’s reply, and a detailed rationale for a review beyond the Instructor.

The Chairperson will respond to the student in writing within 10 business days of receipt of the written appeal indicating either that there was indeed a miscalculation or submission error, or presenting a detailed explanation supporting the grade issued.

If the issue still remains unresolved, the student has 10 business days to appeal to the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies by forwarding the completed form, all of the documentation submitted to the Instructor and Chairperson, the replies received, and an additional detailed rationale for review beyond the Chairperson.

A committee consisting of the Dean and three faculty members chosen by the Dean will be formed. The committee will convene as soon as possible and the Dean will forward all relevant materials to the members in sufficient time to review. A meeting will be scheduled where the student and the Instructor will present their arguments in one another’s presence. Both will answer questions from the committee who will then review the evidence and testimony in private and reach a decision. The Dean will notify the student of the final decision in writing. The committee’s decision is absolute and concludes the Final Grade Review/Appeal Process.

**Good Academic Standing**
A student with a Career GPA of 2.00 or above is considered to be in “Good Academic Standing.” Letters affirming Good Academic Standing are available from the Office of the Registrar and must be requested in writing. Email registrar@chc.edu for assistance.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Graduation**
A full-time student in the School of Undergraduate Studies whose Career Grade Point Average (CGPA) or semester GPA falls below 2.00 will be subject to Academic and Financial Aid Review and possible Warning, Probation, or Dismissal. Students attending less than full-time should speak with the Office of Academic Advising and Student Financial Services to determine their benchmarks for Satisfactory Academic Progress.
**Semester Grade Point Average Benchmarks**
Any continuing student, regardless of Career Academic Credits Earned, whose semester GPA is below 2.00 will be contacted by the Office of Academic Advising via their CHC email accounts.

**Career Grade Point Average Benchmarks**

**Warning**
Students not meeting the required minimum CGPA indicated on the chart below during the Fall or Spring semester will be placed on both Academic and Financial Aid Warning. Warning status is noted on the official transcript. Students then have the next full semester to reach the minimum CGPA indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Career Academic Credits Earned</th>
<th>Minimum CGPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fewer than 24</td>
<td>1.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 or more to less than 60</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 or more</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students on Academic and Financial Aid Warning who reach the minimum CGPA after the following semester will be considered to be making Satisfactory Academic Progress for Graduation and for Financial Aid. Students must continue to make progress or they risk additional Warning, Probation, or Dismissal. Although there is no limit to the number of times a student may be placed on Academic and Financial Aid Warning, regularly not meeting the minimum CGPA puts the student in jeopardy of passing the 6-year/180 attempted credit period of Financial Aid eligibility.

Students placed on Academic and Financial Aid Warning are contacted in writing by Student Financial Services and via CHC email by the Office of Academic Advising.

**Probation**
Students on Academic and Financial Aid Warning who DO NOT reach the minimum CGPA after the following semester are NOT making Satisfactory Academic Progress for Graduation and for Financial Aid and will be placed on both Academic and Financial Aid Probation for the following semester. **Students on Financial Aid Probation are NOT eligible for Federal Financial Aid.** Probation status is noted on the official transcript and students placed on Academic and Financial Aid Probation are contacted in writing by Student Financial Services and via CHC email by the Office of Academic Advising.

Students on Academic and Financial Aid Probation are permitted to register online for the following semester, albeit without access to Federal Financial Aid, and must meet with the Office of Academic Advising on a routine basis to discuss progress.

Students on Academic and Financial Aid Probation who reach the minimum CGPA after the following semester will be considered to be making Satisfactory Academic Progress for Graduation and for Financial Aid. Registration in the following semester is not restricted and Financial Aid eligibility is restored.

Students on Academic and Financial Aid Probation who DO NOT reach the minimum CGPA after the following semester are NOT making Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid and will not be eligible for any future Federal Financial Aid until they reach the minimum CGPA. Students are permitted to register online for the following semester, albeit without access to Federal Financial Aid, and must meet with the Office of Academic Advising on a routine basis to discuss progress.

**Dismissal**
Students on Academic Probation for the second consecutive semester who DO NOT reach the minimum CGPA are NOT making Satisfactory Academic Progress for Graduation and shall be dismissed from the College. A Registrar’s Office hold is placed on all dismissed students and the dismissal is noted on the official transcript. Dismissal letters are emailed, as well as sent via expedited mail to the student’s Permanent Address on file.

Students dismissed from the College may file an Appeal by following the details in the dismissal letter. The decision to reinstate and the criteria for reinstatement are at the discretion of the Academic Review Committee. The decisions of the Committee are final; there is no further appeals process.

**Reinstatement Following Appeal**
Dismissed students who file an Appeal may be allowed to return to the College under certain circumstances. Students who are reinstated return to the College on Academic and Financial Aid Probation and must meet all specified criteria or risk dismissal.

Students who are dismissed and have not been away from the College for more than one year do not need to reapply. Students who are dismissed and have been away from the College for more than one year must reapply.
Students who are dismissed and have been away from the College for a minimum of four consecutive years may petition for Academic Amnesty. If Amnesty is granted, the Office of the Registrar will update all courses taken prior to readmission to remove their grades from the Career Grade Point Average calculation (CGPA). This resets the CGPA to 0.00; only grades earned following readmission will comprise the CGPA. Students are then restored to Good Academic Standing and are eligible for Federal Financial Aid.

Credit Load/Overload
An undergraduate student enrolled for 12 or more academic and/or Non-Academic credits is considered a Full-time student. A normal credit load is 15 academic credits; however, students in special programs and those on Academic Probation may have additional limitations.

To enroll for more than 17 academic hours in a semester, the student must have a term GPA of 3.20 or above for the most recent full-time semester completed. In cases where the demands of a program’s schedule require a student to enroll for more than 17 hours, an exception to the minimum GPA of 3.20 may be made. Please note that such an exception requires the permission of the Faculty Advisor. Additional tuition, at the current per credit rate, will be charged for all academic credits beyond 18.

Class Level (First Year/Sophomore/Junior/Senior)
Undergraduate class level is determined by the number of academic credit hours earned by the student. Level is calculated using credits earned at the College or transferred in to date. Please note that currently enrolled courses are not included in that calculation. For Sophomore status, a student must have completed 24 academic credits; for Junior status, 54 academic credits; for Senior status, 84 academic credits.

Online registration is opened for students by class: Seniors have first choice, followed the next day by Juniors, Sophomores, then First Year/unverified transfer students. Transfer students are considered Freshman for registration purposes until an official and/or final transcript has been received and evaluated.

Advanced Placement Credits
Chestnut Hill College accepts Advanced Placement credits* with a score of 3, 4, or 5. A student may receive up to 4 credits per exam, depending on the equivalent college course and contingent on Center approval. A student may receive credit for a General Education or Elective course with a score of 3. A score of 4 or 5 may be applied to courses required for the major. The respective program will determine course equivalents. Programs may waive certain courses based on the AP score, but the student is responsible for the total required number of hours in the major and the Core Curriculum. Exceptions/Information may be found in the Center pages in this catalog.

Graduate-Level Courses
A student may begin work in the Chestnut Hill College School of Graduate Studies while fulfilling the requirements for an undergraduate degree if the student’s academic performance justifies such action. Graduate-level credits earned in excess of those required for the undergraduate degree may be applied towards an advanced degree when the credits earned are not applied towards the undergraduate degree. The student must have Senior status, a Career GPA of 3.00, and permission of the Center Chair and Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.

The combined number of graduate and undergraduate credits may not exceed 15 per semester. Registration is on a space-available basis; the student must comply with any required course sequencing and must fulfill all prerequisites. Full-time undergraduates who register for both undergraduate and graduate courses pay no additional tuition or fees. Part-time undergraduates, and those taking graduate-level Summer courses, must pay the graduate tuition rate.

Course Agreements with Other Institutions
Office of the Registrar, St. Joseph Hall, 3rd floor
Telephone: 215.248.7005. Fax: 215.242.7714. Email: registrar@chc.edu

The cooperative agreement with La Salle University enables full-time undergraduate students to take courses at La Salle University during the Fall and Spring semesters at no extra charge. Students receive full credit for these courses, which are included in the Chestnut Hill College GPA. Students need the permission of their academic adviser to take courses at LaSalle University and should register for these courses through the Office of the Registrar.

The Association of Colleges of Sisters of Saint Joseph Student Exchange Program offers Chestnut Hill College students the opportunity to enrich their educational experience by studying for a semester or a year at one of seven other colleges founded and/or operated by the Sisters of St. Joseph: Avila College (Kansas City, MO); Elms College (Chicopee, MA); Fontbonne College (St. Louis, MO); Mount St. Mary’s College (Los Angeles, CA); Regis College (Weston, MA); The College of St. Catherine (St. Paul, MN); and The College of St. Rose (Albany, NY).
Full-time students in the School of Undergraduate Studies may register for up to two undergraduate courses per Standard Academic Year at any other Southeastern Pennsylvania Consortium for Higher Education (SEPCHE) member institution. SEPCHE institutions include Cabrini College, Gwynedd–Mercy College, Holy Family University, Immaculata University, Neumann College, and Rosemont College. The SEPCHE Cross Registration program is designed to provide increased educational opportunities for students of any member institution. Through this program, students have the option to take courses that are not being offered at their home campus and to experience the varied and diverse resources on member campuses across the Delaware Valley.

Students must have completed at least one year as a full-time student at Chestnut Hill College before taking courses through the Cross Registration program. Courses may not be taken at a member institution if that course or its equivalent is offered at the home institution in the same semester. No tuition or fees will be charged by the host institution, except for special or extra fees that are part of the courses taken, such as lab fees. The Cross Registration is available only for Fall and Spring semesters. The Program does not apply to Summer, accelerated or weekend courses, independent study, study abroad, tutorials, internships, practicum field experience, student teaching, private music lessons, or per credit hour or graduate students.

**Permission to Take Courses at Another Institution**

Students who wish to take courses at other colleges or universities during the summer must have the courses approved by the Faculty Advisor. Permission to Take a Course at Another Institution forms are available from the Office of the Registrar. Transfer credits will be awarded for only those courses in which a grade of C (2.00) or better has been earned. All transferred courses are recorded with a grade of TR-Transfer. It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that a final, official copy of the transcript is received in the Office of the Registrar. No credit will be given for any course unless the final, official transcript is received.

Before registering at another institution, please consult the Office of the Registrar for guidance.

**Restrictions**

Students are ordinarily required to complete the last 24 credits of any course work at Chestnut Hill College.

Once matriculated, students are ordinarily required to complete major courses at Chestnut Hill College. Courses taken through our agreements with ACSSJ Consortium, SEPCHE, Jefferson, and LaSalle are considered Chestnut Hill College courses. Credits earned through study abroad may be applied to the major with the approval of the program.

Transfer credits may not be earned during the Fall and Spring semesters by matriculated students. Although transfer credits are added to the total number of credits earned, they are not included in the student’s Career GPA unless they are earned at LaSalle University or at a SEPCHE institution during the Fall or Spring semesters. Summer courses taken at La Salle University or at SEPCHE institutions are recorded with a grade of TR.

Courses completed at non-regionally accredited institutions, and which have not been evaluated by ACE are subject to the following conditions:

- A sub-committee of the Articulation Committee, composed of the faculty members and a representative of the Registrar’s Office, will determine whether or not the course is on the required level for college credit.
- The appropriate program will then determine the equivalency and applicability of the course for its program, or its qualification as a free elective.
- If the course does not belong in any Chestnut Hill College program, the committee will make the final decision.

Credits earned while studying abroad are not included in the Career GPA except when part of an official program sponsored by the College. See the Study Abroad section for details.

**Alternative Assessments**

There are several alternative ways by which matriculated, full-time students may earn credit for courses at Chestnut Hill College, namely, through Challenge Examinations, College Level Examination Placement (CLEP), and Portfolio Assessment. Application for each of these experiences must be made through the Office of the Registrar and approved by the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies, after consultation with the program involved. The deadline for such application is the same as the deadline for dropping or adding courses in a given semester. An evaluation equivalent to a grade of “B” is required for credit to be given for Challenge Examinations and Portfolio Assessments; acceptable CLEP score information is available in the Office of the Registrar.

**Challenge Examinations**

A matriculated, full-time student, who, by virtue of academic or professional background, can demonstrate mastery of certain courses without formal enrollment in such courses, may choose to challenge the course and obtain academic credit. A student may challenge up to 15 credits, but may not challenge a course previously failed. All Challenge Examinations must be completed prior to registration for the final 15 credits required for the degree. A maximum of 15 credits in any combination of Challenge and CLEP will be accepted towards a Chestnut Hill College degree. Challenge Examination credits earned appear on the Academic Transcript as a letter grade in the appropriate course, and credits earned are calculated in both Attempted and Earned. A fee is charged for this service. Assistance is available in the Office of the Registrar.
**College Level Examination Placement (CLEP)**
Each academic program determines which CLEP examinations will be accepted and the course equivalents. Credit for CLEP may be requested after the student has earned 15 credits at the College and must be made prior to registration for the final 15 credits for graduation from the College. A student may receive up to 15 CLEP credits, but may not apply CLEP credit for a course previously failed. CLEP credits are indicated with a grade of TR. Transfer on the Academic Transcript and credits earned are calculated in both Attested and Earned. A maximum of 15 credits in any combination of Challenge, and CLEP may be accepted towards a Chestnut Hill College degree. The College does not charge a fee for the application of CLEP credits. Assistance is available in the Office of the Registrar.

**Portfolio Assessment**
A matriculated, full-time student may present, in a portfolio, a compilation of data organized in an approved format to demonstrate college-level knowledge sufficient to be awarded academic credit for a course in the current college catalog. There is no limit to the number of credits that may be applied, but credits will not be applied for any course previously failed. A fee is charged for this service. Portfolio credits earned appear on the Academic Transcript as a letter grade in the appropriate course and the course is counted in both Attempted and Earned Credits. Assistance is available in the Office of the Registrar.

**Conferral, Graduation, and Diplomas**
Degrees are conferred three times per year: August, December, and May. A student is not considered to be graduated until the Office of the Registrar has recorded a transcript notation. August and December conferrals are scheduled four business days following the Final Grade due date in the School of Undergraduate Studies; May conferral is scheduled for the Saturday following Exam Week.

There is one graduation ceremony (Commencement) per academic year held in May. Students who graduated the prior August or December are welcome to participate in Commencement. No student who has graduation requirements yet to complete is permitted to participate in Commencement, including the Commencement Ceremony. No student with any type of Hold on their account, including a financial hold, is permitted to participate in Commencement.

The Chestnut Hill College undergraduate diploma is written in Latin; features the signatures of the President, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the Dean of the School, and the Registrar; and bears the official school seal. Diplomas are issued at Commencement in May or sent via the US Mail following conferral. Latin Honors earned are printed on the diploma.

**Honors, Distinctions and Societies**

**Dean’s List**
The Dean’s List for full-time students is published three times each academic year following the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. Eligibility for inclusion on the Dean’s List is based upon two criteria: the student must earn at least 12 academic credits in the semester with a GPA of 3.60 or higher; and the student must not have been held responsible for violations of academic integrity during that semester.

The Dean’s List for part-time students is published once every September. To be eligible, part-time students must have earned a minimum of 12 academic credits during the preceding Standard Academic Year. Eligibility for inclusion is based upon two criteria: a Career GPA for the preceding Standard Academic Year of 3.60 or higher, and the student was not held responsible for violations of academic integrity during that period.

**Departmental Honors**
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, completed 54 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major), achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher. In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major program. Transfer students may be considered after the successful completion of fifteen credits at Chestnut Hill College (at least 3 of these in the major) if all other requirements have been met. Students not meeting these criteria might be recommended for the program by the major program.

**Latin Honors**
Students graduate with distinction if their final Career GPA is: 3.60, cum laude; 3.75, magna cum laude; 3.90, summa cum laude. Latin Honors are indicated on diplomas in addition to the official transcript.

**Honor Societies**
*Alpha Lambda Delta* is the national society that honors high scholastic achievement during the first year in college. The Chestnut Hill College chapter of this society received national affiliation in 1993. Students with a Career GPA of 3.50 at the end of their first or second semester and who are in the top 20% of their class are eligible for election to the College’s chapter of Alpha
Lambda Delta. Students inducted into the chapter who maintain a Career GPA of 3.50 are honored by membership into the Alpha Lambda Delta Circle of Excellence during their graduation year.

**Delta Epsilon Sigma**, the national scholastic honor society for students of Catholic colleges and universities, established its Alpha Upsilon Chapter at Chestnut Hill College in 1941. Eligibility for election to membership is limited to Juniors and Seniors with a Career GPA of 3.50 or above who have earned 50% of the credits necessary for graduation. Nomination is limited to the top 20% of the class. Once designated as eligible, the student must submit an application to the Honors Committee.

**Kappa Gamma Pi** is the national Catholic college graduate honor society. Membership is based on scholarship, leadership, and service. To be eligible for membership, an individual must graduate from a regionally accredited four year college which has established an affiliation with Kappa Gamma Pi. Members are selected in recognition of past accomplishments and also in anticipation of future service. Nominees must meet the following requirements:

- By the end of seven semesters or equivalent, they have attained a Career Grade Point Average of 3.60 or above.
- They have demonstrated a good record of service activities.
- They have shown outstanding leadership in extracurricular activities.
- They are currently matriculated students of the college.
- They desire to be members of the Society.
- They willingly accept the responsibility for individual leadership in church, civic and/or Kappa activities.

Once nominated, the student must submit an application to the Honors Committee. Members are selected in recognition of past accomplishments and also in anticipation of future service. In addition, no more than 10% of the graduating class may be elected to membership.

**Alpha Phi Sigma** recognizes the academic excellence of undergraduate criminal justice students. Its mission is to promote analytical thinking, rigorous scholarship and lifelong learning; to keep abreast of the advances in scientific research; to elevate the ethical standards of the criminal justice professions and to sustain in the public mind the benefit and necessity of education and professional training. Members must be enrolled in undergraduate programs of a regionally accredited institution at the time of initiation and must have declared a major or minor in Criminal Justice or a related field. Students must have completed at least four courses in the major/minor; have a minimum Career GPA of 3.20; have a GPA of 3.20 in Criminal Justice or related field courses; and also be in the top 35% of their class. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

**Alpha Sigma Lambda - National Honor Society** recognizes adult students (24 years of age or older) in higher education who have achieved academic excellence and leadership while fulfilling the many responsibilities of family, work, and community services. In 1987, the College received approval to establish a chapter (Epsilon Sigma). Potential inductees must be matriculated at Chestnut Hill College and have earned a minimum of thirty graded credits. Members shall be selected only from the highest 10% of the senior class and must have a minimum Career GPA of 3.60.

**Chi Alpha Sigma** exists to encourage and reward high academic achievement of collegiate student athletes. Chi Alpha Sigma promotes good citizenship, moral character, and friendship among high academic achievers in college athletics. Eligible students must have achieved junior standing, a minimum career GPA of 3.50, and also earned a letter in a varsity intercollegiate sport sponsored by the NCAA.

**Epsilon Pi Tau** is the International Honor Society for Technology. The Society recognizes academic excellence of students in fields devoted to the study of technology and the preparation of practitioners for the technology professions. Students need to complete at least 18 credits in any of the following areas: Computer Science, Computer Technology, Digital Forensics and/or Cyber Security and maintain a Career GPA of 3.00, and a GPA of 3.25 in the major. Eligible students must be ranked in the top 35% of their class and must be approved by program faculty.

**Kappa Delta Epsilon** is an honorary educational fraternity which supports the cause of education by fostering a spirit of fellowship, high standards of scholastic attainment and professional ideals among its members. This is an active group engaged in preparing members for the teaching profession. Requirements are an overall GPA of 3.00 or higher and formal acceptance into the Education Program. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

**Lambda Pi Eta** is the official national honor society for outstanding students in Communication. The Phi Delta Chapter of Lambda Pi Eta at Chestnut Hill College has been chartered since 2006. To be eligible for membership, students must have completed 60 credits in undergraduate courses; have a cumulative Grade Point Average of at least 3.0; have a minimum Grade Point Average of 3.25 for all Communication courses; have completed the equivalent of 12 credits in Communication courses; and must be currently enrolled as a full-time student in good standing. Eligible students must be approved by the Program. All inducted members shall exhibit high standards of personal and professional character, and serve as examples for the achievement of excellence in the field of Communication.
Phi Alpha Theta, the History Honor Society, requires a Career GPA of 3.00 and a 3.10 GPA in History courses. Eligible candidates must have completed a minimum of 12 credits in History and must be in the top 35% of their class. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Phi Beta Delta promotes and recognizes scholarly achievement of international students and scholars, U.S. students who have studied abroad, and faculty and staff who are involved in international activities at Chestnut Hill College. The goals are to advance development of academic-based international programming and to provide a network on campus of faculty, staff, and students involved in international endeavors. Criteria for eligibility of election to membership requires a minimum Career GPA of 3.2 for undergraduates.

Phi Sigma Iota is the International Foreign Language Honor Society; it recognizes outstanding accomplishment in the study or teaching of any of the academic fields related to foreign language, literature, or culture. Undergraduate students enrolled in the institution represented by the chapter shall have completed at least one course in a foreign language at the third-year level or its equivalent (fifth semester or seventh quarter), have completed 45 credits, have a minimum Career GPA 3.00, and rank in the top 35% of their class. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Pi Sigma Alpha, the National Political Science Honor Society, is an affiliate of the American Political Science Association and is the only honor society for college and university students of government in the United States. The mission of Pi Sigma Alpha is to stimulate scholarship and intelligent interest in political science as well as to promote the ideals of integrity and citizenship in local, national and global contexts. Student membership in the Alpha Theta Tau chapter of Pi Sigma Alpha at Chestnut Hill College requires a major or minor in political science, a ranking in the top third of the class, a minimum of junior status, a political science GPA of 3.2, and the completion of four or more political science courses. Faculty members who are trained political scientists in good standing with the profession may also be initiated. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Psi Chi, the national honor society in Psychology, is an affiliate of both the American Psychological Association and the American Psychological Society. Membership in the local chapter requires a major or minor in Psychology, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a Career GPA of 3.2 or higher, a Psychology GPA of 3.3 or higher, Junior standing, and the completion of at least four Psychology courses. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Rho Alpha Sigma, recognizes the outstanding efforts of Resident Assistants around the country. Rho Alpha Sigma offers that opportunity to promote excellence, leadership, community and service within the Resident Assistant cadre, campus, and community. It was founded in 2002 and currently has 39 chapters across the United States. Each year, a designated percentage of the total Resident Assistant population on each campus may be selected for induction into Rho Alpha Sigma. While being a true honorary, each chapter is also encouraged to engage in service activities that benefit the student staff community, the residence life community, the institutional community, and the community at large.

Sigma Beta Delta, the International Honor Society for Business, Management, and Administration, encourages and recognizes scholarship and accomplishment among students of business, management and administration, established its Chapter at Chestnut Hill College in 2006. Eligibility for election to membership is limited to students that rank in the upper 20% of their class who have achieved a minimum Career GPA of 3.50 at the time of invitation to membership following completion of at least one-half of the degree program in which they are enrolled. Transfer students who meet the qualifications for membership may be inducted after they have completed a minimum of one term of academic work. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Sigma Iota Rho is the honor society for international studies. It promotes and rewards scholarship and service among students and practitioners of international studies, international affairs, and global studies to foster integrity and creative performance in the conduct of world affairs. Eligible students must have achieved junior standing, completed at least twenty-one (21) hours of international affairs-related course work, attained a cumulative grade point average of 3.3 or higher in all courses, and a grade point average of at least 3.4 in international affairs-related courses.

Sigma Tau Delta is the international honor society for students of English language and literature. Membership in the local chapter requires a major or minor in English Literature or English Literature and Writing, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a minimum GPA of 3.00 in the major or minor, completion of three semesters of coursework at the College, and completion of two courses in English (not including ENGL-101: College Writing). Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Sigma Zeta is the National Science and Mathematics Honor Society whose goal is to encourage and foster the attainment of knowledge in the Natural and Computer Sciences and Mathematics and to recognize the attainment of high scholarship among society members. Any college student whose major is in any of the Natural Sciences, Computer Science, or Mathematics, who has completed the equivalent of 23 credits towards the degree, including 15 credits in the Natural Sciences or Mathematics, and has a minimum GPA of 3.00 in the Sciences and Mathematics plus a minimum Career GPA of 3.00 shall be eligible for election to membership. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Tau Upsilon Alpha is the National Honor Society for Human Services, is an affiliate of the National Organization of Human Services. Membership in The Tau Alpha Chapter at Chestnut Hill College requires a major or minor in Human Services, a ranking
in the top 35% of the class, a cumulative GPA of 3.25, Junior standing and the completion of three fulltime semesters. Recipients must exemplify the leadership and ethical characteristics of the Ethical Standards of Human Services Professionals. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

**Theta Alpha Kappa**, the National Honor Society for Religious Studies and Theology, was established in 1976 for the purpose of recognizing the academic achievements of religion and theology students, and the academic excellence of scholars in these fields. Induction into Theta Alpha Kappa requires nomination by the local chapter, a minimum 3.50 GPA in Religious Studies courses, and a minimum 3.00 Career GPA. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

**Additional Awards and Honors**

*The Saint Catherine Medal,* sponsored by Kappa Gamma Pi, is presented annually to one Sophomore or Junior School of Undergraduate Studies student who represents the high ideals of a Catholic college education. Faculty, staff, and students submit names of nominees. The Honors Committee determines the recipient based on evidence of leadership and service to the College.

*The Dorothea E. Fenton, Class of 1928, Memorial Medal* is presented annually to a Senior nominated by faculty, staff, and students “in recognition of eager pursuit of all that pertains to the higher life of the spirit and gracious courtesy in the contacts of life.” The medal bears the inscription, “The fruit of the Spirit is charity.” The Honors Committee determines the recipient.

*The Lynnette S. Bishop Medal of Valor,* presented to the late Lynnette S. Bishop in 2010 and named in her honor, is presented to a member of Chestnut Hill College who has demonstrated extraordinary valor in the pursuit of the goals of a Higher Education.

**Special Programs and Services**

**Office of Academic Advising**

*Clare Doyle, Director of Academic Advising*

Anne J. Federici, Academic Advisor
Bethany Lang, Academic Advisor
St. Joseph Hall, 3rd floor
Telephone: 215.242.7735. Email: success@chc.edu

The Office of Academic Advising offers guidance and assistance to help students successfully navigate their college experience through individual attention and support. The staff of the office assists students in the academic advising process, works with students to develop a college success plan, supports students in the process of exploring, evaluating, and choosing an academic program of study, and connects students to valuable campus resources.

**The Tichenor-Greer Scholars Program**

*Jody Markley, M.Ed., Director*

St Joseph Hall, Room 340
Telephone: 215.248.7199. Email: markleyj@chc.edu

The Tichenor-Greer Scholars Program provides a scholarship, book stipend, and support to students of color, students with financial need, and first-generation students who are majoring in one of Chestnut Hill College’s STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering or Math) programs. Support services include mentoring, tutoring, service learning, workshops and extracurricular activities to support students in transitioning to college and developing the skills necessary to complete challenging STEM degrees and to be employed in STEM fields and/or continue their education beyond the Bachelor’s Degree level.

**Global Education Office**

*Ann Liberona, Director of Global Education*

Fournier Hall, Room 136
Telephone: 215.242.7089. Fax: 215.248.7082. Email: LiberonaA@chc.edu

The Global Education Office (GEO) at Chestnut Hill College is a comprehensive administrative center to support the development of strategic programs and global partnerships at the College and encourages dialogue in regard to Chestnut Hill College’s global activities. The Global Education Office serves as the College’s official liaison and simplifies individual and institutional connections between Chestnut Hill College faculty, researchers, staff, students, alumni, and the world in regard to study abroad, international programming and activities, and service learning and faculty endeavors abroad. The office provides a multifaceted support system for these activities, as well as serves as the College’s official issuing site for the International Student Insurance Card.
Chestnut Hill College is authorized under federal law to enroll F-1 nonimmigrant students. The Global Education Office advises international students and provides information on American academic procedures, U.S. immigration, and visa requirements, as well as providing American students information on international visa procedures, documentation, and travel assistance. International students maintaining F-1 visa status, and American students abroad, are required to be enrolled full-time throughout the duration of their programs of study.

**Study Abroad /Consortium Agreements/Affiliation Agreements**

Chestnut Hill College has a Study Abroad Affiliation Agreement with Regent’s College that provides students an opportunity to study in London for a semester. To be eligible for an Affiliation Agreement program, students must be currently enrolled as a full-time student with at least sophomore status (24 academic credits or more) and hold a Career GPA of 3.00 or above. Courses taken at an Affiliation Agreement school are applied to the Chestnut Hill College transcript with the grades and applicable credits earned calculated into the Career GPA. Students must speak with the Global Education Office before registering for courses. For a list of participating Study Abroad Affiliation Agreement schools, please contact Ann Liberona in the Global Education Office. Telephone: 215.242.7989. Email: LiberonaA@chc.edu

In addition to the Affiliation Agreement with Regent’s College in London, Chestnut Hill College maintains partnerships with over 20 academic institutions for programs abroad. To be eligible for study abroad, students must be a currently enrolled full-time student with at least sophomore status (24 academic credits or more), and hold a Career GPA of 3.00 or above, or approval from the academic dean. Students should be aware that a semester abroad may affect their conferral date. For programs not under an Affiliation Agreement, students register for courses at the Institution sponsoring the program and credits are brought in as transferred credits upon receipt of the final, official transcript. Students must speak with the Global Education Office before registering for courses abroad.

The Foreign Language and Literature, English, History, Education and Art Programs routinely sponsor Inter-sessions abroad during semester breaks. Students earn academic credit through these Inter-sessions; an additional fee is charged.

**Internships**

Ryan Murphy  
Director of Experiential Learning  
St. Joseph Hall, 350  
Telephone: 215.248.7032. Email: murphyr@chc.edu

An internship is a supervised work-learning experience that takes place outside the classroom and preferably at an off-campus site. The internship may be a part of a full- or part-time course load. It may be paid or volunteer. Internships are offered in both major and minor fields of study (course -401) and are graded on a Pass/Fail basis only.

The credit value of internships is determined by the number of hours completed: 42 hours minimum for 1 credit; 84 hours minimum for 2 credits; 126 hours minimum for 3 credits; 168 hours minimum for 4 credits. Major requirements are determined by the Program. Internships default to 3 academic credits, unless the student requests a change prior to beginning the internship. No changes may be made to the number of internship credits per semester after the add/drop period ends. Students may not register for more than 4 credits of internship per semester.

All Experiential Education experiences are recorded as pass/fail except in cases where programs require more than a work experience and wish to award a letter grade. In order to qualify for the program, the student must have completed 60 credits (at least one semester or 12 credits at Chestnut Hill College for transfer students), must be in satisfactory standing (a GPA of 2.0 overall), have program approval, and meet the requirements of the employing organization.

Students may complete up to 12 credits of experiential education (internship and/or co-op) as part of the 120-credit graduation requirement.

**Summer Internships**

In compliance with Federal regulations, students must register for internships completed during the summer months in either Summer I or Summer II. Students may not receive academic credit in the fall for summer internships, and credit for summer internships will not be awarded retroactively. Please contact the Office of the Registrar, Student Financial Services or the Office of the Undergraduate Dean if you have any questions.

**Cooperative Education**

Ryan Murphy  
Director of Experiential Learning  
St. Joseph Hall, 350  
Telephone: 215.248.7032. Email: murphyr@chc.edu

The Cooperative Education Program enables students to explore the practical applications of their major areas of study by working in salaried jobs in business, industry, or government. It is a full-time paid work experience, usually for 35-40 hours per week over
a four to six month period. Students enrolled in a co-op may register for up to two 4-credit experiential education courses in the major area of study during the semester they complete the experience (i.e. 401 and 402). Ordinarily no more than one additional 3-credit course is taken while participating in Cooperative Education.

**Class Attendance Policy**

There is a relationship between the academic success of the student and class attendance. The School of Undergraduate Studies expects its students to accept their responsibility to attend class regularly and promptly. An Instructor may lower a student’s grade because of absences from class. It is the responsibility of the Instructor to set forth in writing at the beginning of a course any special conditions regarding absence in the course.

A student who finds it necessary to be absent from class should, if possible, inform the Instructor in advance of the absence. If absences occur, it is the student’s responsibility to make up whatever work has been missed. Permission to make up laboratory assignments, studios, quizzes, and examinations may be granted at the discretion of the Instructor. When an Instructor determines that a student's progress is being seriously impeded by excessive absences from class or by other difficulties, the Instructor will refer the student to the Office of Academic Advising.

**First-Year Students**

To reinforce the importance of regular class attendance, and in the interest of maximizing success for students as they begin their college experience, First-year students are limited to as many absences as the class meets per week (one 3-hour class, two 75 minute classes, or three 50 minute classes). A first-year student who does not adhere to this policy will be referred to the Office of Academic Advising. Faculty members have the right to reduce the number of excused absences at their discretion and this will be written into syllabi. Excessive absences may result in a reduced grade or failure in the course.

**Athletes**

Recognizing the importance of regular class attendance and the contribution made by student-athletes, a special attendance policy has been established for student-athletes. The Athletic Department will do everything possible to minimize a conflict with scheduled games and class times and students should seek to schedule their courses so there is minimal overlap with academic classes. When conflicts occur despite these efforts, students who officially represent Chestnut Hill College in intercollegiate athletics may be excused from classes for participation in athletic contests. A student-athlete, in making the decision to miss class for a scheduled game, does so knowing that what is lost from the classroom experience cannot be retrieved, nor is it the responsibility of the professor to inform the student concerning that which transpired. The student, however, will not be penalized for the absence beyond the lost classroom experience. These excused absences apply only to officially scheduled games and not practice sessions. Student-athletes may be excused from classes that conflict with scheduled contests under the following conditions:

1) The student is currently maintaining a cumulative Grade Point Average of 1.75 (first-year students – up to 24 credits) or 2.0.
2) The student has demonstrated regular attendance outside of athletic events.
3) The student is accountable for all work missed and is responsible for obtaining all lecture notes, handouts, and assignments from another student in the class. The student is also responsible to make arrangements with faculty regarding missed tests, exams, presentations, etc...
4) If the student needs additional help with the work, she or he must obtain a tutor and be willing to commit a certain number of hours to tutoring. Tutors can be paid for their services through the Director of Student Learning Resource Center and by abiding by the stipulations set forth by the director.
5) The student must discuss and review missed class time with each faculty member during the first two weeks of the semester as found on MyCHC.
6) MyCHC will be updated with any rescheduled or adjusted game schedules.

This agreement can be revoked under the following conditions:

1) In the judgment of the professor the student’s class performance and academic progress is being seriously jeopardized.

Exceptions to the above policy may have to be made during post-season tournament games.

**Athletic Participation Policy**

Any athlete whose Career GPA falls below 2.00 after a semester may request Provisional Status if there are extenuating circumstances that do not include needs of the team. The request for Provisional Status must be accompanied by statements of support from the Director of Athletics and/or the appropriate coach, the student’s Faculty Advisor, and all Instructors in whose courses she/he earned a grade of C- or lower in the previous semester.
Requests will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the Director of Athletics, the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies, the Dean for Student Affairs, and the Faculty Athletic Representative. In general, provisional status is not granted for consecutive semesters; this decision will rest with the committee who will consider the student's situation and calculate the term GPA required to achieve a Career GPA of 2.00. Further details may be found in the Student Athlete Handbook.

Final Exam Policy

Final exams are scheduled by the Office of the Registrar according to a matrix based on the day/time of the first class meeting. Final Exams must take place during Exam Week. The Final Exam Matrix appears at the back of the catalog and Exam Week dates appear on the Academic Calendar. For courses beginning after 5:15 pm, exams begin at the regular time on the first scheduled class day during Exam Week. Final exam information is published on the Course Listing and on the syllabus for every course; exams take place in the regularly scheduled classroom unless other arrangements are made in advance.

With few exceptions, *all courses must meet at the designated exam time even if an actual exam is not being given.* Unless excused in advance by the Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies, a student not reporting for a scheduled exam will receive an automatic failure for the exam missed.

* Certain types of courses do not have a final exam scheduled; these include FYIN 120, CARE 101, PHED or VARS courses, private music lessons and performance ensembles, lab experiences connected to a lecture, internships, fieldwork, practicum, and student teaching courses. Check with the instructor if there are any questions.

Policy on Sexual Discrimination, Sexual Harassment and Sexual Violence

Chestnut Hill College values appropriate relationships, respect for all and shared responsibility. Therefore, Chestnut Hill College is committed to fostering an educational and working environment that is free from sexual harassment and sexual violence. In recognition of and respect for the dignity of all at Chestnut Hill College, sexual misconduct in any form, cannot, and will not, be tolerated. Additionally, Discrimination or harassment on the bias of sex is a violation of Section 703 of Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Action and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972. The College's full policy on Sex Discrimination, Sexual Harassment, and Sexual Violence is regularly updated and reviewed, and can be found online at https://www.chc.edu/safety-and-security/title-ix.

Minors on Campus Policy

Part I. Purpose and Scope of Policy

**Purpose:** This statement sets forth Chestnut Hill College’s policy regarding children under the age of 18 (Minors) who participate in the College’s programs and activities, taking place on campus and in facilities or under the direction of the College at other locations. The College makes every effort to conduct its operations and maintain facilities consistent with its Mission. While there may be occasion when the presence of Minors on campus may be appropriate, Minors are not permitted to be unsupervised or unescorted on the College's campus at any time. To promote the protection of Minors, this policy describes the requirements of administrators, faculty, staff, students, volunteers and others who interact with Minors. Any College employee who suspects that a Minor, who is on the College's campus for any reason or is participating in a College-sponsored activity at another location, has been the victim of child abuse shall immediately report the suspected abuse consistent with the College's Child Protective Services Policy which can be found in our Staff Handbook and Faculty Handbook.

**Scope:** This policy applies to all administration, staff, faculty, and students of the College; campus visitors; volunteers; and individuals or organizations engaging in or conducting activities associated with the College or doing business at or with the College in which Minors will be physically present and participating. Regardless of their physical location, College programs, including but not limited to athletic camps, academic programs, and student organizations that involve Minors, fall within the scope of this policy. All College Programs that involve Minors, whether they are limited to daily activities or involve the housing of Minors in residence halls, fall within the scope of this policy. This policy does not apply to enrolled College students who are Minors.

**DEFINITIONS**

The following words and phrases when used herein shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless clearly indicated otherwise:

“**Adult.**” Any individual who is not a Minor as defined herein.

“**Applicant.**” An individual who applies for a position as an Employee (as defined herein).

“**Campus.**” The property owned by Chestnut Hill College located generally at 9601 Germantown Avenue and 9220-9250 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118.

“**College.**” Chestnut Hill College.
“Employee.” Any individual who is employed by Chestnut Hill College. The term includes an independent contractor that has been hired or retained by Chestnut Hill College.

“Minor.” Any individual who is not registered as a student at Chestnut Hill College and who is under the age of eighteen (18).

Sponsored Programs.” Programs, activities, and events conducted by or on behalf of the College, whether for academic, athletic, recreational, or other purposes and whether on or off College premises, that serve Minors.

Sponsored Programs do not include any College undergraduate or graduate academic programs in which Minors are enrolled for academic credit, including but not limited to high school students enrolled in undergraduate academic programs, as well as events on campus that are open to the general public and which Minors may attend at the discretion of their parent(s) or guardian(s). Outside entities that conduct or provide Sponsored Programs are required to comply with this Policy, and to demonstrate that appropriate screening and training in accordance with Parts II, III, IV and V of this Policy have been conducted prior to commencing services. Contracts with outside entities for such Sponsored Programs should make reference to this Policy.

“Program Leader.” The College’s point person for the Program who manages or coordinates the Program. This person is responsible for ensuring all the items on the checklist are carried out appropriately.

“Supervising Adult.” An Adult who interacts with, supervises, chaperones, accompanies (other than a parent or legal guardian) or otherwise oversees Minors in programs or activities and/or residential facilities and who is responsible for that Minor’s conduct and safety while on Campus, paid or unpaid.

Part II. General Requirements for Sponsored Programs

A. Notice and Registration

All Sponsored Programs must be registered with The Human Resources Office by submitting a Minors on Campus Registration Form (See example attached as Appendix A to this Policy) at least 60 days prior to the first scheduled date of participation by Minors.

In the event the Sponsored Program involves the housing of Minors in College residence halls overnight, the Program Leader of the Sponsored Program must provide participating Minors with personal safety information including how to contact Campus Safety Services while on campus. Additionally, Residence Life must be notified to ensure that all required forms are completed before Minors are permitted to remain in the residence halls.

If any program involves the transportation of a Minor, the Program Leader must contact in writing the Senior Vice President for Financial Affairs and Chief of Staff for prior approval. Such authorization will include, but may not be limited to, the written permission of a parent or legal guardian.

B. Screening Requirements

All persons who will have contact with Minors in a Sponsored Program are subject to the following screening requirements: Pennsylvania Criminal Record Search and Pennsylvania Child Abuse Clearance. The Director of the Program or Activity in consultation with the Director of Human Resources will determine which persons will be subject to additional fingerprinting, FBI and other clearances.

Any person who is subject to screening requirements by this Policy is under a continuing obligation, as long as he/she continues to participate in a Sponsored Program, to disclose immediately any new felony or misdemeanor conviction to the College. The College may accept successful documented background clearances from the governmental agencies (e.g., School Districts) that may have been completed within one (1) years of the start date of employment or participation with the program or activity.

Persons who have a break in service or enrollment will be subject to re-screening to reengage in a Sponsored Program and would otherwise be subject to screening pursuant to this Policy.

It is the responsibility of the Program Leader to ensure that each Supervising and Participating Adult (including the College’s students involved in the Sponsored Program) has submitted the required background check request form and has received clearance to participate. The Office of Human Resources will maintain a list of adults who have been cleared to participate. The failure of the Supervising Adult to fulfill his or her obligations under this section of the Policy shall be subject to discipline, up to and including removal from the Sponsored Program.

Should any screening indicate a criminal record, the Director of Human Resources in consultation with legal counsel if necessary, will determine whether the person may participate in a Sponsored Program. All screening will be conducted, and all information and results will be used, in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and College policies and procedures. The College reserves the right to take appropriate action with respect to employees or students...
whose falsification or failure to disclose information on employment or admission applications or other College documents is revealed as a result of screening pursuant to this Policy, up to and including immediate termination of employment or expulsion.

C. Training Requirements

All program staff (paid and volunteers, including the College’s student staff members) must receive training on the conduct requirements of this Policy and on protecting Minors from any form of abuse and on mandatory reporting of suspected child abuse. Human Resources will coordinate and facilitate training at the request of a Sponsored Program.

Part III. Unaffiliated Minors

A. General Rules for Unaffiliated Minors

Minors are not allowed to visit the classrooms, labs, offices, resource centers, or the library unless they are accompanied by a Supervising Adult and are on an official tour or official program or activity of the College. At no time other than the above cases are Minors allowed in classrooms, labs, offices, resource centers, or the library during, before, or after regularly scheduled class time, even when attended by a parent or guardian.

Even when accompanied by a Supervising Adult, pre-high school age Minors are prohibited from laboratories and other areas where significant potential safety hazards may exist.

Persons over the age of eighteen (18) who are not registered as students of Chestnut Hill College and who, because of certain developmental disabilities, require Adult supervision for purposes of their own safety, are considered Minors for purposes of this Policy.

Childcare is not provided on Campus for the Minor children of administration, staff, faculty, students, volunteers, or visitors. Minor children may not be left unattended in any College building or anywhere on Campus. No facility or office on campus is to be used in lieu of paid child care or for unsupervised recreation for children.

Minors may not use the swimming pool facilities, fitness center, playing fields or any sport equipment unless their parents or legal guardians have signed the required Waiver and Release and the Minor is using the facilities as part of a Sponsored Program or Organized Approved Program by a third party at the College. Any Minor using these facilities must be accompanied at all times by a Supervising Adult.

The College will require any Minor and Supervising Adult who is causing a disturbance on Campus or who is in violation of this Policy to leave the Campus immediately.

B. Residence Halls

The rules regarding overnight stays by Minors in connection with third party programs or camps/clinics are more fully described below in Part IV. and V.

The College permits Overnight visits by prospective students, and therefore the prospective student must comply with all College rules and regulations including the policies contained in the sections entitled “Overnight Guests” and “Visitation” in our Student Handbook. In addition to the policies referenced in the Student Handbook, a prospective student on an Official Athletic Visit must also comply with the Athletics Department’s policy on Official Visits by prospective students.

Minors who are not participating in a Sponsored Program, including siblings, relatives, and friends, who visit with a matriculated College student in a residence hall must also abide by all College rules and regulations including the all the policies contained in the sections entitled “Overnight Guests” and “Visitation” in our Student Handbook.

Children are not allowed in high-risk areas under any circumstances such as: laboratories, studios, mechanical rooms, garages, food preparation areas, or any areas containing power tools or machinery with exposed moving parts.

C. Minor Children of Employees

Chestnut Hill College values family life and has worked to develop employment policies and benefits that are supportive of families. Children are welcome on campus when the purpose of their visit is to attend classes or to participate in activities specifically scheduled and designed for their benefit or for any public event held at the College. While we seek to provide an environment open to work and family issues, the College cannot allow the presence of children (defined as persons below the age of eighteen years old) in the workplace for the following reasons: (1) the potential for interruption of work; (2) health and safety concerns; and (3) liability to the College (4) confidentiality. Please note that this section of the policy does not apply to minor...
children of employees attending any Sponsored Program or Organized Approved Program by a third party at the College, or attending any public events, held at the College. The College does not accept liability for injuries to children or visitors on College premises in violation of this policy.

**Part IV. Minors Attending Camps/Clinics by Other Entities Approved by the College**

Parts IV and V of this Policy applies to organized programs such as, camps, clinics, and any other variety of organized programs offered by third parties who rent the College's Campus facilities (hereinafter, “Camps/Clinics”).

The Camp/Clinic personnel are responsible for the safety and conduct of the Minors while on Campus.

The Camp/Clinic personnel must follow the following guidelines for the ratio of Supervising Adults to Minors.

**Standard for resident camps/activities are:**

- One authorized adult for every five campers ages 4 and 5
- One authorized adult for every six campers ages 6 to 8
- One authorized adult for every eight campers ages 9 to 14
- One authorized adult for every ten campers ages 15 to 17

**Standard for day camps/activities are:**

- One authorized adult for every six campers ages 4 and 5
- One authorized adult for every eight campers ages 6 to 8
- One authorized adult for every ten campers ages 9 to 14
- One authorized adult for every twelve campers ages 15 to 17

Minors may not enter or use areas of the Campus which are not made available to the Camp/Clinic. Minors may not use College equipment unless the use has been pre-arranged by the Camp/Clinic and approved by the College prior to the Camp/Clinic.

If a Minor stays overnight as part of a Camp/Clinic, the Adult supervision must follow the guidelines for ratio of Supervising Adults versus Minors for resident camps described above.

When the College leases space to a Camp/Clinic for an overnight event, the Camp/Clinic must obtain signed permission from the parent or legal guardian of each Minor attending the Camp/Clinic which acknowledges that the College has no responsibility for the safety of their children during this event. The permission must be in a form acceptable to the College and it must release and hold harmless the College from any liability for injuries to the Minor while he or she is participating in the Camp/Clinic.

**Part V. Requirements for Camp/Clinic Personnel**

All Camp/Clinic personnel who have direct contact with Minors as part of their duties in connection with the Camp/Clinic, Adults who stay overnight with Minors as part of a Camp/Clinic, and/or volunteers at the Camp/Clinic (hereinafter collectively referred to as “Camp Personnel”), are required to have successful criminal background checks including Pennsylvania Criminal Record Search, FBI Fingerprinting Check, and Pennsylvania Child Abuse Clearance.

The foregoing requirements apply to all Camp Personnel, whether they are employed by a Camp/Clinic which leases space from the College or whether they are employed by the College to work at a Camp/Clinic sponsored by the College. A successful criminal and child abuse background check will be required of all Camp Personnel, prior to their direct participation with Minors in a Camp/Clinic and at least once every five (5) years thereafter. Background checks may be conducted by an outside contractor, though certain background requests may be accessed directly by the individual (e.g., Pennsylvania Child Abuse History Clearance, http://www.dpw.state.pa.us/resources/documents/pdf/fillinforms/dpwchildabuse.pdf).

It is the responsibility of the person in charge of the Camp/Clinic to assure that all Camp Personnel have submitted the required background check request forms, have applied for an official clearance statement, and have subsequently obtained the necessary clearances, prior to any participation in the Camp/Clinic.

Any Camp/Clinic renting space from the College must warrant and represent that it has conducted criminal background checks as stated above and obtained official child abuse clearance statements for each of its Camp Personnel and that it has no reason to believe that any of its Camp Personnel is a potential danger to Minors.

The criminal background check will be limited to criminal offenses, including, but not limited to, child abuse, for which an individual has been convicted, has pled guilty to a felony or misdemeanor, or where such charges are currently pending. The College may accept successful documented background clearances from the governmental agencies (e.g., School Districts) that may have been completed within one (1) year of the start date of employment or participation with the Camp/Clinic.
A decision not to permit an individual to participate in a Camp/Clinic will be made by the College. Copies of all background check reports and clearance statements will be retained in the College’s Department of Human Resources.

Any Camp/Clinic renting space from the College must carry sufficient insurance to indemnify and hold the College harmless from any claims which may result from an injury to those attending the camp/clinic, including Minors. The amount of the insurance will be established at the time the contracts are signed. The insurance coverage must be sufficient to cover negligence and intentional torts including sexual misconduct toward a Minor.

**Part VI. Adult Code Of Conduct**

While participating in Sponsored Programs, participating in or representing the College in connection with third party Programs, Camps/Clinics,

**NO ADULT SHALL:**

- Have one-on-one private contact with a Minor. If an Adult is interacting one-on-one with a Minor, it shall be within view of other Adults.
- Participate in a sleep-over under the auspices of a Camp/Clinic except under the following limited circumstances:
  - where a parent or legal guardian of the Minor is present; or
  - where a parent or legal guardian of the Minor has given written consent, and there is at least one other Adult present at all times, and the two Adults remain in each other’s presence at all times.
- Engage in abusive conduct, of any kind toward, or in the presence of, a Minor.
- Strike, hit, administer corporal punishment to, or touch in an inappropriate or illegal manner any Minor.
- Engage in the use of alcohol or illegal drugs, or be under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Make pornography, in any form, available to Minors or assist Minors in any way in gaining access to pornography.
- Take photographs of Minors unless prior written permission to do so has been obtained from the Minor’s parent or legal guardian.
- Engage in any illegal conduct.
- Engage in any sexual activity, make sexual comments, tell sexual jokes or share sexually explicit material with Minors.
- Meet with Minors outside established times and locations for Program activities.
- Engage or communicate with Minors through email, text messages, social networking websites, internet chat rooms, or other forms of social media at any time except and unless there is an educational or programmatic purpose and the content of communication is consistent with the mission and goals of the program and the College.

While participating in Sponsored Programs, participating in or representing the College in connection with third party Programs, Camps/Clinics,

**EACH ADULT SHALL:**

- Act in a manner that reflects positively on the College.
- Entertain in age-appropriate forums and in places where Minors will not be exposed to or pressured to engage in any illegal activity, including without limitation use of drugs and alcohol or sexual activity.
- Abide by and enforce any applicable curfew.
- Immediately notify Campus Security if a Minor is injured, missing or engaged in illegal or prohibited activity. (215) 242-7777.

**REPORT CONCERNS AND SUSPICIONS:** During your contact with Minors, you may notice signs of possible abuse or neglect. A Minor may tell you something suggesting that he or she has been abused. You may witness someone engaging in behavior listed above under the subsection of “No Adult Shall” under Part VI. You should take action and make a report if you reasonably suspect a minor may have been abused or neglected. You do not need definite proof. Resolve any doubts about reporting in favor of making a report.

- To make a report, take the following steps:
  - **First,** immediately report the information to the Department of Human Services (“DHS”) toll-free ChildLine at (800) 932-0313. Within 48 hours of your oral report, you must follow up with a written report to DHS or the county agency assigned to the case. The written report should contain the information set forth on the attached reporting form, to the extent known. For your report, you are not expected to investigate or gather any information you do not already know. The role of investigation lies with DHS and/or law enforcement. Please follow the instructions provided to you by ChildLine for submitting a written report. If you need further information, contact information for DHS is available via
and get his or her verbal “OK.” The best approach will usually depend on circumstances, context, practicability and risk.

One may announce to a group verbally that photos or videos will be taken and how they will be used. One may post a sign indicating the same. One may use a photograph or video. There are many forms and methods for obtaining agreement from an individual to take and use photographs and videography. There are no “one size fits all” rules regarding use of photographs or video. Instead, it is important for College personnel to understand and consider the following principles, applying (1) a respect for individual’s privacy, (2) an understanding of CHC’s legal rights in the photos and videos, and (3) best professional judgment:

I. PUBLIC SPACES, PUBLIC FIGURES AND NEWSWORTHY USES

In general, permissions or photo releases are not required to take a photograph or videotape of individuals in public spaces because there is a minimal expectation of privacy in such spaces. Without a full release, however, the use of the materials may be limited. Examples of public spaces at CHC are sporting events, the College campus, Commencement and even at times non-sensitive invited events. The interior of a dorm room would generally not be considered a public space.

Newsworthy or informational uses of photos or videos in general do not require permissions or photo releases from subjects depicted. Public figures, such as elected officials, celebrities, and prominent speakers have a more limited expectation of privacy than members of the general public, providing even greater latitude in using photographs or video recording of such individuals for news reporting or informational purposes.

Even in newsworthy photographs, care should be used in describing those depicted to avoid creating a misleading impression. For example, the caption of a photograph of a crowd at a demonstration should probably not describe those depicted as “participants” in the demonstration.

II. PERMISSION AND RELEASES

There are a number of scenarios where it is appropriate and often required to obtain permission and/or photo authorization releases to take and use photographs and videography. There are many forms and methods for obtaining agreement from an individual to take and use a photograph or video. One may announce to a group verbally that photos or videos will be taken and how they will be used. One may post a sign indicating the same. One may obtain a written signature on an approved consent form. One may simply ask a subject and get his or her verbal “OK.” The best approach will usually depend on circumstances, context, practicability and risk.

- **Students and FERPA.** Certain photos of students are considered “education records” under the Federal Student Privacy Law (FERPA), and cannot be shared publicly without the written consent of the student. Consent is particularly important where:
  - Photos prominently show one or a few students, and/or
  - Photo images are part of CHC’s official functions (such as CHC photo IDs) and/or depict students in their educational or academic environment.

- **Commercial Use.** Because liability risks tend to be higher with commercial and/or advertising use, it is advisable to obtain written consent when photos or videos may be used to promote a product or service – and sometimes the College itself. If
there is potential commercial use of photos or videos of public figures, there is even greater exposure to liability. The issue of what constitutes “commercial use” is often not clear. The following distinctions may be helpful. Using the image of an individual to market or sell a product, such as a college academic degree program, would likely qualify as a “commercial use.” However, a program website showing photos of activities undertaken by people in that program, would likely qualify as an informative, non-commercial use.

- **Minor Children and Other Special Circumstances.** It is always important to use professional judgment in taking and using photographs and videos. If the image captured is of a minor child, it is very important to obtain a written photo release of a parent, particularly if the photo is of only a few children (as compared to a very large crowd), and particularly if the photo will be displayed or published broadly. Use judgment and obtain photo releases with other vulnerable populations. Further, obtain photo releases in highly sensitive contexts, such as events where political, identity, or health concerns are central.

- **Sensitive Topic Large Gatherings.** In most cases, attendance at large gatherings is not controversial and privacy interests are low. In such cases, permission may not be needed at all. However, if the event is about a topic that may raise privacy issues (for example relating to substance abuse, mental health, identity issues) it is recommended to post a sign or otherwise announce that photos or video will be taken and provide participants an area where they may be without being photographed or video recorded.

### III. TEACHING, CLASSROOMS, AND STUDENTS

Class recordings may raise concerns about freedom of expression, academic freedom, copyright and privacy and FERPA. All recordings of classes must comply with College policies and should follow the guidelines below:

- **Class Recordings with Limited (Class) Availability.** In cases where the videos are made accessible only to the students and instructors in the class and academic administrators, students should be informed of the video recording in advance.

- **Public Posting of Class Recordings.** If photos or videos will be posted publicly, or otherwise made available beyond the individuals in the class and academic administrators, the College must inform students of that fact and should make available areas of the classroom where students who do not wish to appear will not be photographed or video recorded. Pursuant to FERPA, in this situation the College may not condition enrollment in the class on the student's agreement that photos or video recordings of them may be publicly distributed.

- **Students in Other Environments.** As described above, even outside of the classroom, if a student or students are identifiable in a photograph or video, FERPA may apply and require that permission be obtained before the photo or video is shared publicly.

### IV. EMPLOYMENT USES, FACULTY AND STAFF

Communications officials often take photographs of faculty and staff in their work settings. While there is greater latitude to photograph CHC personnel than students in many contexts, it is still important to be respectful of privacy concerns. Inform faculty and staff that photos or videos are being taken and ensure there are no significant, unaddressed privacy concerns. Further, get permission before using images of identifiable employees for explicit marketing or expressly commercial purposes. In the case of photos or videography of faculty in the classroom, as described in Section III, ensure this is being conducted in accordance with College policies.

### V. SOCIAL MEDIA

In keeping with the Guidelines on the Use of Social Media at CHC, it is important to recognize that when conducting CHC business – online and off – one must comply with CHC policies. Because of the powerful ability of social media to broadcast information worldwide, make sure to protect all confidential personal information – only posting what you have permission to post by law, policy, or explicitly by the person(s) in the photo.

### VI. COPYRIGHT AND DIGITAL PHOTO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

In addition to privacy issues relating to the individuals depicted in photos and videos, communications professionals need to be mindful of potential copyright issues related to the images. Typically, CHC owns the copyright in photos and videos taken by CHC employees as part of their employment duties. Absent a written agreement, however, CHC may not own the copyright to images taken by independent photographers who have been hired to shoot events or campus scenes. Payment to the photographer is not sufficient in itself to convey all rights to CHC. Without a written contract, CHC's use rights may be limited to those purposes CHC can prove were specifically communicated at the time the photographer was hired. For this reason, it is important to have a written agreement with the contractor that states what ownership or use rights CHC will have with respect to the photos or videos produced by the contractor and what rights, if any, the contractor will retain.
Because digital photos and videos may readily be used repeatedly and for different purposes, it is important at the time the material is acquired to understand and document CHC’s right in the photos and videos themselves and the nature and scope of releases or permissions from those depicted. It is a best practice to have a digital photo management system that records at a minimum: (1) basic information about the photo (2) any restrictions on publication and (3) any consents or permissions obtained.

**Cancellation of Scheduled Classes/Notification Process**
The School of Undergraduate Studies reserves the right to cancel any course with insufficient enrollment and to restrict certain courses to special populations. The Office of the Registrar will do its best to notify students of a cancellation so that an alternative choice can be made. All cancellation notices are sent to the student’s official @CHC email address.

**Participation in Assessment Research Policy**
Ongoing assessment of student learning is expected of all colleges and universities. Assessment projects search for evidence of the effectiveness of various instructional techniques and educational experiences by using such tools as surveys, interviews, focus groups, and/or samples of student work. Student participation in assessment surveys, interviews, and/or focus groups is voluntary. All work submitted by a student in fulfillment of course and/or program requirements is considered available for assessment research purposes, unless the student specifically requests otherwise. Written notice of this request must be submitted to the Instructor along with the work. Students will never be individually identifiable in any assessment report.

**Syllabi Policy**
Every Instructor will provide a syllabus for each course he/she is teaching. These may be printed or provided electronically. It is in the student’s best interest to retain the syllabus for each course as it contains information that may be needed in the future – ordinarily, Chestnut Hill College does not release syllabi for courses. Syllabi are not retained for public request. Keep all course syllabi in a safe place for future reference.

**Policies Outlined in the Chestnut Hill College Student Handbook**
Please see the current academic year’s Chestnut Hill College Student Handbook for details on the following policies, which are applicable to all Chestnut Hill College students: Student Code of Conduct, various Student Life Policies, Missing Student Notification, and Substance Abuse Policies.

**Notification of Rights under FERPA**
A copy of this information is emailed to every student’s @CHC email account at the beginning of the semester and is always available online and in the Office of the Registrar. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. A student should submit to the Registrar, a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Registrar, she/he shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to ask the College to amend a record should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested, the College will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student’s right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The College discloses education records without a student’s prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff), a person or company with whom the College has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using College employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the College.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is Family Policy Compliance Office/U.S. Department of Education/400 Maryland Avenue, SW/Washington, DC 20202.

**FERPA Waiver Request**
Students who wish to authorize release of their academic information to parents, guardians, spouses or any other individual may do so by signing a FERPA Waiver Request and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar. A sample Waiver may be found at the end of the catalog.
By signing a FERPA Waiver Request, the student is waiving his/her rights under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act and is asking that grades, grade point averages, course schedules, or academic standing be released to the named person(s) indicated on the waiver. The requested information will be released to the named person(s), either by mail or in person with photo identification, when the named person makes a written request for the information.

Please note that absolutely no non-directory information relating to academic status (e.g., grades and/or grade point average) will be released by telephone or email whether or not a waiver is submitted. Also, please note that the submission of a Waiver does not include the release of student CHC email or Portal passwords.

Financial Aid
FERPA provides an exception regarding the release of education records information without the consent of the student when the release is related to financial aid. The disclosure is permitted if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid; determine the amount of aid; determine the conditions for the aid; and/or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.

Release of Information via Telephone
Although FERPA does not preclude an institution from disclosing Non-Directory Information via telephone to the student or a FERPA Waiver contact, it is the College’s policy that no Non-Directory Information relating to academic status (e.g., grades and/or grade point average) will be released by telephone, whether or not a waiver is submitted.

Billing information, including tuition and fee charges, outstanding balances, and financial aid information, will be communicated via telephone providing the student or FERPA Waiver can correctly answer personally identifiable questions that only the student or FERPA Waiver contact would be able to answer. These questions may include, but are not limited to, CHC Id Number, Permanent address on file, High School or previous College attended, and currently enrolled courses.

Statement Regarding Dependent Students
Institutions are not required to disclose information from the student’s education records to a parent of a dependent student. Chestnut Hill College does not accept proof of dependency status in lieu of a FERPA Waiver Request.

School Officials
School officials with a legitimate educational interest may access student education records within the scope of performing their job duties. A school official is deemed to have legitimate educational interest if the information requested is necessary for that official to (a) perform appropriate tasks that are specified in his/her position description by contact agreement; (b) perform a task related to a student’s education; (c) perform a task related to the discipline of a student; (d) provides a service of benefit relating to the student or student’s family. Disclosure to a school official having a legitimate educational interest does not constitute authorization to share that information with a third party without written consent.

Statement Regarding Transfer of Education Records
Chestnut Hill College does not release education records to any external third-party, including disciplinary records, without a signed request.

Campus Security/Police Records
To remain exempt from FERPA, law enforcement records are created by the College’s law enforcement unit, for a law enforcement purpose, and are maintained separately from education records.

Statement Regarding Reissuing Academic Documents
Chestnut Hill College does not re-release official copies of documents submitted for admission, scholarship application, or any other academic reason. Requested copies of materials in a student’s academic file will bear a “FILE COPY” watermark.

Release of Information under Special Circumstances
Records may be released to parents without a signed FERPA Waiver Request from the student under certain exceptions. These include: health or safety emergency; or where the student has been found in violation of the College’s code of conduct relating to the use of alcohol and/or another controlled substance if the student is under the age of 21.

Notification of Student’s Right to Non-Disclosure of Directory Information
FERPA requires institutions to give public notice to students in attendance of the categories of personally identifiable information which the institution has designated as Directory Information.

Institutions may disclose Directory Information about former students without meeting the notification requirement; however, if a student has requested, at his or her last opportunity as a student, that Directory Information not be disclosed, the institution must continue to honor that request until informed to the contrary by the former student. If requested to withhold directory information by a student after he or she has left the institution, institutions may, but are not required to, comply with the request.

Types of Information Which May Be Designated as Directory Information
Chestnut Hill College hereby designates the following information as public or ‘Directory Information.’ Such information may be disclosed without a student’s previous consent by the College for any purpose, at its discretion:
Procedure to Withhold Directory Information

Chestnut Hill College will not partially withhold Directory Information, so students are advised to think carefully before withholding disclosure as this may prevent third-parties from obtaining critical information in a timely manner, including degree conferral and enrollment verification.

To withhold disclosure of Directory Information, written notification must be provided. Chestnut Hill College assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request the withholding of Directory Information indicates individual approval for disclosures. If you wish to restrict the release of Directory Information, please contact Michael Reig, Interim Registrar, who will explain the ramifications and provide a statement for you to sign as indication you do not want Directory Information released. Chestnut Hill College/Michael Reig, Office of the Registrar/9601 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118; 215.248.7005; 215.242.7714 (fax); registrar@chc.edu; www.chc.edu/registrar
## Degrees and Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Minor/Certificate Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology amenities</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology and Secondary Education</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Sports Medicine</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Life Sciences</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business for Music Majors</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management/General Business</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management/Sports Management</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Secondary Education</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Civilization</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology/Software Development</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology/Web Development</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology/Web Design</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Management</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice Minor</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Minor</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Studies</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Studies Minor</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Studies for Social Good (DS4G)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Studies for Social Good (DS4G) Minor</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Education Pre-K to Grade 4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Education Dual (Pre-K to Grade 4) and Special Education</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature Minor</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Secondary Education</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Writing</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Writing and Secondary Education</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Writing and Secondary Education</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union/European Studies</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Production and Studies</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Biology</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Chemistry</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Minor</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Secondary Education</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major/Minor/Certificate Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Secondary Education (Social Studies)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Foundations</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Honors Program</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture/French</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture/German</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture/Spanish</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Legal Studies</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical and Computer Sciences</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Secondary Education</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Computer Science and Secondary Education</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (Business Majors)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (All Other Majors)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communication</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communication</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montessori</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Justice Studies</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies and Philosophy</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies and Religious Education</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies/Religious Studies and Religious Education</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative Justice</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Secondary Education</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Chesnut Hill College offers several majors and minors that incorporate two or more disciplines. The following are majors, minors and certificates offered from the interdisciplinary perspective.

Minor in Women’s Studies ~ 18 credits

Chesnut Hill College offers a number of courses that focus on women in a variety of disciplines including Art History, Communication, English, Foreign Language, History, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, and Sociology. Contact Dr. Lorraine Coons, Room 377, Fourrier Hall, Telephone: 215.248.7184, Email: lcoons@chc.edu or Dr. Nora Madison, Room 3, DeSales Center, Telephone: 215.753.3601, Email: MadisonN@chc.edu for assistance with this minor. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Minor in Women's Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Six Electives Focusing on Women (18 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives Focusing on Women

| ARTH-201: Hist Survey/Women Artists (Fulfills Core Arts Req) | PSCI-217: Women/Politics (Fulfills Core Soc Sci Req) |
| CRJU-210/SOCI-210: Gender and the Law (Fulfills Core Social Science Req) | PSYC-109: Psychology of Women (Fulfills Core Soc Sci Req) |
| COMM-330: Gender and Race in Media | RLST-211: Women in the Bible (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req) |
| ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive) | RLST-222: Marriage and Family (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req) |
| FILA-120: Foundation to the Liberal Arts* | RLST-241: Mentors/Spiritual Life (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req) |
| GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar * | RLST-242: Women/Society Rel (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req) |
| HIST-106: Survey/Women's History (Fulfills Core History Req) | RLST-310: Faces of Heroines in Western Religion |
| HIST-228: Women/Euro Society (Fulfills Core History Req) | SOCI-120: Gender and Society (Fulfills Core Social Science Req) |
| HIST-325: Women in Global Society (Fulfills Core History Req) | SOCI-210/CRIJU-210: Gender and the Law (Fulfills Core Social Science Req) |
| HIST-330: Women/Activism (Writing Intensive; Fulfills Core Hist Req) | SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers (Fulfills Core Lit Requirement) |

* May be acceptable for the Minor depending on the topic. Permission of the Minor Faculty Advisor is required for GLST-201 or FILA-120 to count for the Minor

Certificate in Intercultural Foundations

The Certificate in Intercultural Foundations is available to students in any major. This interdisciplinary program fosters an understanding and appreciation of cultural difference in both domestic and international contexts. The Certificate in Intercultural Foundations responds to the growing need to prepare our students to live and work in an increasingly diverse and globally interconnected world. This program is designed to challenge students at Chestnut Hill College to engage in a wide variety of educational, service, and experiential learning opportunities. These diverse courses and activities invite students to step outside of their “comfort zone” and immerse themselves in varied cultural realities in order to deepen their intellectual and empathic understanding of others. In addition, this Certificate program offers students the opportunity to gain knowledge and skills to identify and address many forms of social injustice. Greater mobility and diversity are now the hallmarks of nearly every workplace and community on the globe. Thus, earning a Certificate in Intercultural Foundations enhances every student’s character and professional career.

Interested students may contact Sr. Mary Kay Flannery, SSJ, D.Min., Coordinator and Faculty Advisor for the Intercultural Foundations Certificate, at flannerym@chc.edu or at 215-248-7087.

Certificate in Intercultural Foundations (18 credits, plus non-academic requirements)

Required Courses (9 credits):

- GLST 201: Global Studies (any topic)
- RLIST 104: Religious Imagination
- Capstone Essay

Three additional courses (9 credits)

The choice of courses should be interdisciplinary in nature and may also be used to fulfill major and core requirements. These courses are to be selected and approved with the assistance of the Coordinator/Faculty Advisor for this Certificate program.

Non-Academic Requirements:

Three workshops or lectures on relevant topics, such as intercultural communication, empathy, conflict mediation, or topics related to diversity issues. A student may choose to replace one or more of these requirements with fieldwork – service or experiential learning – to be approved in advance by the Coordinator of the Certificate program.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Certificate. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.
Requirements for the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations

RLST-104: The Religious Imagination (Fulfills the First Core Religious Studies Requirement)
GLST-200: Global Studies/any topic (Fulfills the Core Global Studies Requirement)

Seminar in Intercultural Foundations
Three Intercultural Electives (9 credits)

Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies ~ 18 credits

The Religious Studies and Philosophy, Sociology, Criminal Justice and Human Services Programs work together to offer students an Interdisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice. The goal of the minor is to ground students in issues of peace and justice through increased knowledge in areas such as non-violent social change, conflict resolution, and economic justice. Formal application must be made for the minor.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester. The requirements include six (6) courses total which equal 18 academic credit hours. Four (4) of the courses are required courses and equal 12 academic credit hours. Two (2) of the courses are electives and equal 6 academic credit hours.

Requirements for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies

RLST-244: Global Theology and the Cry for Justice
RLST-245: Christian Social Ethics
CRJU/HSVC/ SOCI 120: Restorative Practices
SOCI-200: World Justice and Care for Children
Two Electives (6 credits)

Electives for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies

RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
RLST-250/SOCI-250: Heart of the City (Service Learning Course)
RLST-257: Leadership for Justice
RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights
SOCI-103: Social Problems
SOCI-127: Diversity
SOCI-255: Culture and Society

Global Studies Course (may be considered depending on topic)
CRJU-245: Inside-Out*

*Experimental Education Class which takes place in an actual prison setting. Requires approval from Dr. Lauren Barrow; Prerequisite: CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice

All other courses would require approval from Chairs of both Programs.

Multidisciplinary Minor in Legal Studies – see page 122 for full description

Multidisciplinary Minor in Data Studies for Social Good – see page 132 for full description

Multidisciplinary Major in International Affairs – see page 115 for full description

Multidisciplinary Minor in International Affairs – see page 119 for full description

Multidisciplinary Major in Law and Legal Studies – see page 166 for full description

Multidisciplinary Minor in Sonic Arts – see page 214 for full description

Multidisciplinary Minor in Health Humanities – see page 213 for full description
INTERDISCIPLINARY HONORS PROGRAM

Marie Grogan, Ph.D., Program Director

The Interdisciplinary Honors Program (IDHP) challenges highly qualified students to pursue a creatively different approach to the liberal arts. The Program offers seminars that promote liberal education by stressing interconnections among different fields of study and by challenging students and faculty alike to learn and to teach. These seminars are reading- and writing-intensive and emphasize discussion, intellectual independence, and integration of knowledge.

Applying to the Program

Participants in the Interdisciplinary Honors Program are selected from among qualified and interested applicants to the College. Selection is based on the applicant’s interest in the Program, test scores, high school record, writing sample, and personal interview. Only a limited number of students can be accepted each year, and because special enthusiasm and a variety of viewpoints are needed to facilitate learning through discussion, it is not necessarily applicants who rank highest academically who are admitted.

Interested students may apply for the Interdisciplinary Honors Program online at www.chc.edu/honors. Applications received by early April will be given first consideration. For assistance and information please contact Dr. Marie Grogan, Room 207, St. Joseph Hall. Telephone: 215.753.3654. Email: groganm@chc.edu.

IDHP Seminars

IDHP seminars are co-taught by two faculty members from different disciplines and are conducted primarily by group discussion. To ensure fresh and appealing choices, seminars are rotated on a regular basis, and each seminar is offered for a maximum of three years. Since faculty from different academic programs cooperate in teaching, the Program offers a learning experience that crosses program lines and exemplifies the unifying and integrating experience that is a liberal arts education.

Most IDHP seminars meet for a two-hour session once a week and there are no formal tests or examinations; evaluation of the students’ work in each seminar is communicated through interviews scheduled twice a semester where the student and both Seminar Instructors discuss the student’s participation, level of performance, and progress. Class meetings are conducted primarily by group discussion, but all types of experience and activity are included as appropriate - lectures, demonstrations, field trips, audiovisual experiences, and more-and are oriented toward growth in interdisciplinary understanding, discussion, and writing. Seminars are limited to approximately 12 students and registration is by invitation only.

Any student in the School of Undergraduate Studies may request permission to enroll in an Honors seminar, enrollment in a single seminar is limited and preference is given to students pursuing the complete program. Contact the Director for assistance.

Requirements

The Interdisciplinary Honors Program consists of 24 credits: two 3-credit introductory courses fulfill the Reading/Writing and Writing Core Requirements (IDHP 210: Writing in the Disciplines I and IDHP 220: Writing in the Disciplines II), and three team-taught interdisciplinary year-long seminars fulfill the Core Requirements (except Natural Science*) and Core Global Studies requirements. Students must complete all other Core Requirements (including Religious Studies - unless the seminar has a religion component; a laboratory science*; and Ethics; as well as the Foreign Language, Mathematics, and Physical Education requirements.)

Expectations

The IDHP and Faculty Advisors work closely with students to ensure that program, major, and Core requirements are met and that they maintain good academic standing (Career Grade Point Average of 2.0 or above.) Students earning a grade lower than B in one or more IDHP seminars may be reviewed for continued participation in the program and, if agreed-upon expectations are not met, the student may be dismissed from IDHP.*

* Students who take an IDHP seminar that contains a science component will need to complete a 1.0 credit lab experience in addition to the IDHP seminar. Students who do not take an IDHP seminar with a science component will need to take a course designated as meeting the Core Natural Science Requirement (S). The IDHP and Faculty Advisor will assist students with choosing the right courses to meet the requirements.

** Students dismissed from IDHP, and those who elect to discontinue must follow the Core Curriculum. To that end, IDHP 210 will be considered equivalent to FILA 120 and IDHP 220 will be considered equivalent to ENGL 101. IDHP seminars may meet additional Core Requirements; the Office of the Registrar will be able to assist with the appropriate equivalencies.
CENTER FOR BUSINESS
Rita K. Borzillo, Esquire, Center Chair

FACULTY
Garry Flower, MBA, CPA, Associate Professor of Business
Catherine Gilstein, MBA, PhD, ABD, Assistant Professor of Business
Francis M. Pufko, MBA, Assistant Professor of Business
William Rogers, MBA, Assistant Professor of Business

MISSION STATEMENT
Our students are provided with the skillset necessary to become productive, value-added professionals in a global business environment. Our programs offer selected specializations in accounting, management, marketing, and international business, language/culture as well as a broader curriculum in business administration. The Business program is integrated in a liberal-arts environment that stresses both the importance of effective business applications including the social responsibility of business.

CENTER FOR BUSINESS PROGRAMS:

ACCOUNTING
Nadine Maher, Advisor in the Center for Business

Major in Accounting
Minor in Accounting

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT
Nadine Maher, Advisor in the Center for Business

Major in Business Administration and Management/Sports Management
Minor in Business Administration and Management
Minor in Sports Management

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS, LANGUAGE & CULTURE
Nadine Maher, Advisor in the Center for Business

Major in International Business, Language & Culture
Minor in International Business, Language & Culture

MARKETING
Nadine Maher, Advisor in the Center for Business

Major in Marketing
Minor in Marketing
Minor in Business (Music Majors Only)
The Center for Business at Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Accounting; a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Business Administration and Management with a concentration in either General Business or Sports Management; a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Marketing; and an interdisciplinary Bachelor of Science (BS) in International Business, Language, and Culture with a concentration in a foreign language.

Minors are available in Accounting; Business Administration and Management; International Business, Language and Culture; Marketing; and Sports Management. Interested students should contact Nadine Maher, Academic Advisor, St. Joseph Hall, Morton Wing #6. Telephone: 215.242.7728. Email: mahern@chc.edu.

General Course Options
There are business courses available to undergraduates looking to fulfill a Core Requirement or expand on interests without pursuing a minor. The following courses are open to students in any Major; however, they may not be offered every semester and may have Prerequisites. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated. Check the Course Descriptions section for information on the following courses for information on the following courses:

- ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
- BUSN-101: International Business
- BUSN-102: Business Ethics (Fulfills the Core Ethics Requirement)
- BUSN-104: Introduction to Business
- BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- ECON-101: Principles of Macroeconomics (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)
- MKTG-203: Principles of Marketing

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the courses/credits indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>ECON-101: Principles of Macroeconomics (3 credits; Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>ECON-102: Principles of Microeconomics (3 credits; Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Majors in the Business Program fulfill the Career Connections requirement by completing BUSN-498: Senior Seminar, which include presentations conducted by the Office of Career Development. Business majors are also encouraged to attend presentations during the academic year that are sponsored by the Business program. The Public Speaking requirement is fulfilled by completing BUSN-498: Senior Seminar, which provide training in public speaking and require students to make oral presentations based on written research projects. The Technology requirement is fulfilled by Business majors by completing CMSM-285: Management Information Systems and CMTC-203: Data Analysis using Excel.

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major program. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Established at the College in 2006, Sigma Beta Delta, the International Honor Society for Business, Management, and Administration, encourages and recognizes scholarship and accomplishment among students of business, management, and administration. Eligibility for election to membership is limited to those students that rank in the upper 20% of their class and have achieved a Career GPA of 3.50 at the time of invitation to membership following completion of at least one-half of the degree program in which they are enrolled. Transfer students who meet the qualifications for membership may be inducted after they have completed a minimum of one semester of academic work in the Business Program. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Phi Beta Lambda is part of the oldest and largest national student business organization in the United States where a quarter of a million students develop their skills for successfully competing in the business world and in the global economy. It is a student-run organization in which career development, ethical leadership, and collaborative teamwork skills are the main focus.
ACCOUNTING

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Accounting and a minor in Accounting. The study of accounting prepares the student for graduate or professional school, or for careers in public, private, or non-profit accounting. Students planning to sit for the Uniform Certified Public Accounting (CPA) examination are advised to contact the State Board of Accountancy in the state in which they plan to qualify for specific educational and experience requirements mandated by that state. The Major in Accounting provides students with both the theoretical background and application of the concepts, technology, and procedures of accounting. Students also study the basic areas of economics, finance, marketing, and management.

Major in Accounting

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>16 credits total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-104</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-213</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting Theory I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-314</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-216</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-223</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-333</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-363</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Theory I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-364</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Theory II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-448</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise or PSCI-117 Business Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSS-285</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203</td>
<td>Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Principles (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201</td>
<td>Principles of Finance: Money and Banking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-304</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201</td>
<td>Mathematics for Management I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202</td>
<td>Mathematics for Management II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-204</td>
<td>Organization and Management of Human Resources (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Accounting

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT-213</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting Theory I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120</td>
<td>Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120</td>
<td>First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>GLST-201</td>
<td>Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201</td>
<td>Math for Management I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203</td>
<td>Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-216</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT-223</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-363</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Theory I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT-333</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-213</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202</td>
<td>Mathematics for Management II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-213</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-104</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-213</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-285: Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT-498: Senior Seminar in Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-300: Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Accounting**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Accounting**

- ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
- ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting
- ACCT-213: Intermediate Accounting Theory I
- ACCT-214: Intermediate Accounting Theory II
- ACCT-216: Taxes
- BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise or PSCI-117: Business Law
Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Business Administration and Management with a choice of concentration in *General Business* or *Sports Management* (BS in Management changed Fall 2013) and a minor in *Business Administration and Management* (re-introduced in Fall 2013). The Business Administration and Management curricula are designed to provide the student with knowledge in the basic areas of accounting, economics, finance, marketing, operations management, and entrepreneurship.

**Major in Business Administration and Management with Concentration in General Business**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as are all or some of the Internship courses (course number 401). Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Business Administration and Management with General Business Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-104</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120</td>
<td>Law and the Business Enterprise or PSCI-117: Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-285</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203</td>
<td>Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Principles <em>(Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102</td>
<td>Microeconomic Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-304</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201</td>
<td>Mathematics for Management I/Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202</td>
<td>Mathematics for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-204</td>
<td>Organization and Management of Human Resources <em>(Writing Intensive)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-205</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-206</td>
<td>Purchasing and Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-302</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-303</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-304</td>
<td>Culture in International Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-401</td>
<td>Internship in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-490</td>
<td>Independent Study in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-205</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-206</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-233</td>
<td>Retailing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-253</td>
<td>Purchasing and Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-254</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-255</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-256</td>
<td>Personal Selling and Sales Force Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-301</td>
<td>Marketing Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-302</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-303</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-304</td>
<td>Culture in International Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-401</td>
<td>Internship in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-490</td>
<td>Independent Study in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-210</td>
<td>Introduction to Sports Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-220</td>
<td>Event Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-230</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-320</td>
<td>Sports Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-330</td>
<td>Sports Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-340</td>
<td>Sports Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three Business Program Electives *(9 credits minimum)*

**Business Program Electives:**

- ACCT-213: Intermediate Accounting Theory I
- ACCT-214: Intermediate Accounting Theory II
- ACCT-216: Taxes
- ACCT-223: Cost Accounting
- ACCT-281: Special Topics in Accounting
- ACCT-333: Auditing
- ACCT-363: Advanced Accounting Theory I
- ACCT-364: Advanced Accounting Theory II
- ACCT-481: Advanced Special Topics in Accounting
- BUSN-101: International Business
- BUSN-102: Business Ethics *(Fulfills Core Ethics Requirement)*
- BUSN-252: Business of Music
- BUSN-270: Business Communications
- BUSN-281: Special Topics in Business
- BUSN-401: Internship in Business
- BUSN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Business
- BUSN-490: Independent Study in Business
- ECON-109: Environmental Economics
- ECON-312: History of Economic Thought
- FINA-181: Introduction to Investments and Securities
- FINA-336: Financial Markets and Institutions
- FINA-352: International Financial Management
- MGMT-105: Principles of Management
- MGMT-203: Project Management
- MGMT-206: Purchasing and Supply Chain Management
- MGMT-281: Special Topics in Management
- MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship
- MGMT-303: Strategic Management
- MGMT-304: Culture in International Decision-Making
- MGMT-401: Internship in Management
- MGMT-481: Advanced Special Topics in Management
- MGMT-490: Independent Study in Management
- MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior
- MKTG-206: International Marketing
- MKTG-233: Retailing
- MKTG-253: Advertising
- MKTG-255: Public Relations
- MKTG-256: Personal Selling and Sales Force Management
- MKTG-301: Marketing Research
- MKTG-302: Entrepreneurship
- MKTG-303: Strategic Management
- MKTG-304: Culture in International Decision-Making
- MKTG-401: Internship in Management
- MKTG-481: Advanced Special Topics in Management
- MKTG-490: Independent Study in Management
- SPMA-210: Introduction to Sports Management
- SPMA-220: Event Planning
- SPMA-230: Facilities Management
- SPMA-320: Sports Law
- SPMA-330: Sports Marketing
- SPMA-340: Sports Finance

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Business Administration with Concentration in General Business**

This is a suggested *academic plan only*; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. Declaration of minor not required for graduation. The *minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120*. 
**Year One/Fall** | **15 academic credits/16 credits total** | **Year One/Spring** | **15 academic credits/16 credits total**
--- | --- | --- | ---
ACCT-103: Financial Accounting | | ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting | 
BUSN-104: Introduction to Business | | ENGL-101: College Writing | 
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts | | MATH-202: Math for Management II | 
CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel | | Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic) | 
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic) | | RLST-104: The Religious Imagination | 
MATH-201: Math for Management I | | Business Elective #1 | 

**Year Two/Fall** | **15 academic credits** | **Year Two/Spring** | **15 academic credits**
--- | --- | --- | ---
ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles | BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise | 
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar | Core Ethics Requirement (BUSN-102) | 
MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics | Core Literature Requirement | 
Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement | ECON-102: Microeconomic Principles | 
MKTG-203: Marketing Principles | MGMT-204: Organization and Management of HR | 

**Year Three/Fall** | **15 academic credits** | **Year Three/Spring** | **15 academic credits**
--- | --- | --- | ---
ECON-201: Principles of Finance | FINA-304: Corporate Finance | 
ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics | MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship | 
Core Natural Science Requirement | OR MGMT-303: Strategic Management | 
Core History Requirement | CMSM-283: Management Information Systems | 
Business Elective #2 | Business Elective #3 | 

**Year Four/Fall** | **15 academic credits** | **Year Four/Spring** | **15 academic credits**
--- | --- | --- | ---
MGMT-300: Operations Management | BUSN-498: Senior Seminar in Business | 
Foreign Language Requirement #1 or General Elective | Foreign Language Requirement #2 or General Elective | 
Minor #1 or General or Business Elective | Minor #4 or General Elective | 
Minor #2 or General or Business Elective | Minor #5 or General Elective | 
Minor #3 or General or Business Elective | Minor #6 or General Elective |

**Major in Business Administration and Management with Concentration in Sports Management**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An *Independent Study* may be available with appropriate permissions; *Special Topics* courses are repeatable for credit, as are all of the Internship courses (course number 401). Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Business Administration and Management with Sports Mgmt Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise or PSCI-117: Business Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-498: Senior Seminar in Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-283: Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles <strong>(fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102: Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I/Finite Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202: Mathematics for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-204: Organization and Management of Human Resources <strong>(Writing Intensive)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-300: Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship or MGMT-303: Strategic Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-210: Introduction to Sports Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-220: Event Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-230: Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-320: Sports Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-330: Sports Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-340: Sports Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Academic Plan

Major in Business Administration and Management with Concentration in Sports Management

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. Declaration of minor not required for graduation. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-202: Math for Management II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Math for Management I</td>
<td></td>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (BUSN-102)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-102: Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-210: Introduction to Sports Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT-204: Organization and Management of HR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPMA-220: Event Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSM-285: Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR MGMT-303: Strategic Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPMA-320: Sports Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-230: Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>General or Business Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN-498: Senior Seminar in Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMA-330: Sports Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>General or Business Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPMA-340: Sports Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-300: Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor in Business Administration and Management

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is BUSN-401: Internship in Business. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Business Administration and Management:

- ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
- BUSN-104: Introduction to Business
- ECON-101: Principles of Macroeconomics (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)

Three Business Administration Minor Electives (9 credits)

- ACCT-213: Intermediate Accounting Theory I
- ACCT-214: Intermediate Accounting Theory II
- ACCT-216: Taxes
- ACCT-223: Cost Accounting
- ACCT-281: Special Topics in Accounting
- ACCT-333: Auditing
- ACCT-363: Advanced Accounting Theory I
- ACCT-364: Advanced Accounting Theory II
- ACCT-481: Advanced Special Topics in Accounting
- BUSN-101: International Business
- BUSN-102: Business Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Requirement)
- BUSN-252: Business of Music
- BUSN-270: Business Communications
- BUSN-281: Special Topics in Business
- BUSN-401: Internship in Business
BUSN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Business
BUSN-490: Independent Study in Business
ECON-109: Environmental Economics
ECON-312: History of Economic Thought
FINA-181: Introduction to Investments and Securities
FINA-336: Financial Markets and Institutions
FINA-352: International Financial Management
MGMT-105: Principles of Management
MGMT-205: Project Management
MGMT-206: Purchasing and Supply Chain Management
MGMT-281: Special Topics in Management
MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship
MGMT-303: Strategic Management
MGMT-304: Culture in International Decision-Making
MGMT-401: Internship in Management
MGMT-481: Advanced Special Topics in Management
MGMT-490: Independent Study in Management
MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior
MKTG-206: International Marketing
MKTG-253: Retailing
MKTG-254: Advertising
MKTG-255: Public Relations
MKTG-256: Personal Selling and Sales Force Management
MKTG-310: Marketing Research
MKTG-365: Marketing Management
SPMA-210: Introduction to Sports Management
SPMA-220: Event Planning
SPMA-230: Facilities Management
SPMA-320: Sports Law
SPMA-330: Sports Marketing
SPMA-340: Sports Finance

**Minor in Sports Management**
New minor introduced Fall 2013. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester. Requirements are developed on case-by-case basis at the discretion of the Business Program.

**Requirements for the Minor in Sports Management**
Six Sports Management Minor Electives (18 credits)
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS, LANGUAGE & CULTURE

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in International Business, Language, and Culture (IBLC) with a Concentration in French, Spanish, German, or another approved language (may require additional study at other institutions at home or abroad), and a minor in International Business.

IBLC is an interdisciplinary, globally oriented program that includes a strong language component. It will provide solid preparation for a career in international business, in profit and not-for-profit organizations, competence in French, Spanish, or another language and culture, and a foundation for graduate study. Supporting courses in other programs complement the Major requirements. Students should discuss any plans for a second Major or minor with an advisor as soon as possible. Also offered is the minor in International Business, Language and Culture.

Seven courses (21 credits) are required in the same foreign language. At least five of these must be on the 200 level or above. At the Faculty Adviser’s discretion, a native speaker of a foreign language may be permitted to substitute a maximum of four courses (12 credits) in a non-native language to fulfill four of the language courses required in the major. For example, a native Spanish speaker maybe permitted, at the Faculty Adviser’s discretion, to take four courses in French to fulfill the Spanish language courses required in the major.

For assistance with the Major or Minor, please contact Sr. Mary Helen Kashuba, Room 25B, Fournier Hall. Telephone: 215.248.7124. Email: kashubam@chc.edu.

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

International Experience Abroad
The International Experience Abroad is required of all IBLC majors. It is optional for international students (not American citizens or residents). Students may fulfill this requirement by one or a combination of the following:

- Study abroad at an approved institution in a country where the target language is spoken. Students must take at least one course in the target language. The Study Program must extend for a minimum of one month. A semester is recommended.
- An approved internship abroad in a country where the target language is spoken. The student must demonstrate some use of the language.
- An approved work-study tour of three to five companies in a country where the target language is spoken. The student must demonstrate some use of the language.

In order to participate in any of these options, students must have the approval of the Chairs of Business and Foreign Language as well as the Internship Coordinator and Study Abroad Director where appropriate. The student is expected to earn academic credits for study abroad, internships, or a work-study tour. Credits earned in any of these activities with a C or better will be accepted by Chestnut Hill College provided that all the College regulations for Study Abroad and Internships have been observed. Some options for study abroad are the University of Salamanca, Spain, the American Business School in Paris, France and CEFAM in Lyon, France. Consult the Office of Study Abroad for further information and other possibilities.

An internship in United States is highly recommended for all IBLC students, in addition to the required International Experience. Students are expected to fulfill all the Internship requirements and earn academic credit.

Major in International Business, Language and Culture with a Concentration in French
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is FREN-401: Internship in French.

At the Faculty Advisor’s discretion, a native speaker of a foreign language may be permitted to substitute a maximum of four courses (12 credits) in a non-native language to fulfill four of language courses required in the major. For example, a native French speaker may be permitted, at the Faculty Advisor’s discretion, to take four courses in Spanish to fulfill the French language courses required in the major.

One semester abroad is highly recommended and students work with a Faculty Advisor to determine which semester is the most appropriate for that experience. Enrollment in Summer Session courses may be necessary to complete the program in four years. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.
Requirements for the Major in IBLC with Concentration in French

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</th>
<th>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101: International Business</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition (Writing Intensive; Fulfills the Core Foreign Language Requirement)</td>
<td>FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
<td>MKTG-206: International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Intro à la Culture Française/Contemporary</td>
<td>FREN: 235: Le Classicisme Éternel (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Culture</td>
<td>FREN: 333: Romantisme et Réalisme (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Language</td>
<td>FREN: 334: Le Septième Siècle (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Literature</td>
<td>FREN: 335: Le Classicisme Éternel (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: 341: Le Dix-septième Siècle (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td>FREN: 401: Internship in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: 342: Le Siècle des Lumières (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td>FREN: 481: Advanced Special Topics in French Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At the Faculty Advisor's discretion and if warranted by language placement.

Sample Academic Plan

Major in IBLC with Concentration in French

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor, however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101: International Business</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition</td>
<td>MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Math for Management I</td>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Intermediate French Culture &amp; Language I **</td>
<td>FREN: 235: Le Classicisme Éternel (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Intro à la Culture Française/Contemporary</td>
<td>FREN: 333: Romantisme et Réalisme (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Culture</td>
<td>FREN: 334: Le Septième Siècle (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Language</td>
<td>FREN: 335: Le Classicisme Éternel (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: Special Topics in French Literature</td>
<td>FREN: 401: Internship in French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: 341: Le Dix-septième Siècle (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td>FREN: 481: Advanced Special Topics in French Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN: 342: Le Siècle des Lumières (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)</td>
<td>FREN: 481: Advanced Special Topics in French Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance</td>
<td>CMSM-285: Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-228: Le Français Commercial</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-206: International Marketing</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI-341: International Political Economy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major in International Business, Language and Culture with Concentration in Spanish

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is SPAN-401: Internship in Spanish.

At the Faculty Advisor’s discretion, a native speaker of a foreign language may be permitted to substitute a maximum of four courses (12 credits) in a non-native language to fulfill four of language courses required in the major. For example, a native Spanish speaker may be permitted, at the Faculty Advisor’s discretion, to take four courses in French to fulfill the Spanish language courses required in the major.

One semester abroad is highly recommended and students work with a Faculty Advisor to determine which semester is the most appropriate for that experience. Enrollment in Summer Session courses may be necessary to complete the program in four years. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in IBLC with a Concentration in Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #1 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-352: International Financial Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #2 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #3 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #4 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBLC-498: Senior Seminar in IBLC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #5 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**18 academic credits only required if minor is being pursued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spanish Electives:

- SPAN-203: Intermediate Spanish Culture & Language I **
- SPAN-214: Intermediate Spanish Culture & Language II **
- SPAN-230: Spain/Works of Lorca (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- SPAN-261: Hispanic Literature I (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- SPAN-262: Hispanic Literature II (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- SPAN-263: Hispanic Literature III (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Culture
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
Sample Academic Plan
Major in IBLC with Concentration in Spanish
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Year One/Fall | 15 academic credits/16 credits total
--- | ---
ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
BUSN-101: International Business
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
MATH-201: Math for Management I
SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar and Composition

Year Two/Fall | 15 academic credits
--- | ---
Core Arts Requirement
ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
SPAN-231: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spanish

Year Three/Fall | 15 academic credits
--- | ---
ECON-201: Principles of Finance
MGMT-304: International Business Decision-Making
MKTG-203: Marketing Principles
MKTG-206: International Marketing
SPAN-228: Commercial Spanish

Year Four/Fall | 15 academic credits
--- | ---
FINA-332: International Financial Management
Spanish Elective #2
Core Natural Science Requirement
IBLC-498: Senior Seminar in IBLC
CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel

Year One/Spring | 15 academic credits/16 credits total
--- | ---
ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting
ENGL-101: College Writing
MATH-202: Math for Management II
Physical Edu Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination
SPAN-222: Advanced Conversation

Year Two/Spring | 15 academic credits
--- | ---
Core Ethics Requirement
ECON-102: Microeconomic Principles
SPAN-232: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America
Spanish Elective #1

Year Three/Spring | 15 academic credits/16 credits total
--- | ---
CMTC-285: Management Information Systems
Core History Requirement
ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics
FINA-304: Corporate Finance
Physical Edu Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
PSCI-341: International Political Economy

Year Four/Spring | 18 academic credits
--- | ---
Minor #1 or General Elective
Minor #2 or General Elective
Minor #3 or General Elective
Minor #4 or General Elective
Minor #5 or General Elective
Minor #6 or General Elective

***18 credits only required if minor is being pursed

Major in International Business, Language and Culture with Concentration in German
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is GERM-401: Internship in German.

At the Faculty Adviser’s discretion, a native speaker of a foreign language may be permitted to substitute a maximum of four courses (12 credits) in a non-native language to fulfill four of language courses required in the major. For example, a native German speaker may be permitted, at the Faculty Adviser’s discretion, to take four courses in French to fulfill the German language courses required in the major.

One semester abroad is highly recommended and students work with a Faculty Advisor to determine which semester is the most appropriate for that experience. Enrollment in Summer Session courses may be necessary to complete the program in four years. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in IBLC with Concentration in German
ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting
BUSN-101: International Business
CMSSM-285: Management Information Systems
CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel
ECON-101: Microeconomic Principles (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)
ECON-102: Macroeconomic Principles
ECON-201: Principles of Money and Banking
ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics
FINA-304: Corporate Finance
FINA-332: International Financial Management
IBLC-498: Senior Seminar in IBLC
MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I
MATH-202: Mathematics for Management II
MATH-227: Introduction to Probability Statistics
MGMT-304: International Business Decision-Making
The International Business Minor is designed to provide students with an understanding of the theory, structure and process of international economics, business practices, and cultures. Students will gain a working knowledge of the analytical aspects of the international economic system, global economic theory, an understanding of international politics and economic effects of international economic policies on culture. Cultural differences that underlie today's global structure of production and commerce will also be explored.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in International Business, Language and Culture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-352</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-304</td>
<td>International Business Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-206</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-341</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-228</td>
<td>Commercial German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-401</td>
<td>Internship in German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-103</td>
<td>Intermediate German Culture &amp; Language I**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-144</td>
<td>Intermediate German Culture &amp; Language II**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in German Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-282</td>
<td>Special Topics in German Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in German Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-482</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in German Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-483</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in German Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in IBLC with Concentration in German**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101: International Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-304: International Business Decision-Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-206: International Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-352: International Financial Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Elective #6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBLC-498: Senior Seminar in IBLC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in International Business, Language and Culture**

Students may be required to complete 18 credits only if pursuing a minor.
### Foreign Language Electives:

- **FREN-221**: Grammaire et Composition Avancée
- **FREN-222**: Advanced French Conversation
- **FREN-228**: Le Français Commercial
- **FREN-231**: Introduction à la Culture Française I
- **FREN-232**: Introduction à la Culture Française II
- **FREN-281**: Special Topics in French
- **FREN-341**: Le Dix-septième Siècle *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-342**: Le Siècle des Lumières *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-353**: Romantisme et Réalisme *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-354**: Le Vingtième Siècle *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-355**: Le Classicisme Éternel *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-361**: Le Monde Francophone *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **FREN-481**: Advanced Special Topics in French
- **GERM-228**: Commercial German
- **GERM-281**: Special Topics in German
- **GERM-481**: Advanced Special Topics in German
- **SPAN-222**: Advanced Conversation
- **SPAN-228**: Commercial Spanish
- **SPAN-230**: Spain through the Works of Lorca
- **SPAN-231**: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain
- **SPAN-232**: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin Am
- **SPAN-261**: Hispanic Literature I *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-262**: Hispanic Literature II *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-263**: Hispanic Literature III *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-281**: Special Topics in Spanish
- **SPAN-354**: Contemporary Spanish Lit *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-355**: Contemp Latin Am Lit *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-361**: Literary Works/Movies *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-362**: Hispanic Women Writers *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-365**: Literature/Caribbean *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-370**: Literature in Translation *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- **SPAN-481**: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish
MARKETING

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Marketing as well as a minor in Marketing. The Marketing program is designed to provide the student with an in-depth exposure to the various facets of marketing including the role of the marketing function in the organization, consumer buying decision processes within the context of marketing strategies, market research analysis and planning.

Major in Marketing

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is MKTG-490: Internship in Marketing. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise or PSCI-117: Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-285: Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Principles of Macroeconomics (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-102: Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance: Money and Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Mathematics for Management I/Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202: Mathematics for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MGMT-303: Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-310: Marketing Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-365: Marketing Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-498: Senior Seminar in Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three Marketing Electives (9 credits minimum)

Marketing Electives:

- BUSN-270: Business Communications
- MKTG-206: International Marketing
- MKTG-253: Retailing
- MKTG-254: Advertising
- MKTG-255: Public Relations
- MKTG-256: Personal Selling and Sales Force Management
- MKTG-281: Special Topics in Marketing
- MKTG-401: Internship in Marketing
- MKTG-481: Advanced Special Topics in Marketing
- MKTG-490: Independent Study in Marketing
- SPMA-220: Event Planning
- SPMA-330: Sports Marketing

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Marketing

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103: Financial Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT-104: Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td>Marketing Elective #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-202: Math for Management II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MKTG-203: Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Math for Management I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td>BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200: Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-102: Microeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT-204: Organization and Management of HR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>CMSM-285: Management Information Systems</td>
<td>FINA-304: Corporate Finance</td>
<td>Marketing Elective #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marketing Elective #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201: Principles of Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-302: Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minor in Marketing

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is MKTG-401: Internship in Marketing. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Marketing

MKTG-203: Marketing Principles
MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior
or MKTG-310: Marketing Research
MKTG-254: Advertising
MKTG-365: Marketing Management
Two Marketing Minor Electives (6 credits)

Marketing Minor Electives:
BUSN-270: Business Communication
MKTG-206: International Marketing
MKTG-233: Retailing
MKTG-255: Public Relations
MKTG-256: Personal Selling and Sales Force Management
MKTG-281: Special Topics in Marketing
MKTG-401: Internship in Marketing
MKTG-481: Advanced Special Topics in Marketing
MKTG-490: Independent Study in Marketing
SPMA-220: Event Planning
SPMA-330: Sports Marketing

Minor in Business (Music Majors)

The minor in Business will give the student pursuing a music major the opportunity to gain the skills needed to work in a business setting, obtain sales knowledge and experience, and/or work in the retail music business. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Students must be pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music in order to add a minor in Business for Music Majors. For information, contact Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135, St. Joseph Hall, Music Corridor; Telephone: 215.248.7194, Email: kmcclosk@chc.edu. Courses are 3 credits each and 18 academic credits total are required for the successful completion of the minor.

Requirements for the Minor in Business for Music Majors
MUSC-252: The Business of Music
*BUSN-102: Business Ethics *Fulfills Core Ethics requirement
BUSN-104: Introduction to Business
ACCT-103: Financial Accounting
MKTG-203: Marketing Principles
Choose one elective: MKTG-254: Advertising or MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship
or PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law or BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
MISSION STATEMENT
The Center for Data and Society (D & S) is a collaboration among the computer, information, mathematical, and social sciences that investigates how data and information shapes the communities in which we live.

DATA & SOCIETY PROGRAMS:

COMPUTER and INFORMATION SCIENCES
Susan Ceklosky, M.S. and Pamela King, M.S., Discipline Co-Chairs

Major in Computer and Information Sciences
Minor in Computer Science
Major in Computer and Information Technology
Minor in Programming
Minor in Web Design
Major in Computer Systems Management
Minor in Computer Systems Management
Minor in Information Management
Major in Cybersecurity
Minor in Cybersecurity
Minor in Cybersecurity Studies
Major in Digital Forensics
Minor in Digital Forensics

CERTIFICATIONS
The courses required for Major in Digital Forensics prepare students for ACE certification in Digital Forensics. Several courses offered in Computer and Information Sciences prepare students for the CompTIA A+, Network+, and Security+ certifications.

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Ph.D., Discipline Chair & Professor of Mathematics

Major in Mathematics
Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education
Minor in Mathematics for Business Program Majors
Minor in Mathematics for Education Program Majors
Minor in Mathematics – All Other Majors
Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences
Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences with Co-Major in Secondary Education

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
Jacqueline Reich, Ph.D., Discipline Chair & Associate Professor of Political Science
Henry Buehner, Ph.D., Adjunct Faculty (Temporary Discipline Chair Fall 2020, Political Science)

Minor in European Union/European Studies (Description found on page 188)
Major in International Affairs
Minor in International Affairs
Minor in Legal Studies
Major in Political Science
Minor in Political Science
COMPUTER SCIENCES

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following test is equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Qualified students may be invited to join Epsilon Pi Tau, the International Honor Society for Technology. Students need to complete at least 18 credits of computer science, computer technology, digital forensics, and/or cyber security courses and maintain a Career GPA of 3.25 and a GPA of 3.25 in the Major. Eligible students are also required to be in the top 35% of their class and have approval of the Program.

Students majoring in Computer and Information Science may be invited by the program to join Sigma Zeta, the natural science and mathematics honor society founded in 1925. The society is dedicated to encouraging and fostering the attainment of knowledge in mathematics, computer science, and the natural sciences. Criteria for eligibility for membership include a minimum of 15 credits in the Major, a grade point average of 3.00 in the Major, and a 3.00 Career GPA, plus Program approval.

Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Completion of the courses required for majors in Computer Science and Information Technology fulfills the technological proficiency requirement. CMSC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues provide students with instruction and experience in public speaking. The Internship or Simulated Workplace Lab course required for each major fulfills the career connections requirement.

Clubs and Teams
Programming Team
Students who enjoy programming and have taken Programming in Java (CMSC-201) are welcome to become members of the Programming Team. The team competes in Programming Contests sponsored by the Consortium for Computing Sciences in Colleges. The team holds weekly practices in preparation for the Programming Contests. Students interested in becoming a member of the Programming Team should contact Susan Ceklosky at cekloskys@chc.edu.

High Technology Crime Investigators Association (HTCIA) Student Chapter & Club
The Chestnut Hill College Chapter of High Technology Crime Investigators Association (HTCIA) provides students with professional training and collaboration with professionals working in their fields of study. This collaboration provides both internship and career opportunities. The Chestnut Hill College Chapter is sponsored by the Delaware Valley Chapter of HTCIA. Interested students should contact Pamela King at KINGP@chc.edu or a member.

Internship Opportunities
All qualified students in the Program may participate in an internship that enables them to apply their academic knowledge and gain experience in the workplace. Students work closely with the Director of Experiential Learning in Career Services and a Program internship advisor to complete the internship process. Students with a GPA of at least 2.5 normally complete a 3 credit internship after their junior year. A 3 credit internship requires a minimum of 126 hours. With permission of the program, students may complete a 2 credit internship (84 hours) or a 4 credit internship (168 hours) in its place. Students with a GPA lower than 2.5 will complete an alternative course: Simulated Workplace Lab. Students with a GPA of 2.5 or above may elect to take this alternative course in place of completing an internship, although they are encouraged to complete an internship when possible.

General Course Options
In addition to courses for majors and minors, the program offers several courses for students of any Major interested in pursuing an interest without completing a minor. Courses are three credits unless indicated. Courses are open to students of any Major meeting the indicated Prerequisites and may not be offered every semester. Check the Course Descriptions for information on the following courses:

Computer and Information Sciences:
- CMSC-190: Introduction to Python Programming
- CMSC-205: Systems Analysis and Design
- CMSC-200: Programming in Java I
CMSC-279: Computer Science: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues
CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development

Computer and Information Technology:
- CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals
- CMTC-195: Introduction to Computer Art
- CMTC-200: Introduction to Web Development and Design

Digital Forensics:
- CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I
- CMDF-140: Legal Issues in Digital Forensics I

Cybersecurity:
- CSEC-140: Legal Issues in Cybersecurity
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Computer and Information Sciences is designed to prepare students for graduate study and/or careers in computer science and related fields. Students take a variety of courses that introduce them to programming concepts, data structures, computer algorithms, computer architecture, networking, and cyber security. Students participate in an internship that enables them to apply their academic knowledge and gain experience in the workplace.

Students declaring a Major in Computer and Information Sciences should schedule an initial placement interview with a member of the faculty either at orientation or at another convenient time. Based on the student’s prior experience, CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I and CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals may not be required; students will be advised to register for the next level of appropriate coursework.

Major in Computer and Information Sciences

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMSC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Sciences. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Computer and Information Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-201</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-205</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251</td>
<td>Data Structures in Java (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-279</td>
<td>Computer Science: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-285</td>
<td>Algorithms in AI and Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-300</td>
<td>Application Development and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-305</td>
<td>Mobile Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-311</td>
<td>Research Methods* (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-350</td>
<td>Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-401</td>
<td>Internship in Computer and Information Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260</td>
<td>Applied OS;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-295</td>
<td>Web Programming; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-275</td>
<td>IPv6--Networking and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202</td>
<td>Math for Mgmt II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-203</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261</td>
<td>Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student must earn a grade of C or better.

Recommended, but not required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-204</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I (4 credits; Fulfills Core Natl Sci Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122</td>
<td>Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Computer and Information Sciences

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
<td>CMSC-201</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120</td>
<td>Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>CMTC-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120</td>
<td>First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104</td>
<td>The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Two/Fall</td>
<td>16 academic credits</td>
<td>Year Two/Spring</td>
<td>16 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251: Data Structures in Java (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-279: Comp Sci: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-350: Computer Architecture/Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202 or MATH-203</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMTC-284: Intro to Database Design &amp; Development (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284: Intro to Database Design &amp; Development (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choice of above Elective in CMSC, CMTC or CSEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSEC-384: Database Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-300: Application Development and Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-401: Internship in Comp and Information Sciences OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-498: Senior Seminar/Comp and Information Sci</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Computer Science**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Computer Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or one Computer Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251: Data Structures in Java (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-350: Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two additional Computer Science Electives (6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Science Electives:**

- CMSC-205: Systems Analysis and Design
- CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity
- CMSC-281: Special Topics in Computer Science
- CMSC-285: Algorithms in AI and Robotics
- CMSC-300: Application Development and Design
- CMSC-303: Mobile Application Development
- CMSC-405: Programming Languages
- CMSC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Computer Science
- CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications
- CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development
- CMTC-295: Web Programming
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Computer and Information Technology prepares students for the field of computer and information technology by introducing them to a variety of current hardware and software technologies. The Major presents sufficient background and experience in problem solving to enable students to learn and adapt to new technologies they will meet in the workplace. These programs provide a solid preparation for students interested in pursuing graduate study in the area of web and software development.

Students majoring in Computer and Information Technology select a Concentration in one of three areas: Software Development, Web Design or Web Development. Students declaring this Major schedule an initial placement interview with a member of the faculty either at the formal orientation or at another convenient time. Based on the student’s prior experience, CMTC 190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals may not be required; students will be advised to register for the next level of appropriate coursework.

**Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Software Development**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMTC 401: Internship in Computer and Information Technology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Software Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 205</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 251</td>
<td>Data Structures (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 279</td>
<td>Computer Science: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 283</td>
<td>Algorithms in AI and Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 300</td>
<td>Application Development and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 305</td>
<td>Mobile Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 403</td>
<td>Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 190</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 260</td>
<td>Applied Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 275</td>
<td>Web Design: HTML and CSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 284</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 295</td>
<td>Web Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC, CMSM, CMDF or CSEC</td>
<td>Additional Elective courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 311</td>
<td>Research Methods* (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 401</td>
<td>Internship in Computer and Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Computer and Information Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Mathematics Elective (3 credits)

*Student must earn a grade of C or better.

### Mathematics Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Understanding Our Quantitative World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122</td>
<td>Precalculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 201</td>
<td>Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 202</td>
<td>Math for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 203</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 204</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 212</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 227</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 251</td>
<td>Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 252</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 261</td>
<td>Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 262</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sample Academic Plan

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 200</td>
<td>CMTC 190</td>
<td>CMSC 201</td>
<td>CMSC 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 190</td>
<td>CMSC 120</td>
<td>CMSC 260</td>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA 120</td>
<td>FYIN 120</td>
<td>CMTC 205</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>CMSM 212</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 104</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMTC 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMTC 375</td>
<td>Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMTC 401</td>
<td>Internship in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

104
Minor in Programming

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Programming

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Spring Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIT-203: Critical Thinking</td>
<td>CRIT-203: Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-205: Data Structures</td>
<td>CMSC-205: Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer/Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer/Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer/Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer/Information Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Development

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMTC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Technology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Spring Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-205: Data Structures</td>
<td>CMSC-205: Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-279: Comp Sci History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td>CMSC-279: Comp Sci History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development</td>
<td>CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Computer or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
<td>CMSC-405: Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-400: Internship in Computer/Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer and Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar in Computer and Information Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose One:
- COMM-223: Introduction to Video Editing
- CMSC-300: Application Development and Design
- CMTC-201: Designing Websites
- CMSC-205: Systems Analysis and Design

One Mathematics Elective *(3 credits)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics Electives:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-121: Precalculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-122: Precalculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-221: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-222: Introduction to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student must earn a grade of C or better.

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Development

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190: Intro to Computer Hardware &amp; Peripherals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-200: Introduction to Web Development and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260: Applied Operating Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-333: Responsive Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251: Data Structures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284: Intro to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-293: Web Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-275: Web Design: HTML and CSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-311: Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-255: Web Content Management Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-401: Internship in Computer/Information Tech OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-498: Senior Seminar: Comp Info Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-305: Mobile Application Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Design

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMTC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Technology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Design

- CMSC-190: Introduction to Python Programming
- CMSC-279: Computer Sciences: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues
- CMTC-335: Responsive Design
CMTC 190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals
CMTC 195: Introduction to Computer Art
CMTC 200: Introduction to Web Development and Design
CMTC 201: Designing Websites
CMTC 210: Computer Graphics Design Using Photoshop
CMTC 255: Web Content Management Systems
CMTC 260: Applied Operating Systems
CMTC 275: Web Design: HTML and CSS
CMTC 284: Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)
CMTC 301: Research Methods* (Writing Intensive)
CMTC 401: Internship in Computer and Information Technology
OR CMTC 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
CMTC 498: Senior Seminar in Computer and Information Technology

COM 222: Video Seminar in Computer and Information Technology

Choose Two:
- CMSC 200: Introduction to Java Programming
- CMSC 205: Systems Analysis and Design
- CMSM 285: Management Information Systems
- CMCC 252: Writing for Digital Media
- CMCC 325: Video Design & Production II**

One Mathematics Elective (3 credits)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH 105: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH 121: Precalculus I
- MATH 122: Precalculus II
- MATH 201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH 202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH 221: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH 225: Calculus I
- MATH 227: Introduction to Statistics
- MATH 251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH 252: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH 261: Discrete Mathematics
- MATH 262: Probability and Statistics
- MATH 263: Introduction to Statistics

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Computer and Information Technology with Concentration in Web Design

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

**Prerequisite of CMCC 221

**Student must earn a grade of C or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC 190: Introduction to Python Programming</td>
<td>CMTC 200: Introduction to Web Development and Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 190: Intro to Computer Hardware &amp; Peripherals</td>
<td>CMTC 210: Computer Graphics Design Using Photoshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>ENGL 101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN 120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLS 104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 195: Introduction to Computer Art</td>
<td>CMCC 279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 222: Video Design and Production</td>
<td>CMTC 284: Intro to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR COM 223: Introduction to Video Editing</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST 201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 201: Designing Websites</td>
<td>CMTC 301: Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 255: Web Content Management Systems</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Major Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 275: Web Design: HTML and CSS</td>
<td>CMTC 401: Internship in Computer/Information Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 498: Senior Seminar: Comp Info Technology</td>
<td>OR CMTC 375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or Computer or General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Elective #2</td>
<td>CMTC 335: Responsive Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minor in Web Design
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Minor in Web Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-195: Introduction to Computer Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-200: Introduction to Web Development and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-201: Designing Websites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-210: Computer Graphics Design Using Photoshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-275: Web Design: HTML and CSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:
- CMTC-255: Web Content Management Systems
- COMM-223: Introduction to Video Editing
- CMTC-335: Responsive Design
COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Computer Systems Management prepares students for the world of technology in the business sector by introducing them to a variety of current hardware and software technologies. This major provides students with the background needed to plan and coordinate computer-related activities in a business or organization.

Students declaring this Major schedule an initial placement interview with a member of the faculty either at the formal orientation or at another convenient time. Based on the student's prior experience, CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals may not be required; students will be advised to register for the next level of appropriate coursework.

Major in Computer Systems Management

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMSC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Technology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Computer Systems Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-273: IPv6: Networking and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-205: Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-283: Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-311: Research Methods** (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-401: Internship in Computer Systems Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMSM-375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSMC-301: Senior Seminar in Computer Systems Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-200: Web Development and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260: Applied Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-384: Database Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choice of two of the following:

- CMTC-255: Web Content Management Systems
- MGMT-105: Principles of Management
- CMSC-190: Intro to Python Programming OR CMSC-201: Intro to Java Programming II

**Student must earn a grade of C or better.

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Computer Systems Management

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall 15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring 15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Intro to Java Programming I</td>
<td>BUSN-104: Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190: Intro to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Physical Educ Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall 15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring 15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>CMSC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>CMTC-260: Applied Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall 16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring 15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284: Intro to Database Design &amp; Development</td>
<td>CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>Major Elective #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Core Natural Science Requirement
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
CSEC-384: Database Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CMSM-401: Internship in Comp Systems Management OR CMSM-375: Simulated Workplace Lab | CMSM-311: Research Methods
CMSM-498: Senior Seminar: Comp Systems Management | Minor #1 or Computer or General Elective
CSEC-275: IPv6-Networking and Security | Minor #2 or Computer or General Elective
Minor #3 or Computer or General Elective | Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective
Minor #4 or Computer or General Elective |

### Minor in Computer Systems Management

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Computer Systems Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Hardware &amp; Peripherals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260</td>
<td>Applied Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSM-285</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-205</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minor in Information Management

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Information Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Python Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203</td>
<td>Data Analysis using Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-200</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following:
- CMSC-200: Introduction to Java Programming I;
- CMTC-255: Web Content Management Systems; or
- Special Topics course related to Information Management
**CYBERSECURITY**

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Cybersecurity is designed to prepare students for careers in Cybersecurity and/or graduate study. The program offers a number of computer science and information technology foundational courses. The specialized courses in cybersecurity are designed by industry subject matter experts and include practical work with hardware and software to develop useful skills. Students learn ethical hacking, incident response, as well as the detection and prevention of security incidents. In addition to practical skills, the program incorporates experiential learning by including an internship requirement, which enables students to apply their academic knowledge and gain experience in the workplace.

Students declaring a Major in Cybersecurity should schedule an initial placement interview with a member of the faculty either at orientation or at another convenient time. Based on the student’s prior experience, CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals may not be required; students will be advised to register for the next level of appropriate coursework.

**Major in Cybersecurity**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CSEC-401: Internship in Cybersecurity. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Cybersecurity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Python Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-279</td>
<td>History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260</td>
<td>Applied Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-105</td>
<td>Digital Forensics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-140</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Cyber Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-235</td>
<td>Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-270</td>
<td>Linux Operating System in Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-275</td>
<td>IPv6 / Networking and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-280</td>
<td>Investigating Network Artifacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-285</td>
<td>Applied Cryptography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-361</td>
<td>Security &amp; Defense I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-362</td>
<td>Security &amp; Defense II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-311</td>
<td>Research Methods (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-384</td>
<td>Database Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-401</td>
<td>Internship in Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSEC-375</td>
<td>Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Intro to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student must earn a grade of C or better**

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Cybersecurity**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 121.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
<td>CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Python Programming</td>
<td>CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fila-120</td>
<td>Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing (or 105)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rlst-104</td>
<td>The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement /1 of 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120</td>
<td>First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement /1 of 2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-260</td>
<td>Applied Operating Systems</td>
<td>CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math-227</td>
<td>Intro to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>CMSC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201</td>
<td>Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement /2 of 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement /2 of 2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CSEC-361: Security & Defense I  
CMTC-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)  
CSEC-285: Applied Cryptography  
Core Religious Studies 200-level Requirement  
Minor #1 or General Elective

CSEC-362: Security & Defense II  
CSEC-384: Database Security  
CSEC-311: Research Methods** (Writing Intensive)  
Minor #2 or General Elective  
Minor #3 or General Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-498: Senior Seminar in Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-401: Internship in Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CSEC-375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-280: Investigating Network Artifacts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-275: IPv6 / Networking and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minors in Cybersecurity and Cybersecurity Studies
There are two minors offered in the area of Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity and Cybersecurity Studies. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Cybersecurity
The minor in Cybersecurity provides students with the opportunity to gain the basic skills in the area of cybersecurity. It is designed for students enrolled in a major within the Computer Science and Information Technology Program or permission of the Center Chair.

Requirements for the Minor in Cybersecurity
CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I  
CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity  
CSEC-270: Linux Operating System in Security  
CSEC-361: Security & Defense I  
Two electives from CSEC or CMDF as approved by minor advisor.

Requirements for the Minor in Cybersecurity Studies
The minor in Cybersecurity Studies provides students with little technology background the opportunity to gain basic understanding of the area of cybersecurity. This minor is geared towards students majoring in areas outside the program.

Requirements for the Minor in Cybersecurity Studies
CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I  
CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity  
CMTC-190: Intro to Comp Hardware/Peripherals  
CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications  
CSEC-140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security  
One elective from CSEC or CMDF as approved by minor advisor.
DIGITAL FORENSICS

The courses required for the Bachelor of Science (BS) in Digital Forensics prepare students for the ACE certification in Digital Forensics. Students declaring this Major schedule an initial placement interview with a member of the faculty either at the formal orientation or at another convenient time. Based on the student’s prior experience, CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals may not be required; students will be advised to register for the next level of appropriate coursework. Students should be able to pass a criminal background check (Federal and State) as most positions require a background check or security clearances for employment. Students are expected to participate in the CHC High Technology Crime Investigator’s Association Chapter, which requires a student membership fee per year.

Major in Digital Forensics

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is CMDF-401: Internship in Digital Forensics. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Digital Forensics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-140: Legal Issues in Digital Forensics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-205: Digital Forensics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-300: Advanced Digital Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-311: Research Methods in Digital Forensics ** (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-320: Legal and Technical Writing in Digital Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEC-235: Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-401: Internship in Digital Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CMDF-375: Simulated Workplace Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDC-498: Seminar in Digital Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-190: Introduction to Python Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-279: History, Trends, and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190: Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-230: Introduction to Data Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-260: Applied Operating Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-284: Introduction to Database Design and Development (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two of the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-240: Legal Issues in Digital Forensics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses from CMDF or CSEC approved by the program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Mathematics Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student must earn a grade of C- or better.

Mathematics Electives:

- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics
- MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
- MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Digital Forensics

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-140: Legal Issues in Digital Forensics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190: Intro to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year One/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits/16 credits total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Two/Spring</td>
<td>16 academic credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CMSC-190: Intro to Python Programming
Core Social Science Requirement
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
Mathematics Elective
Core Literature Requirement

CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice

Minor in Digital Forensics

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Digital Forensics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-105</td>
<td>Digital Forensics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-205</td>
<td>Digital Forensics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-300</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Forensics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-320</td>
<td>Technical Writing in Digital Forensics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSEC-235</td>
<td>Introduction to Cybersecurity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Hardware and Peripherals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in International Affairs, as well as a minor in International Affairs. Interested students should contact Dr. Jacqueline Reich, Room 375, Fournier Hall. Telephone: 215.753.3630. Email: reichj@chc.edu.

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following test is equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>PSCI 230: Introduction to Comparative Politics (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Association
Any student, regardless of Major, who is interested in politics, national affairs, and global controversies, is invited to join the Students' Political Science Association (SPSA). Given the content of their major, International Affairs students are a natural fit for many SPSA activities. SPSA sponsors movies, fieldtrips to places such as Washington, D.C. or the Constitution Center here in Philadelphia, speakers on current events such as the status of the European Union and the Hong Kong protests, and the campus mock Presidential election.

Honor Societies
Sigma Iota Rho is the honor society for international studies. It promotes and rewards scholarship and service among students and practitioners of international studies, international affairs, and global studies to foster integrity and creative performance in the conduct of world affairs. Eligible students must have achieved junior standing, completed at least twenty-one (21) hours of international affairs-related course work, attained a cumulative grade point average of 3.3 or higher in all courses, and a grade point average of at least 3.4 in international affairs-related courses.

Career Development, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Students majoring in International Affairs fulfill their career development requirement through internship completion. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled by taking COMM 253. Public speaking skills are reinforced in PSCI 498: Senior Seminar. International Affairs majors fulfill the technology requirement by taking CMTC 203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel and COMM 253 where they acquire proficiency in Excel and PowerPoint, respectively. Students may substitute CSEC 140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security or CMDF 281: Introduction to GIS Mapping for CMTC 203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel to satisfy the technology proficiency requirement. Excel and PowerPoint are Microsoft Office Suite skills in which graduates are expected to be proficient for the 21st century workplace.

Major in International Affairs
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in International Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MAJOR IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 253: Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 401: Internship in International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 498: Senior Seminar in International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Global Awareness Seminar – choose one (3 credit minimum):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST 201: Global Awareness Seminar or GLST 281: Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Global Justice Elective (3 credit minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One International Relations course – choose one (3 credit minimum):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 140: Introduction to World Politics or PSCI 240: Theories of International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Technology elective – choose one (1 credit minimum):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC 203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel or CSEC 140: Introduction to Cyber Security or CMDF 281: Intro to GIS Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Skills Competency Area – choose one (6 credit minimum):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Two Foreign Language Electives (6 credits) or Four Data Analysis Electives (12 credits) or Four Communication for Advocacy Electives (12 credits)

Three International Affairs Core Electives (9 credits minimum)

Four additional International Affairs Concentration Electives in one of the five International Affairs concentrations, chosen in consultation with the advisor (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International Affairs Core Electives (Choose three):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-106: Ecology/Env Issues (4 credits; Fulfills Core Nat Sci Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101: International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation to Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130: The Rule of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST - 206: World Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-253: Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Global Justice Elective (Choose one):

| CRJU - 325: Restorative Justice |
| RLIST - 244: Global Theology/The Cry for Justice |
| RLIST - 217: Contemporary Moral Issues |
| RLIST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation |

International Affairs Skills Competency (choose one Skills Category):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreign Language (choose two in the same language):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN-214: Intermediate French Culture and Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition Avancée (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-228: Le Français Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-231: Introduction à La Culture Française I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-232: Introduction à la Culture Française II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-233: Expériences dans la Civilisation Française</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-234: The French Regions: Culture &amp; Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-281: Special Topics in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle (Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières (Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme (Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-354: Le Vingtième Siècle(Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-355: Le Classicisme Éternel(Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone (Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-214: Intermediate German Culture and Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-228: Commercial German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-281: Special Topics in German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-481: Advanced Special Topics in German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS-214: Intermediate Russian Culture and Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS-281: Special Topics in Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS-481: Advanced Special Topics in Russian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Analysis Skills Competency (choose two mathematics or two computer science courses):

| MATH-201: Math for Mgmt I/Finite Mathematics |
| MATH-202: Math for Mgmt II/ Applied Calculus |
| MATH-227: Intro to Probability and Statistics or MATH 262 Probability and Statistics |
| CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel |
| CMTC-230: Introduction to Data Communications |
| CSEC-140: Introduction to Cyber Security |
| CMDF-281: Introduction to GIS Mapping (cross-listed with BUSN 281) |

Communication Electives (12 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Req)

| COMM-200: Media Literacy |
| Comm-221: Introduction to Video Editing |
| COMM-230: Audio Production |
| COMM-252: Writing for Digital Media |
| COMM-255: Public Relations |
| COMM-260: Public Relations Writing |
| ARTH-101: Western Art: Prehistoric to Gothic |
| ARTH-102: Western Art: Early Renaissance to Modern |
| MUSC-101: Music in Western Culture |
| MUSC-103: Introduction to Music Theory |
| CMTC-193: Computer Art |
| CMTC-200: Intro to Web Development |
| CMTC-201: Web Design |
| CMTC-210: Computer Graphics Design/Photoshop |
| CMTC-255: Web Content Management Systems |
International Affairs Concentration Electives (student’s select four courses from one concentration):

Concentration I: International Conflict, Peace and Security
One Required:
  PSCI-240: Theories of International Relations (A fourth Concentration I elective should be taken if PSCI 240 is taken as the required international relations course.)

Choose Any three Additional:
  FREN-498: La Guerre et la Paix (if not taken as foreign language requirement)
  GLST-201: The Law of War in a Globalizing World (if not taken as required Global Studies course)
  HIST-104: Topics in Global History
  HIST-110: History of East Asia
  HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
  HIST-220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
  HIST-226: Europe in the Age of World War
  HIST-231: History of American Foreign Relations
  HIST-233: America and the Two World Wars
  HIST-246: History of Vietnam
  HIST-276: War and Cinema
  HIST-278: History of Warfare
  HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
  CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
  FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French
  HIST-281: Special Topics in History

Concentration II: Global Economy and National Governance
Choose One Required:
  PSCI-341: International Political Economy
  MGMT-304: Culture in International Decision Making
  ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics

Choose Any Three Additional:
  ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics
  ECON-312: History of Economic Thought
  FINA-352: International Financial Management
  FREN-228: Le Français Commercial
  FREN-231: Introduction à la Culture Française I
  FREN-232: Introduction à la Culture Française II
  FREN-233: Expériences dans la Civilisation Française
  GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity and the Environment
  GERM-223: Commercial German
  HIST-104: Topics in Global History (if not taken as an International Affairs Core Elective)
  HIST-110: History of East Asia
  HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
  HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
  HIST-219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
  HIST-220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
  HIST-224: History of Great Britain/Tudors to Present

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
  CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
  FREN-281: Special Topics in French
  FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French
  GERM-281: Special Topics in German
  HIST-281: Special Topics in History

Concentration III: Global Inequalities and Social Justice
CRJU-325: Restorative Justice
FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières (Fulfills Core Literature Req)
GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity and the Environment
GLST-281: Special Topics (if not taken as a International Affairs Core Elective)
HIST-104: Topics in Global History
HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
  CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
  PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science
  SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish

HIST-228: Women in Modern European Society
HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
HIST-325: Women in Global Society
HIST-330: Women’s Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)
PSCI-242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy
PSCI-341: International Political Economy
PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names (If not taken as a Global Justice Elective)
RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation (If not taken as a Global Justice Elective)
RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice (If not taken as a Global Justice Elective)
RLST-242: Women in Society and Religion (If not taken as a Global Justice Elective)

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French
HIST-281: Special Topics in History
PSCI-217: Women in Politics
PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science
SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish

Concentration IV: Global Issues of Science, Technology and Environmental Sustainability

BIOL-106: Ecology/Env Issues (4 credits; Fulfills Core Natural Sci Req)
BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
CHEM-242: Environmental Chemistry
ECON-109: Environmental Economics
ENGL-277: Ecology and Literature

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
HIST-281: Special Topics in History
PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science

Concentration V: Global Art

ARTH-102: Western Art: Early Ren to Mod (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTH-192: 20th C/Contemporary Art (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTH-193: American Architecture (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTH-212: Looking at Landscape Design (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTH-230: Paris: An Urban History (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTH-280: The Art of Black Africa (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
COMM-202: Film Analysis: International Cinema
CSEC-140: Introduction to Cyber Security
ENGL-185: International Tale
ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
ENGL-228: Modern Drama
ENGL-239: African American Writers
ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:
ARTS-120: Art by Heart (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTS-172: Introduction to Color My World (Fulfills Core Arts Req)
ARTS-220: Intermediate Art by Heart
ARTS-272: Intermediate Color My World
ENGL-212: The Art of Travel Writing
ENGL-245: The American Theater
ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
ENGL-301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-340: American Seminar

Sample Academic Plan
Major in International Affairs
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs Core Elective #1</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td>Foreign Language 103 (if needed)</td>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Ref to Present (satisfies Core History Requirement AND International Affairs Core Elective #2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language 102 (if needed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Minor in International Affairs – 18 credits

The International Affairs minor is an excellent addition to any field of study. It can add an international dimension to degrees earned in the humanities, social sciences, or the natural sciences. The minor will deepen a student’s understanding of global processes begun in the general education graduation requirement GLST 201 Global Studies. It will enhance international engagement and global learning competencies that can make the difference in securing employment in today’s globalizing world. The accompanying Capstone Essay is designed for a student to demonstrate advanced milestone or mastery of various facets of global learning as advocated by the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U).

The minor is multi-disciplinary and is made up of four parts: one Global Awareness Seminar, one Core International Relations course, one Foundational Core course, and three Electives. Courses taken in the program may be used to satisfy major, minor, other credential and general education requirements. **No more than 9 credits may be in the candidate’s major. No more than 9 credits may be in a candidate’s second minor.**

GLBL-398 Capstone Essay (0 credits) is required upon completion of course work. The capstone essay will assess the student’s global awareness and engagement along six indicators according to advanced benchmark levels 3 or 4 of the AAC&U Global Learning VALUE Rubric. The Capstone Essay will be designed and carried out under supervision of the International Affairs minor advisor.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Minor in International Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Elective #1</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Concentration Elective #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>RLST-206: World Religions (satisfies 200-level Core Religion Requirement AND International Affairs Core Elective #3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Affairs Core Elective #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Skills Requirement #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Elective #4</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>Minor #1 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>Writing Intensive Course</td>
<td>Minor #4 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL-401: Internship in International Affairs</td>
<td>Minor #5 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>GLBL-498: Senior Seminar in International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #6 or International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### International Affairs Electives (choose one):

- BIOL-106: Ecology/Env Issues (4 credits; Fulfills Core Natural Sci Req)
- BUSN-110: International Business
- GEOG-201: World Geography
- HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation to the Present
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- RLST-206: World Religions
- SOCI-255: Culture and Society
International Affairs Electives (choose three):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-102</td>
<td>Western Art: Early Ren to Mod.</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-192</td>
<td>20th C/Contemporary Art</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-193</td>
<td>American Architecture</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-212</td>
<td>Looking at Landscape Design</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-230</td>
<td>Paris: An Urban History</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-106</td>
<td>Ecology/Env Issues</td>
<td>(4 credits; if not taken as Core Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-233</td>
<td>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>(Corequisite: BIOL-233L, Prerequisite: BIOL-102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-413</td>
<td>Conservation/Restoration Biology</td>
<td>(Corequisite: BIOL-413L, Prerequisite: BIOL-233)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>(If not taken as Core Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-242</td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td>(Prerequisite: CHEM-215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-202</td>
<td>Film Analysis: International Cinema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-325</td>
<td>Restorative Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-109</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>(Prerequisite: ECON-102. MATH 201 is recommended, but not required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Economics</td>
<td>(Prerequisites: BUSN-101 or BUSN-104, and ECON-101. MATH 201 is recommended, but not required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-312</td>
<td>History of Economic Thought</td>
<td>(Prerequisite: ECON-102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-190</td>
<td>Modern Japanese Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-228</td>
<td>Modern Drama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-248</td>
<td>Irish Literature I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-249</td>
<td>Irish Literature II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-251</td>
<td>African American Writers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-277</td>
<td>Ecology and Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-352</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
<td>(Prerequisites: BUSN-101 or BUSN-104; ECON-102 and ECON-211. FINA-201 is recommended, but not required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-228</td>
<td>Le Français Commercial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-231</td>
<td>Intro à la Culture Française/Hist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-232</td>
<td>Intro à la Culture Française/Contemporaine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-233</td>
<td>Expériences/Civilisation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-342</td>
<td>Le Siècle des Lumières</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-354</td>
<td>Le Vingtième Siècle</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-355</td>
<td>Le Classicisme Éternel</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-361</td>
<td>Le Monde Francophone</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Literature Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG-201</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-228</td>
<td>Commercial German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation to the Present</td>
<td>(If not taken as a Core Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-104</td>
<td>Topics in Global History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-106</td>
<td>Survey of Women’s History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-110</td>
<td>History of East Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-212</td>
<td>Culture/Society in Modern Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-214</td>
<td>Modern Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-216</td>
<td>The Holocaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-219</td>
<td>France and the Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-220</td>
<td>Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-224</td>
<td>Genocide in the Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-226</td>
<td>Europe in the Age of World War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-228</td>
<td>Women in Modern European Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-229</td>
<td>History of American Immigration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-322</td>
<td>Genocide in the Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-325</td>
<td>Women in Global Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-330</td>
<td>Revolution, War &amp; Peace: Women’s Activism in the Mod. World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-231</td>
<td>History of American Foreign Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-233</td>
<td>America and Two World Wars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-246</td>
<td>History of Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-260</td>
<td>History of Latin America: Colonial Encounters to the Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-275</td>
<td>Film and History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-276</td>
<td>War and Cinema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-278</td>
<td>History of Warfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDHP-343</td>
<td>Politics and Arts of Empires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-304</td>
<td>Culture in International Decision-making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-203</td>
<td>Global Music</td>
<td>(Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-207</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-224</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics and the Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-315</td>
<td>Philosophy/History of the Eastern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130</td>
<td>The Rule of Law</td>
<td>(If not taken as a International Affairs Core Elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-140</td>
<td>Introduction to World Politics</td>
<td>(if not taken as International Relations requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-230</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Politics: Governmental Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-330</td>
<td>Government and Politics of the Middle East</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-231</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Politics: Cross-National Themes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-332</td>
<td>Comparative Democracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-335</td>
<td>Government/Politics of Europe and the EU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-240</td>
<td>International Relations Theories</td>
<td>(if not taken as International Relations requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-241</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-242</td>
<td>International Organization: Law &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSCI-341: International Political Economy  
RLST-105: Christianity in Global Context  
PSYC-109: Psychology of Women  
RLST-206: World Religions *(if not taken as Core Elective)*  
RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues  
RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names  
RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation  
RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice  
RLST-242: Women in Society and Religion  
RLST-244: Global Theology and Cry for Justice  
SOCl-200/CRJU-200: World Justice and Care of Children  
SOCl-255: Culture and Society *(if not taken as Core Elective)*  
SPAN-228: Commercial Spanish  
SPAN-231: Intro to Hispanic Culture/Spain  
SPAN-232: Intro to Hispanic Culture II/ Latin America  
SPAN-354: Contemp Spanish Literature *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*  
SPAN-355: Contemp Latin Am Lit *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*  
SPAN-261: Hispanic Literature I *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*  
SPAN-262: Hispanic Literature II *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*  
SPAN-263: Hispanic Literature III *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*  
SPAN-361: Literary Works/Movies *(Fulfills Core Literature Req)*

Applicable Only With Permission of the Coordinator:  
CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice  
ENGL-212: The Art of Travel Writing  
ENGL-245: American Theater  
ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature/1940 to present  
ENGL-301: The American Novel  
ENGL-308: British Novel *(Writing Intensive)*  
ENGL-340: American Seminar  
ENGL-342: British Seminar  
FREN-281: Special Topics in French  
FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French  
GERM 281: Special Topics in German  
HIST-281: Special Topics in History  
ITAL-281: Special Topics in Italian  
MUSC-101: Music in Western Culture *(Fulfills Core Arts Req)*  
PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science  
RUSS-281: Special Topics in Russian  
SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish  
SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French
Minor in Legal Studies

The Legal Studies Minor aims to provide students with a broad conceptual framework for understanding the institutions and practices of the law in society. It is not designed to provide legal or paralegal training as found in law schools or paralegal institutes. Instead, the Legal Studies minor encourages students to think about how the law works for individuals as well as how our legal system supports and is affected by other civil institutions. The Legal Studies minor gives students a chance to explore major legal issues from a multidisciplinary perspective, drawing on courses offered in political science, history, criminal justice, digital forensics, business, psychology, and religious studies/philosophy. The Minor can help students decide about future career paths as well as alert them to the responsibilities of being an American citizen in the 21st century.

Courses taken in the program may be used to satisfy major, minor, other credential or general education requirements.  

Students must earn a grade of C+(1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Legal Studies **

Two Courses from Group I (6 credits)
One Course from Group II (3 credits)
Three Courses from Group III (9 credits)

**Students who plan a career in the law are especially encouraged to take PHIL-109 and/or PHIL-128.

Group I: Government and the Law
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties
- PSCI-316: Constitutional Law and Public Policy

Group II: Ethics and Theories of Justice
- CRJU-215: Ethics in Criminal Justice
- CRJU-325: Restorative Justice
- PHIL-109: Philosophical Thinking
- PHIL-124: Introduction to American Philosophy
- PHIL-222: Intro to Philosophy and Ethics
- RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology
- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
- RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
- RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights

Group III: Law, Legal Thinking, and Society

May take any one Business Law course:
- BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law

May take any one course featuring International Law:
- PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI-242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy
- CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I (suggested prereq CMTC-190)
- CMDF-140: Legal Issues/Digital Forensics I
- CMDF-240: Legal Issues/Digital Forensics II (prereq CMDF-140)
- COMM-350: Communication Law
- CRJU-210: Gender and the Law (cross-listed with SOCI-210)
- CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
- CRJU-223: Criminal Law
- CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
- CRJU-235: White Collar Crime
- CRJU-321: Criminology
- CRJU-322: Sex Crimes
- CSEC-140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security
- CRJU-224: Inside Out
- HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World
- LEGL-101: Introduction to Paralegal Studies
- LEGL-102: Legal Research
- LEGL-103: Civil Litigation
- LEGL-201: Legal Technology: Processes/Ethics
- LEGL-202: Advanced Legal Writing
- LEGL-301: Trial Practice
- LEGL-302: Legal Service and Society
- PHIL-128: Introduction to Symbolic Logic
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government (if not taken as a Group I elective)
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law (if not taken as a Group I elective)
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government (if not taken as a Group I elective)
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties (if not taken as a Group I elective)
- PSCI-316: Constitutional Law and Public Policy (if not taken as a Group I elective)
- PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology (prereq: PSYC 101)
- SOCI 210: Gender and the Law
- SPMA-320: Sports Law
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Mathematics, and a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Mathematical and Computer Sciences. A minor in Mathematics is also available. Interested students should contact Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 474, St. Joseph Hall. Telephone: 215.753.3620. Email: ryanm@chc.edu.

The Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor are available to Mathematics and Mathematical and Computer Sciences Majors as part of the Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Mathematics (Grades 7 to 12). Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact Rev. Robert Mulligan at 215.248.7038 or the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

Core Mathematics Requirement

The Mathematical Sciences Program offers courses designed to equip students in other majors with the mathematical knowledge necessary for their chosen fields of study, courses for liberal arts students who wish to develop their understanding and appreciation of Mathematics, and a developmental program.

All students take a Math Placement Test; scores at LEVEL 1 or 2 fulfill the Core Mathematics Requirement. Scores at LEVEL 3 require one of the following courses:

- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I

Scores at LEVEL 4 require MATH-103: Integrated Arithmetic and Basic Algebra, followed by one of the courses required at LEVEL 3. Selected students may be placed in MATH-117: Enriched Precalculus, which combines Precalculus I with topics from Integrated Arithmetic and Basic Algebra. See Course Descriptions for information and Prerequisites.

Advanced Placement Test Information

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the courses indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH-210: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>MATH-211: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Career Development, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements

Majors in Mathematics and in Mathematical and Computer Sciences fulfill the Career Development and Public Speaking requirements by completing MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory, which includes presentations by the Office of Career Development and instruction and feedback in public speaking. The Technology requirement is fulfilled by completing two courses in Computer Science.

Honors

Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Society

Sigma Zeta is a national science and mathematics honor society founded in 1925. The society is dedicated to encouraging and fostering the attainment of knowledge in Mathematics, Computer Science, and the Natural Sciences. Membership in the society recognizes and honors scholarly achievement in the Major. Criteria for eligibility for membership include completion of 25 credits towards the degree, with a minimum of 15 credits in the Major, a grade point average of 3.00 in the Major, and a 3.00 grade point average overall. Students majoring in Mathematics or in Mathematical and Computer Sciences may be invited by the program to join Sigma Zeta. Eligible students must be approved.

Accommodations

Students receiving accommodation from the Office of Disability Resources may fulfill the Mathematics CORE Requirement through an individualized course, SKLS-099 Practical Mathematics. Enrollment in this course is based on the approval of the Chair of the Mathematics Program, the Director of Student Disabilities, and the student’s advisor. This course does not provide credit towards graduation.
MATHEMATICS

Major in Mathematics
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is MATH-401: Internship in Mathematics. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Mathematics

| CMSC-200: Programming in Java I and CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II |
| MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I |
| MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II |
| MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra |
| MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III |
| MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics |
| MATH-262: Probability and Statistics |
| MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I |
| MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive) |
| MATH-498: Scientific Mathematics/Modern Mathematical Theory II |

Five Mathematics Electives (15 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-272: Number Theory with Applications
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-321: Real Analysis
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-342: Fundamentals of Geometry
- MATH-401: Internship in Mathematics
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Recommended, but not required, course to fulfill the Core Natural Science Requirement:
- PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematics
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation, in this major, is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective #4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the Majors may need to re-

3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Mathematics (Grades 7 - 12) is available to Mathematics Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact Rev. Robert Mulligan at 215.248.7058 or the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience before Student Teaching; EDSC. 201 provides 20 hours, EDSC. 202 provides 20 hours; EDSC. 329 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC. 420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**

EDUC. 201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) EDSC. 329: Special Methods in Math/Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**

EDSC. 329: Special Methods in Math/Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**

EDSC. 420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching EDSC. 421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II</td>
<td>Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td>Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective #5</td>
<td>Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or General Elective</td>
<td>Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course #6 or General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I (e) | MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II (e) |
| MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra | MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III |
| MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I | MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive) |
| MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II | Five Mathematics Electives (15 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum) |

One American or British Literature Elective(e)*

*(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major

(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor

*Student must earn grade of C or better
Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-272: Number Theory with Applications
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-321: Real Analysis
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-342: Fundamentals of Geometry
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Recommended, but not required, course to fulfill the Core Natural Science Requirement:

PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(reading, math, writing) if not exempt</td>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I</td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>ENGL-106: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RLIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Two/Fall

18 academic credits

American or British Literature Elective
Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark

Year Three/Fall

15 academic credits/16 credits total

Core Natural Science Requirement
EDSP-329: Sp Methods/Math/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners
Mathematics Elective #1
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Three/Spring

15 academic credits/16 credits total

MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)
Mathematics Elective #2
Mathematics Elective #3
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
Core Arts Requirement

Year Four/Fall

15 academic credits

EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods

Year Four/Spring

12 academic credits

MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II
Mathematics Elective #4
Mathematics Elective #5
Mathematics or General Elective

Minor in Mathematics for Business Program Majors

Students pursuing a Major in Accounting; Business Administration; Marketing; Management; or International Business, Language, and Culture must complete the following courses. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Mathematics for Business Majors

- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics*
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus*
- MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- or MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- Three Mathematics Electives (9 credits)

*MATH-203 and MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I & II OR MATH-211 and MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis I & II may substitute for these requirements.
Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- OR MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- MATH-272: Number Theory
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics

MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I
MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
MATH-307: Differential Equations
MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Minor in Mathematics for Education Program Majors
Students pursuing a Major in Early Education Dual (Pre-K to Grade 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 8) or Elementary/Middle-Level Education (Grades 4 to 8) must complete the following courses. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Mathematics for Education Majors
- MATH-231: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications I
- MATH-232: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications II
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- OR MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I and MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- Two or Three Mathematics Electives (6-9 credits; for a total of 6 courses in the minor)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-233: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications III
- MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
- MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- MATH-272: Number Theory
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics
- MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Minor in Mathematics for all other majors
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Mathematics
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- OR MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- OR MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- Four Mathematics Electives (12 credits)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
- MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- MATH-272: Number Theory
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics
- MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-342: Fundamentals of Geometry
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics
Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as are CMSC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Sciences and MATH-401: Internship in Mathematics. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200</td>
<td>Programming in Java I and CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251</td>
<td>Data Structures in Java (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-350</td>
<td>Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-212</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251</td>
<td>Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261</td>
<td>Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-305</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-497</td>
<td>Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Mathematics/Modern Math Theory II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Mathematics Elective (3 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum)

Three additional Computer and Information Sciences Electives at the 200 level or above (9 credits)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-272: Number Theory
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-321: Real Analysis
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-342: Fundamentals of Geometry
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Computer and Information Sciences Electives:
- CMSC-205: Systems Analysis and Design
- CMSC-279: CS: History, Trends/Ethical Issues (Writing Intensive)
- CMSC-281: Special Topics in Computer and Information Sciences
- CMSC-285: Algorithms in AI and Robotics
- CMSC-295: Web Programming I
- CMSC-300: Application Development and Design
- CMSC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Sciences
- CMSC-405: Programming Languages
- CMSC-481: Adv Special Topics in Comp/Information Sciences
- CMTC-284: Intro. To Database Design & Development

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
<td>RLIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-231: Data Structures in Java (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-350: Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Mathematics (Grades 7-12) is available to Mathematical and Computer Sciences Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDSC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-201 provides 20 hours; EDSC-329 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**

- **EDUC-201**: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- **EDUC-203**: Foundations of Education (FE II)

**Stage III Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**

- **EDSC-329**: Special Methods in Math/Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**

- **EDSC-420**: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
- **EDSC-421**: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Math/Comp Sci with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

- **CMSC-200**: Programming in Java I and CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II
- **CMSC-251**: Data Structures (4 credits)
- **CMSC-350**: Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)
- **EDUC-201**: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement
- **EDUC-203**: Foundations of Education (FE II)
- **EDSC-315**: General Methods and Assessment (c)
- **EDSC-329**: Special Methods in Mathematics/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIIA Portfolio (c)(m)
- **EDSC-420**: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)
- **EDSC-421**: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)
- **EDSP-340**: Introduction to Special Education (m)
- **EDSP-347**: Assessments and Interventions for all Learners (m)
- **EDSP-362**: Teaching Reading for all Learners (m)
- **EDSP-390**: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)
- **ENGL-101**: College Writing (c)*
- **MATH-211**: Calculus and Modern Analysis I (c)*
- **MATH-212**: Calculus and Modern Analysis II (c)*
- **MATH-251**: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- **MATH-252**: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
- **MATH-261**: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- **MATH-262**: Probability and Statistics
- **MATH-305**: Abstract Algebra I
- **MATH-497**: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)
- **MATH-498**: Senior Seminar in Mathematics/Modern Mathematical Theory II
- One Mathematics Elective (3 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum)
- Three additional Computer and Information Sciences Electives (9 credits)
- One American or British Literature Elective (c)*

(c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better
Computer and Information Sciences Electives:
- CMSC-205: Systems Analysis and Design
- CMSC-279: CS: History, Trends/Ethical Issues (Writing Intensive)
- CMSC-281: Special Topics in Computer and Information Sciences
- CMSC-285: Algorithms in AI and Robotics
- CMSC-293: Web Programming I
- CMSC-300: Application Development and Design
- CMSC-310: Research Methods in Comp/Information Sciences
- CMSC-401: Internship in Computer and Information Sciences
- CMSC-405: Programming Languages
- CMSC-481: Adv Special Topics in Comp/Information Sciences
- CMTC-284: Intro. To Database Design & Development

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-272: Number Theory with Applications
- MATH-273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
- MATH-281: Special Topics in Mathematics
- MATH-306: Abstract Algebra II
- MATH-307: Differential Equations
- MATH-321: Real Analysis
- MATH-331: Mathematical Modeling
- MATH-341: Introduction to Operations Research
- MATH-342: Fundamentals of Geometry
- MATH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics

Recommended, but not required, course to fulfill the Core Natural Science Requirement:
- PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 total credits</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills (reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td><strong>Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Apply for admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 total credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 total credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-350: Computer Architecture &amp; Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-329: Sp Methods/Math/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMSC Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Political Science as well as minors in Political Science and Legal Studies. Interested students should contact Dr. Jacqueline Reich, Room 375, Fournier Hall. Telephone: 215.753.3630. Email: reichj@chc.edu

**Advanced Placement Test Information**

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>PSCI 113: American Political Process (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>4, or 5</td>
<td>PSCI-230: Introduction to Comparative Politics (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honors**

Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

**Association**

Any student, regardless of Major, who is interested in politics, national affairs, and global controversies, is invited to join the Students’ Political Science Association (SPSA). This very active campus organization sponsors movies, fieldtrips to places like the U.S. Congress in Washington D.C. and the Constitution Center here in Philadelphia, speakers in current events such as nuclear proliferation and women's development in Afghanistan, and the campus mock Presidential election.

**Honor Societies**

Pi Sigma Alpha, the national honor society in Political Science, is an affiliate of the American Political Science Association and is the only honor society for college and university students of government in the United States. Membership in the local chapter requires a major or minor in political science, a ranking in the top 33% of the class, a minimum of junior status, a political science GPA of 3.2, and the completion of 12 semester hours of coursework in Political Science. Eligible students must be approved.

**Political Science Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements**

Students majoring in Political Science fulfill their career connections requirement through internship completion. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled by taking COMM-253. Public speaking skills are reinforced in PSCI-498: Senior Seminar. Political Science majors fulfill the technology requirement by taking CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel and COMM-253 where they acquire proficiency in Excel and PowerPoint respectively. Students may substitute CSEC-140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security or CMDF-281: Intro to GIS Mapping for CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel to satisfy the technology proficiency requirement. Excel and PowerPoint are Microsoft Office Suite skills in which graduates are expected to be proficient for the 21st century workplace.

**General Course Options/ Core Social Sciences Requirement:**

In addition to courses for Majors and Minors, the program offers several courses for students of any major interested in fulfilling the Core Social Sciences Requirement; a Writing Intensive requirement; or pursuing an interest in completing a minor. Check the Course Descriptions beginning on page 233 for any Prerequisites. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Political Science/ Core Social Sciences Requirement:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government</th>
<th>PSCI-235: Government/Politics of Europe and the EU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-114: American Political Parties</td>
<td>PSCI-240: Theories of International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-117: Business Law</td>
<td>PSCI-241: American Foreign Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130: The Rule of Law</td>
<td>PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics</td>
<td>PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-212: American State and Local Government</td>
<td>PSCI-315: Politics of the American Presidency (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-217: Women in Politics</td>
<td>PSCI-316: Constitutional Law &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-218: Race and American Politics</td>
<td>PSCI-330: Government /Politics/Middle East (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-230: Intro/Comparative Politics/Governmental Systems</td>
<td>PSCI-128: International Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-231: Intro /Comparative Politics/Cross-National Themes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major in Political Science
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit as is PSCI-401: Internship in Political Science. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Political Science
Technology Proficiency Requirement (choose one): CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel or CSEC-140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security or CMDF-281: Intro to GIS Mapping

Year One/Fall  
15 academic credits/16 credits total
Core History Requirement  
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts  
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)  
100-Level Political Science course  
Foreign Language Requirement  
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Year One/Spring  
15 academic credits/16 credits total
American Politics Elective  
ENGL-101: College Writing  
Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective  
International Relations Elective  
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)  
Political Theory Elective

Year Two/Fall  
15 academic credits/16 credits total
Comparative Politics Elective  
COMM-253: Public Speaking  
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar  
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)  
Political Science Elective #1  
Political Science Elective #2

Year Two/Spring  
15 academic credits
CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel  
Core Ethics Requirement  
Core Natural Science Requirement  
PSCI-330: Government and Politics of the Middle East  
or PSCI-315: Politics of the American Presidency  
Political Science Elective #3

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Political Science
This is a suggested academic plan only, it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

American Politics Electives:
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-114: American Political Parties
- PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law or BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-118: Mass Media and Politics
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-217: Women in Politics

Comparative Politics Electives:
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI-230: Intro/Comparative Politics/Governmental Systems
- PSCI-231: Intro/Comparative Politics/Cross-National Themes
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI-235: Government/Politics of Europe and the EU

International Relations Electives:
- PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI-240: Theories of International Relations
- PSCI-242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy

Political Theory Electives:
- PSCI-321: Political Theories: Ancient and Medieval
- PSCI-322: Political Theories: 17th To 20th Century

Seven additional Political Science Electives from any Area (21 credits minimum; 37 credits maximum)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective #4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective #5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #4 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minor #6 or Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI-498: Senior Seminar in Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective #6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science Elective #7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Political Science**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Political Science**

- **One American Politics Elective (3 credits)**
- **One Comparative Politics Elective (3 credits)**
- **One International Relations Elective (3 credits)**
- **Three additional Political Science Electives from any Area (9 credits)**

**American Politics Electives:**
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-114: American Political Parties
- PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law or BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-118: Mass Media and Politics
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-217: Women in Politics
- PSCI-218: Race and American Politics
- PSCI-281: Special Topics/Political Science/American Politics
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties
- PSCI-315: Politics of the American Presidency (Writing Intensive)
- PSCI-316: Constitutional Law & Public Policy
- PSCI-481: Adv Sp Topics/Political Science/American Politics

**Comparative Politics Electives:**
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI-230: Intro/Comparative Politics/Governmental Systems
- PSCI-231: Intro/Comparative Politics/Cross-National Themes
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI-235: Government/Politics of Europe and the EU
- PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science/Comparative Politics
- PSCI-330: Government/Politics/Middle East (Writing Intensive)
- PSCI-481: Adv Sp Topics in Political Science/Comparative Politics

**International Relations Electives:**
- PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI-240: Theories of International Relations
- PSCI-241: American Foreign Policy
- PSCI-242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy
- PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science/International Relations
- PSCI-341: International Political Economy
- PSCI-481: Adv Special Topic/Political Sci/International Relations

**Political Science Electives:**
- BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-114: American Political Parties
- PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law or BUSN-120: Law and the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-118: Mass Media and Politics
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-217: Women in Politics
- PSCI-218: Race and American Politics
- PSCI-230: Intro/Comparative Politics/Governmental Systems
- PSCI-231: Intro/Comparative Politics/Cross-National Themes
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI-235: Government/Politics of Europe and the EU
- PSCI-240: Theories of International Relations
- PSCI-241: American Foreign Policy
- PSCI-242: International Organization: Law & Public Policy
- PSCI-281: Special Topics in Political Science
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties
- PSCI-315: Politics of the American Presidency (Writing Intensive)
- PSCI-316: Constitutional Law & Public Policy
- PSCI-321: Political Theories: Ancient and Medieval
- PSCI-322: Political Theories: 17th To 20th Century
- PSCI-330: Government/Politics/ Middle East (Writing Intensive)
- PSCI-341: International Political Economy
**Multidisciplinary Minor in Data Studies for Social Good**

This minor is designed to improve students' data literacy as well as their ability to apply data in real world social contexts. The minor does not require advanced technical skills, and thus it is accessible to students with average proficiency in mathematics and technology. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Contact Jeffrey Carroll, PhD at carrollj@chc.edu or 215-753-3697 for assistance with this minor.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Minor In Data Studies for Social Good

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSSG-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Studies (1.5 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-190</td>
<td>Introduction to Python Programming or CMTC-203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Design and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-226</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics II or MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-224</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225</td>
<td>Deviance and Social Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-227</td>
<td>Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-321</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-322</td>
<td>Sex Crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-325</td>
<td>Restorative Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-109</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-201</td>
<td>Principles of Finance, Money and Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-336</td>
<td>Financial Markets and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA-352</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-281</td>
<td>Special Topics: Service Learning Trip to Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-120</td>
<td>Introduction to Restorative Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-200</td>
<td>World Justice and Care for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-201</td>
<td>Social Inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-219</td>
<td>Child Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-257</td>
<td>Human Behavior and the Social Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-315</td>
<td>Life after War: The New Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-325</td>
<td>Restorative Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-356</td>
<td>Social Welfare Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-105</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-206</td>
<td>Purchasing/Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-302</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT-304</td>
<td>Culture in International Decision-making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-205</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-206</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-254</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-255</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-365</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-113</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-114</td>
<td>American Political Parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-118</td>
<td>Mass Media and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130</td>
<td>The Rule of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-140</td>
<td>Introduction to World Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-212</td>
<td>State and Local Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-217</td>
<td>Women and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-218</td>
<td>Race in American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-230</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-232</td>
<td>Comparative Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-235</td>
<td>Government/Policies of Europe and the European Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-241</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-242</td>
<td>International Organizations, Law, and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-315</td>
<td>Politics of the American Presidency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-330</td>
<td>Government and Politics of the Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-341</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-109</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-311</td>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-212</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-230</td>
<td>Drugs and Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-235</td>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-240</td>
<td>Psychology of Health/Stress/Coping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-103</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-104</td>
<td>Major Global Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-120</td>
<td>Introduction to Restorative Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-126</td>
<td>Gender and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-127</td>
<td>Diversity Issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Social Themes Electives:**

- BUSN-101: International Business
- BUSN-102: Business Ethics
- BUSN-104: Introduction to Business
- CMDF-281: Introduction to Management
- CRJU-120: Introduction to Restorative Justice
- CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CRJU-200: World Justice and Care for Children
- CRJU-215: Ethics in Criminal Justice
- CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation
- CRJU-230: Deviance and Social Control
- CRJU-230: Corrections
- CRJU-321: Criminology
- CRJU-322: Sex Crimes
- CRJU-325: Restorative Justice
- ECON-109: Environmental Economics
- ECON-201: Principles of Finance, Money and Banking
- ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics
- FINA-336: Financial Markets and Institutions
- FINA-352: International Financial Management
- GLST-281: Special Topics: Service Learning Trip to Africa
- HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services
- HSVC-120: Introduction to Restorative Justice
- HSVC-200: World Justice and Care for Children
- HSVC-201: Social Inequality
- HSVC-219: Child Welfare
- HSVC-257: Human Behavior and the Social Environment
- HSVC-315: Life after War: The New Mission
- HSVC-325: Restorative Justice
- HSVC-356: Social Welfare Policy
- MGMT-105: Principles of Management
- MGMT-206: Purchasing/Supply Chain Management
- MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship
- MGMT-304: Culture in International Decision-making
- MKTG-203: Marketing Principles
- MKTG-205: Consumer Behavior
- MKTG-206: International Marketing
- MKTG-254: Advertising
- MKTG-255: Public Relations
- MKTG-365: Marketing Management
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-114: American Political Parties
- PSCI-118: Mass Media and Politics
- PSCI-130: The Rule of Law
- PSCI-140: Introduction to World Politics
- PSCI-212: State and Local Politics
- PSCI-217: Women and Politics
- PSCI-218: Race in American Politics
- PSCI-230: Comparative Politics
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI-235: Government/Policies of Europe and the European Union
- PSCI-241: American Foreign Policy
- PSCI-242: International Organizations, Law, and Public Policy
- PSCI-315: Politics of the American Presidency
- PSCI-330: Government and Politics of the Middle East
- PSCI-341: International Political Economy
- PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
- PSYC-311: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
- PSYC-212: Social Psychology
- PSYC-230: Drugs and Psychology
- PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology
- PSYC-240: Psychology of Health/Stress/Coping
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-104: Major Global Problems
- SOCI-120: Introduction to Restorative Justice
- SOCI-126: Gender and Society
- SOCI-127: Diversity Issues
CENTER FOR EDUCATION, ADVOCACY & SOCIAL JUSTICE
Lauren Barrow, PhD, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice & Center Chair

FACULTY
Caitlin Anderson, Ph.D, Assistant Professor of Human Services Graduate Program
Jennifer Cressman, PhD, Assistant Professor of Education
Majorie Horton, MEd, Chair of Montessori Education
Joyce Jeuell, EdD, Assistant Professor of Education
Mary Leaby, SSJ, EdD, Associate Professor of Education & Chair of Undergraduate Education
Nancy Levitt, MEd, Field Placement / Student Teaching Coordinator
Robert Mulligan, OSFS, ABD, Chaplain & Instructor in Education
Leonard Spearing, PhD, Assistant Professor of Education
Mary Stratton, EdD, Assistant Professor of Education & Chair of Graduate Education
Steven Stunder, Ed.D., LPC, NCC, Assistant Professor of Human Services
- Director of Human Services Management Graduate Program
Kathleen M. Smith, JD, Associate Professor of Law & Legal Studies

MISSION STATEMENT
The Center for Education, Advocacy & Social Justice (EASJ) capitalizes on the intersection of key disciplines (Human Services, Education, Criminal Justice and Law) to the benefit of our students. Through inter- and intra- Center collaborative learning environments, EASJ students will be empowered with knowledge and confidence necessary to meet the challenges of modern society.

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice, Law and Legal Studies, Human Services, and a combined MS/BS Human Services Program. Minors are also offered in Restorative Justice, Sociology, Human Services and Criminal Justice. A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is CRJU-401: Internship in Criminal Justice. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

EDUCATION, ADVOCACY & SOCIAL JUSTICE PROGRAMS:

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Lauren Barrow, PhD, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice & Center Chair

Major in Criminal Justice
Minor in Criminal Justice
Minor in Restorative Justice

EDUCATION
Mary Leaby, SSJ, EdD, Associate Professor of Education & Chair of Undergraduate Education
Lauren Murray, MS, Administrative Assistant, Act 48 Coordinator

Major in Early Education PreK-4 with a minor in Special Education
Major in Special Education (PreK-12)
Major in Early Education PreK-4 • Special Education PreK-12 (Dual)
Minor in Education
Minor in Special Education
Majors in Secondary Education with a Minor in Special Education
  - Biology
  - Chemistry
  - English Literature
  - English Literature and Communication
  - French
  - History
  - Mathematics
  - Mathematics & Computer Science
  - Spanish
HUMAN SERVICES
Lauren Barrow, PhD, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice & Center Chair

Major in Human Services
Minor in Human Services
Combined Program: BS Human Services/MS Administration of Human Services

LAW & LEGAL STUDIES
Kathleen Smith, JD, Associate Professor of Law & Legal Studies, Discipline Chair

Major in Law & Legal Studies

SOCIOLOGY

Minor in Sociology

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies and Memberships
Alpha Phi Sigma recognizes the academic excellence of criminal justice students. Its mission is to promote analytical thinking, rigorous scholarship and lifelong learning, to keep abreast of the advances in scientific research, to elevate the ethical standards of the criminal justice professions and to sustain in the public mind the benefit and necessity of education and professional training. Members must be enrolled in undergraduate programs of a regionally accredited institution at the time of initiation and must have declared a major or minor in criminal justice or a related field. Students must have completed at least four required courses in the major/minor, have a minimum Career GPA of 3.2 and a GPA of 3.4 in Criminal Justice or related field courses. Eligible students must be approved.

Tau Upsilon Alpha The National Honor Society of Human Services, is an affiliate of the National Organization of Human Services. Membership at CHC requires a major or minor in Human Services, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a cumulative GPA of 3.23, Junior status, and the completion of three full time semesters. Recipients must exemplify the leadership and ethical characteristics of the Ethical Standards of Human Services Professionals. Eligible students must be approved.

Career Development, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
All majors in the Social Justice and Advocacy center fulfill their career development requirement through external learning completion, for example, CRJU-401, and/or during the Senior Seminar, for example, HSVC-498. The public speaking and technology proficiency are satisfied through completing the required Research Methods courses and are reinforced in the Senior Seminar.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Major in Criminal Justice

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is CRJU-401: Internship in Criminal Justice. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Criminal Justice

CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRJU-223: Criminal Law
CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
CRJU-302: Social Science Research Methods (Writing Intensive)
CRJU-321: Criminology
CRJU-325: Restorative Justice
CRJU-401: Internship in Criminal Justice
CRJU-403: Professional Internship Seminar
CRJU-498: Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice

SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology

Five Major Program Electives (15 credits minimum; 60 credits maximum)

CRJU-120: Introduction to Restorative Practices
CRJU-175: Constitutional Immersion
CRJU-200: World Justice and Care for Children
CRJU-201: Crime and Punishment through Film
CRJU-210: Gender and the Law
CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
CRJU-235: White Collar Crime
CRJU-237: Victimology
CRJU-245: Inside-Out
CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
CRJU-322: Sex Crimes
CRJU-481: Advanced Special Topics in Criminal Justice

SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology

*HSVC courses may be approved to fulfill CRJU general electives with the permission of the department

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Criminal Justice

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td>Major Program Elective #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Major Program Elective #2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-215: Ethics in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-223: Criminal Law</td>
<td>Major Program Elective #4</td>
<td>Major Program Elective #5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Minor #1 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #1 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Program Elective #2</td>
<td>Major Program Elective #3</td>
<td>Minor #2 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>CRJU-302: Social Science Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-321: Criminology</td>
<td>CRJU-321: Criminology</td>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #4 or Major or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #4 or Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Major or General Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Minor in Criminal Justice**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is CRJU-401: Internship in Criminal Justice. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Criminal Justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice</th>
<th>CRJU-223: Criminal Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-321: Criminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Criminal Justice Electives (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Criminal Justice:**

- CRJU-120: Introduction to Restorative Practices
- CRJU-200: World Justice and Care for Children
- CRJU-201: Crime and Punishment through Film
- CRJU-210: Gender and the Law
- CRJU-215: Ethics in Criminal Justice
- CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
- CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation
- CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
- CRJU-226: Deviance and Social Control

- CRJU-227: Corrections
- CRJU-230: Juvenile Delinquency
- CRJU-235: White Collar Crime
- CRJU-237: Victimology
- CRJU-245: Inside Out
- CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
- CRJU-322: Sex Crimes
- CRJU-481: Advanced Special Topics in Criminal Justice

**Minor in Restorative Justice**

The Restorative Justice Minor is an interdisciplinary minor designed to provide students with theoretical understanding and skill development in the established area of restorative justice practices in the community, nation and the world. This minor will include skill development workshops offered by the Institute for Forgiveness and Reconciliation twice a semester and incorporated as components in courses required for the minor.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Restorative Justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRJU-120: Introduction to Restorative Practices</th>
<th>CRJU-227: Corrections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choice of one of the following:</td>
<td>CRJU-230: Juvenile Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology;</td>
<td>CRJU-235: White Collar Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-103: Social Problems;</td>
<td>CRJU-237: Victimology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI/HSVC-201: Social Inequality; or</td>
<td>CRJU-245: Inside Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-257: Human Behavior in the Social Environment</td>
<td>CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU/HSVC/SOCI-325: Restorative Justice Seminar</td>
<td>CRJU-322: Sex Crimes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation**

Two Restorative Justice Electives (or other approved by Faculty Coordinator) (6 credits)

**Restorative Justice Electives:**

- CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
- CRJU-245: Inside-Out
- HIST-322: Genocide
- HSVC-401: Internship in Human Services*
- RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
- RLST-244: Global Theology & Cry for Justice
- SOCI-127: Diversity Issues
- SOCI-401: Internship in Sociology*
EDUCATION

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (BS) in four teacher education preparation programs. Upon successful completion of all requirements, students may apply to the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) for Certification. In addition, teacher candidates must pass the appropriate PA Education Certification Tests (PECT/PRAXIS) before applying for PDE Certification. The programs are listed below. More information on each program is found under the specific subject area in this catalog. Chestnut Hill College also offers minors in Education and Special Education and certification in Montessori Education (ages 3 to 6).

Please note, CHC is no longer accepting applicants to the Music Education program.

Early Education (PreK to 4) with a minor in Special Education
This program leads to Pennsylvania Department of Education certification in Early Education. A minor in Special Education does not lead to Pennsylvania Department of Education certification in Special Education.

Special Education (PreK to 12)
This program leads to Pennsylvania Department of Education certification in Special Education.

Early Education Dual (PreK to 4) and Special Education (PreK to 12)
This is a combined program leading to Pennsylvania Department of Education certification in both Early Education and Special Education.

Co-Major in Secondary Education (grades 7 to 12) with a minor in Special Education
Students may pursue a Co-Major in Secondary Education while majoring in:

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English Literature
- English Literature and Writing
- French
- History
- Mathematics
- Mathematics and Computer Science
- Spanish

A minor in special education is part of each Secondary Education program. A minor in Special Education does not lead to Pennsylvania Department of Education certification in Special Education.

Montessori Education Certificate Program
Chestnut Hill College also offers Montessori Education Certificate Program (3 to 6 year-olds) accredited by the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education and affiliated by the American Montessori Society. Students interested in becoming Montessori teachers may take coursework in the College’s Montessori Teacher Education Program as electives for credit or as part of a noncredit program. Students taking the Montessori courses for noncredit will not, upon completion nor in the future, receive any undergraduate or graduate college credit for the noncredit coursework. Successful completion of this program leads to the American Montessori Society credential. Students interested in Montessori Education should contact the Montessori Program Director at 215.248.7123.

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies and Memberships
Kappa Delta Epsilon is an honorary professional society, the purpose of which is to promote the cause of Education by fostering a spirit of fellowship, high standards of scholastic attainment, service, and professional ideals among its members. Requirements include an overall GPA of 3.00 or higher, Junior status, and formal acceptance into the Education Program. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Membership in the Council for Exceptional Children is open to all Education majors and minors. The Council provides students with opportunities to become knowledgeable with the latest research on the educational needs of children with disabilities, to foster a spirit of educational fellowship and to provide service to students, schools, and organizations working in the areas of special education.
Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Students majoring in Education fulfill their career connections requirement through Fieldwork, Clinical/Student Teaching and Student Teaching Seminar experiences. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled in EDUC-498: Senior Seminar in Education and reinforced in Fieldwork, Clinical/Student Teaching as well as methods and writing courses. Education majors fulfill the technology requirement as part of field experience portfolios, student teaching, and courses in teaching methods and assessment.

Qualifications for all Pre-Service Teacher Preparation Programs
A student will be classified as an education/preliminary major upon acceptance into the College. However, formal acceptance into the Education Division occurs between 48 and 60 credit hours upon completion of Pre-Professional benchmarks including passing a basic skills test or submitting qualifying SAT/ACT scores. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal admission into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, field experiences, and student teaching. A passing grade for student teaching does not guarantee recommendation for PDE certification. Students must earn a grade of C or better in all Pennsylvania Department of Education required courses (ENGL-101, Eng. Lit, and two math courses). Students must earn a grade of C- or better (1.70) to successfully complete the requirements for the major. Candidates may need to retake courses with C- grades.

Competencies and Portfolio Development
All Education majors must meet specific competencies as defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. Pre-service candidates meet these competencies by successfully completing coursework, field experiences, portfolio development, and student teaching. (See the Education Handbook for details.)

Pre-Professional Benchmark Requirements
Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Professional Benchmark Requirements
Stage IIIA and Stage IIB Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDP4 IIIA: EDP4-321: Classroom Mgmt/AppI Instruction/Field Exp IIIA
EDP4 IIB: EDSP-355: Instruction in Inclusive Environments

Student Teaching Benchmark Requirements
Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDP4-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tch
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tch
EDSC-421: Clinical St Tch Seminar

Formal Admission to Education
The following requirements are mandated by the Pennsylvania Department of Education for formal acceptance:
- Pass a basic skills assessment (PAPA or CORE or SAT/ACT exempt or qualifying combinations)
- Minimum of 48 credits with a GPA of 2.8 (conditional acceptance until 60 credits with GPA of 3.0 req’d)
- Maximum of 60 credits with a GPA of 3.0
- Other requirements as listed in Education Handbook found on the portal

Professional Benchmark Requirements
Progression through the education program
- Pre-Professional Requirements met
- Formal Acceptance into the Education program
- Meet with advisor for enrollment in the required education courses (See Education Handbook for details)

Student Teaching Benchmark Requirements
Progression through Clinical Student Teaching and Exiting Program
- Professional Benchmark Requirements met
- Application for Student Teaching submitted
- Meet with advisor for enrollment in required courses including Student Teaching and Seminar (See Education Handbook for details)
- After completion of all college requirements, teacher candidates may be eligible to be recommended for PDE Teacher Certification by the Education Program (See Education Handbook for details)
- Teacher candidates must pass the appropriate PA Education Certification Tests before applying for PDE Certification (See information on PDE website)
### Major in Early Education Dual (Pre-K to Grade 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)

#### Requirements for the Major in Early Education Dual (Pre-K to Grade 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development (Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement / Field Exp I Portfolio Required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education / Field Exp II Portfolio Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 360</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Writing ***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>College Writing or ENGL 105: Advanced College Writing **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services or SOCI 101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #1</td>
<td>MATH 115 or higher **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #2</td>
<td>MATH 115 or higher **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td>(3 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement) ***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student must earn a grade of C or better.  
*** If a Writing Intensive course is taken, EDUC 360 is waived.

#### American or British Literature Electives (Fulfills Core Literature Requirement):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 180</td>
<td>Arthurian Legend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201</td>
<td>Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 205</td>
<td>American Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 206</td>
<td>British Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 225</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 233</td>
<td>British Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 238</td>
<td>Victorian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239</td>
<td>Modern British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 240</td>
<td>Contemporary British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 248</td>
<td>Irish Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 245</td>
<td>The American Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 249</td>
<td>Irish Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 251</td>
<td>African-American Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 264</td>
<td>Early American Literature, contact 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 265</td>
<td>American Romanticism, 1820-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266</td>
<td>Modern American Literature, 1865-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 267</td>
<td>Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 280</td>
<td>American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 300</td>
<td>James Joyce and Ulysses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 301</td>
<td>American Novel (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 308</td>
<td>British Novel (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 338</td>
<td>Medieval British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 340</td>
<td>American Literature Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 342</td>
<td>British Literature Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Recommended Core History Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Protestant Ref - Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 141</td>
<td>American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 142</td>
<td>American Survey: Reconstruction - Present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Recommended Core Natural Science Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101</td>
<td>General Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 106</td>
<td>Ecology and Environmental Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 125</td>
<td>Ponds and Streams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 145</td>
<td>Forests and Fields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 105</td>
<td>Physical and Earth and Space Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sample Academic Plan

**Major in Early Education Dual (Pre-K to Grade 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)**

This is a suggested **academic plan only**; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The **minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.** For students who take a writing intensive Literature course the EDUC-360 requirement is waived.
Year One/Fall | 15 academic credits/16 credits total | Year One/Spring | 15 academic credits/16 credits total
--- | --- | --- | ---
Take Basic Skill Series  
*(reading, math, writing) if not exempt*
Core History Requirement
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
Math Requirement #1 MATH 115 or higher
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination
Foreign Language Requirement #1

Retake Basic Skills as needed.  
Must pass all before 60 credits

--- | --- | --- | ---
Year Two/Fall | 18 academic credits | Year Two/Spring | 15 academic credits
American or British Literature Elective (if not WI, take 360)*
Core Arts Requirement
Core Ethics Requirement
HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education FE II
EDP4-207: Reading Methods and Assessment

--- | --- | --- | ---
Year Three/Fall | 15 academic credits | Year Three/Spring | 15 academic credits/16 credits total
EDP4-315: Math Methods and Assessment
EDP4-321: Clr Mgmt/App Inst/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptf
EDSP 245: Asst. Technology for Students w/ Disabilities
EDSP 362: Teaching Reading for All Learners
EDUC-360: Educational Research and Analysis *(WI)

EDP4-316: Social Studies Methods and Assessment
EDP4-301: Health and Safety Methods
EDSP-215: Early Intervention for Children w/ Disabilities & their Families
EDSP-355: Instr in Inclusive Env /Field Exp IIIB /Stage IIIB Ptf
EDSP-374: Education Practices for Students w/ Disabilities
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
Year Four/Spring | 12 academic credits
EDSP-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tchg/Stage IV Ptf (9 credits)
EDSP-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

--- | --- | --- | ---
Year Four/Fall | 15 academic credits
EDP4-317: Science Methods and Assessment
EDP4-318: Family and Community Partners
EDSP-347: Assessments and Interventions for All Learners
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods
EDUC-498: Senior Seminar in Education

--- | --- | --- | ---
Year Four/Spring | 12 academic credits
EDSP-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tchg/Stage IV Ptf (9 credits)
EDSP-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

--- | --- | --- | ---
Major in Early Education (PreK-4) with a Minor in Special Education
Requirements for the Major in Early Education (Pre-K to Grade 4) with a Minor in Special Education
EDP4-204: Early Education Methods and Techniques
EDP4-207: Reading Methods and Assessment
EDP4-301: Health and Safety Methods
EDP4-312: Writing and Creative Arts Methods & Assessment
EDP4-315: Math Methods and Assessment
EDP4-316: Social Studies Methods and Assessment
EDP4-317: Science Methods and Assessment
EDP4-318: Family and Community Partners
EDP4-321: Classroom Management/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio
EDP4-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)
EDP4-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education
EDSP-355: Instruction in Inclusive Environments/Field Experience IIIB/Stage IIIB Portfolio
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (Fulfills Coe Social Science Requirement) / Field Exp 1 Portfolio Required
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education / Field Exp II Portfolio Required
EDUC-360: Analysis of Educational Writing
EDUC-498: Senior Seminar in Education
ENGL-101: College Writing or ENGL-105: Advanced College Writing
HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services or SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
Math Requirement #1 MATH 115 or higher
Math Requirement #2 MATH 115 or higher
One American or British Literature Elective (3 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)

**Student must earn a grade of C or better.
*** If a Writing Intensive course is taken, EDUC-360 is waived
American or British Literature Electives *(Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-180</td>
<td>Arthurian Legend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201</td>
<td>Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-205</td>
<td>American Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-206</td>
<td>British Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-225</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-233</td>
<td>British Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-238</td>
<td>Victorian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-239</td>
<td>Modern British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-240</td>
<td>Contemporary British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-248</td>
<td>Irish Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-245</td>
<td>The American Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-249</td>
<td>Irish Literature II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Core History Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:

- HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance
- HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation

Recommended Core Natural Science Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:

- FILA-101: General Biology I
- FILA-106: Ecology and Environmental Issues
- FILA-125: Ponds and Streams

---

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Early Education (Pre-K to Grade 4) with a Minor in Special Education**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120. For students who are taking a writing intensive Literature course the EDUC-360 requirement is waived.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Take Basic Skill Series</strong> (reading, math, writing) if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #1 MATH-115 or higher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development FE I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #2 MATH-115 or higher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retake Basic Skills as needed.**

Must pass all before 60 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective <em>(if not WI, take 360)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education FE II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-207: Reading Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-204: Early Education Methods/Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-312: Writing and Creative Arts Methods &amp; Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 200 level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-315: Math Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-317: Science Methods of Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-321: Clr Mgmt/App Inst/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP Special Education Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-360: Educational Research and Analysis <em>(WI)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-316: Social Studies Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-301: Health and Safety Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-355: Instr in Inclusive Env /Field Exp IIIB /Stage IIIB Ptf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP Special Education Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-318: Family and Community Partners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-498: Senior Seminar in Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tchg/Stage IV Ptf (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Major in Special Education (PreK-12)**

**Requirements for the Major in Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-207</td>
<td>Reading Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-313</td>
<td>Math Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-318</td>
<td>Family and Community Partners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP4-322</td>
<td>Classroom Management/Applied Instruction/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-C-315</td>
<td>General Methods in Secondary Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio</td>
<td><em>(9 credits)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-218</td>
<td>Transitions in Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-243</td>
<td>Assistive Technology for Students with Disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-340</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-347</td>
<td>Assessment and Interventions for All Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-355</td>
<td>Instruction in Inclusive Environments / Fields Experience IIIIB / Stage IIIIB Portfolio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-362</td>
<td>Teaching Reading for All Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-374</td>
<td>Educational Practices for Students with Disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS-390</td>
<td>ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development (Fulfills Coe Social Science Requirement) / Field Exp I Portfolio Required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education / Field Exp II Portfolio Required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-360</td>
<td>Analysis of Educational Writing***</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing or ENGL-105: Advanced College Writing**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services or SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services or SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #1 MATH-I15 or higher**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Requirement #2 MATH-I15 or higher**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective (3 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American or British Literature Electives (Fulfills Core Literature Requirement):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-180</td>
<td>Arthurian Legend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201</td>
<td>Shakespeare's Heroes and Heroines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-205</td>
<td>American Poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-206</td>
<td>British Poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-225</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century British Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-233</td>
<td>British Romanticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-238</td>
<td>Victorian Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-239</td>
<td>Modern British Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-240</td>
<td>Contemporary British Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-248</td>
<td>Irish Literature I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-245</td>
<td>The American Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-249</td>
<td>Irish Literature II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-251</td>
<td>African American Writers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-264</td>
<td>Early American Literature, contact 1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-265</td>
<td>American Romanticism, 1820-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-266</td>
<td>Modern American Literature, 1865-1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-267</td>
<td>Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-280</td>
<td>American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-300</td>
<td>James Joyce and Ulysses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-301</td>
<td>American Novel (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-308</td>
<td>British Novel (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-338</td>
<td>Medieval British Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-340</td>
<td>American Literature Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-342</td>
<td>British Literature Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Core History Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Antiquity Renaissance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-141</td>
<td>American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Protestant Reform - Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-142</td>
<td>American Survey: Reconstruction - Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Core Natural Science Requirement courses to prepare student for Teacher Certification Test:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-101</td>
<td>General Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-106</td>
<td>Ecology and Environmental Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-125</td>
<td>Ponds and Streams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-145</td>
<td>Forests and Fields</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-105</td>
<td>Physical and Earth and Space Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor, however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120. For students who take a writing intensive Literature course the EDUC-360 requirement is waived.
Minor in Education

Students must earn a grade of C- or better to successfully complete the requirement for the minor. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester. **Note:** A minor in Education does not lead to Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) certification in Education.

Requirements for the Minor in Education

Choose any six courses from the following (18 credits total):

**Education Minor Electives:**
- EDP4-204: Early Education Methods and Techniques
- EDP4-207: Reading Methods and Assessment
- EDP4-301: Health and Safety Methods
- EDP4-312: Writing and Creative Arts Methods & Assessment
- EDP4-318: Family and Community Partners
- EDSP-216: Transitions in Special Education
- EDSP-245: Assistive Technology for Students w/ Disabilities
- EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education
- EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development/Field Experience I/Stage I Portfolio or PSYC-103: Child Development
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education/Field Experience II/Stage II Portfolio
- HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services or SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- PSYC-101: General Psychology

*Additional courses may be approved by the Coordinator of Undergraduate Education.

Minor in Special Education

Students must earn a grade of C- or better to successfully complete the requirement for the minor. Courses are 3 credits and may not be offered every semester. **Note:** A minor in Special Education does not lead to Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) certification in Special Education.
**Requirements for the Minor in Special Education**

EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education

Five Special Education Minor Electives – Choose from the following courses (15 credits):

- EDSP-216: Transitions in Special Education
- EDSP-245: Assistive Technology for Students w/ Disabilities
- EDSP-347: Assessment and Interventions for All Learners
- EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners
- EDSP-374: ELL Foundations and Methods
- EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development/Field Experience I/Stage I Portfolio or PSYC-103: Child Development
- HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services or SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- PSYC-101: General Psychology

*Additional courses may be approved by the Coordinator of Undergraduate Education.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION**

**Major in English Literature with Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor**

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in English (Grades 7-12) is available to English Literature Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-317 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development/Field Experience I/Stage I Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education/Field Experience II/Stage II Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By 60 credits, candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal admission into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competence as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as are ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar and ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in English Literature with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development/Field Experience I/Stage I Portfolio (Fulfills Core Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education/Field Experience II/Stage II Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315</td>
<td>General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-317</td>
<td>Special Methods in English/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (e) (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching (Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-346</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347</td>
<td>Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362</td>
<td>Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390</td>
<td>ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201</td>
<td>Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGL-202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Additional courses may be approved by the Coordinator of Undergraduate Education.
Mathematics Electives:

MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
MATH-121: Precalculus I
MATH-122: Precalculus II
MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

American or British Literature Electives (Fulfills Core Literature Requirement):

ENGL-180: Arthurian Legend
ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines
ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War
ENGL-205: American Poetry
ENGL-206: British Poetry
ENGL-225: Eighteenth Century British Literature
ENGL-233: British Romanticism
ENGL-237: Fantastic Worlds of British Literature
ENGL-238: Victorian Literature
ENGL-239: Modern British Literature
ENGL-240: Contemporary British Literature
ENGL-245: The American Theater
ENGL-248: Irish Literature I
ENGL-249: Irish Literature II
ENGL-251: African-American Writers
ENGL-264: Early American Literature, contact 1820
ENGL-265: American Romanticism, 1820-1865
ENGL-266: Modern American Literature, 1865-1945
ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
ENGL-280: American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses
ENGL-301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-338: Medieval British Literature
ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar
ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar

General English Literature Electives*:

ENGL-150: Introduction to Literature
ENGL-160: Literature into Film
ENGL-175: The Short Story
ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
ENGL-212: Art of Travel Writing*
ENGL-227: Drama: Classical to Modern
ENGL-228: Modern Drama
ENGL-240: The Comic Spirit
ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-250: Creative Writing*
ENGL-255: Writing Poetry I*
ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices
ENGL-270: Writing Fiction I*
ENGL-271: Gothic Tradition in Literature
ENGL-275: Writing the Graphic Novel*
ENGL-277: Ecology and Literature
ENGL-281: Special Topics in English Literature
ENGL-355: Writing Poetry II*
ENGL-370: Writing Fiction II*
ENGL-401: Internship in English Literature
ENGL-410: A Sense of Place (Additional charge)
ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English Literature

* Limit to two Creative Writing courses as electives in the major

American Literature Electives (9 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)**

Three American Literature Electives (9 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)**

Three British Literature Electives (9 credits)**

Four additional American, British, or General English Electives (12 credits minimum; 48 credits maximum)

Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (e)*

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major

(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor

*Student must earn grade of C or better

**One American or British Literature required for Co-Major, grade of C or better needed
Sample Academic Plan

Major in English Literature with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Major in French with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Foreign Language (Grades 7 to 12) is available to French Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-328 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:

EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)  
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
Stage III Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is FREN-401: Internship in French. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in French with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills Core Science Requirement
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (e)
EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language /Field Experience IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio (e)(m)
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (e)
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners (m)
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)
ENGL-101: College Writing (e)*
FREN-231: Introduction à la Culture Française I
FREN-498: Senior Seminar in French
Two French Literature Electives (6 credits) Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement
Eight French Electives (24 credits minimum)
Two Intermediate-Level or Above Electives in a Second Foreign Language (6 credits)
One American or British Literature Elective (e)*
Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (e)*

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better

French Literature Electives (Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement):
FREN-281: Special Topics in French Literature
FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle
FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières
FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme
FREN-354: Le Dix-septième Siècle
FREN-355: Le Classicisme Éternel
FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone
FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French Literature

French Electives:
FREN-228: Le Français Commercial
FREN-234: The French Regions: Culture & Tradition
FREN-281: Special Topics in French
FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle
FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières
FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme
FREN-354: Le Vingtième Siècle
FREN-355: Le Classicisme Éternel
FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone
FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French

Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:
Two courses in Chinese, German, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.

Mathematics Electives:
MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
MATH-121: Precalculus I
MATH-122: Precalculus II
MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics
MATH-231: Basic Mathematical Theory Appl I (Preferred course)
MATH-232: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications II
MATH-233: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications III
MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
Sample Academic Plan

Major in French with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Year One/Fall | 15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total
---|---
**Take Basic Skills** (reading, math, writing) test if not exempt
- Core History Requirement
- FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
- FREN-231: Introduction à la Culture Française I
- FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
- Mathematics Req. Elective #1
- RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Year Two/Fall | 15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total
---|---
- American or British Literature Elective
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
- FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition
- French Literature Elective #2
- Additional Language Elective #1
- Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Three/Fall | 18 Academic Credits
---|---
- EDSC-328: Sp Methods/For Lang/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptl
- EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners
- French Literature Elective #3
- French Elective #1
- Core Arts Requirement
- EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners

Year Four/Fall | 15 Academic Credits
---|---
- EDSC-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)
- EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
- EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods

Year One/Spring | 18 Academic Credits
---|---
- Core Ethics Requirement
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- ENGL-101: College Writing
- FREN-232: Introduction à la Culture Française II
- French Literature Elective #1
- Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (15 or higher)

Year Two/Spring | 18 Academic Credits
---|---
- Additional Language Elective #2
- Core Natural Science Requirement
- EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment
- FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation
- GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
- EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education

Year Three/Spring | 12 Academic Credits/13 Credits Total
---|---
- Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement
- French Literature Elective #4
- French Elective #2
- French Elective #3
- Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Four/Spring | 12 Academic Credits
---|---
- FREN-498: Senior Seminar in French
- French or General Elective
- French or General Elective
- French or General Elective

Major in History with Secondary Education

Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Social Studies (Grades 7-12) is available to History Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language. In addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-318 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
- EDSC-318: Special Methods/Social Studies/Field Experience IIIA
Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:

EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Major in History with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-318: Special Methods in Social Studies/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (c/m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-101: College Writing (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity and the Environment (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance (Fulfills the Core History Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation – Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-142: American Survey: Reconstruction – Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-397: Research Methods Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-497: History and Historiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-495: Senior Seminar Research + HIST-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) + HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101: Introduction to Psychology (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two European History Electives (6 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One World History Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Writing Intensive Elective in History (3 credits; also counted in European or World History Elective area)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One additional General History Electives from any area (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective (c) *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Political Science Electives (6 credits) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Sociology Elective (3 credits) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Science Elective (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement) (c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better

American History Electives:

HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War
HIST-142: American Survey: Reconstruction – Present
HIST-230: History of American Immigration
HIST-231: History of American Foreign Relations
HIST-233: America and the Two World Wars
HIST-236: Progressive America/1900-1940
HIST-245: The 1960s and its Legacies
HIST-247: African Americans During the Age of Slavery
HIST-281: Special Topics in History/American History
HIST-334: The American Presidency
HIST-343: The Civil War and American Life
HIST-481: Special Topics in History/American History

European History Electives:

HIST-201: Ancient Greece
HIST-202: Ancient Rome
HIST-203: Classical Archaeology
HIST-204: Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World
HIST-205: Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648
HIST-210: Europe in the 20th Century
HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
HIST-266: The Holocaust
HIST-291: History of Native Americans
HIST-325: Europe in the Age of World War
HIST-328: Women in Modern European Society
HIST-381: Special Topics in History/European History
HIST-481: Advanced Special Topics in History/European History

HIST-248: African Americans Since Emancipation
HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience
HIST-280: History of Native Americans
HIST-281: Special Topics in History/American History
HIST-334: The American Presidency
HIST-343: The Civil War and American Life
HIST-481: Special Topics in History/American History

HIST-218: French Revolution (Writing Intensive)
HIST-219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
HIST-220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
HIST-224: History of Great Britain/Tudors - Present
HIST-226: Europe in the Age of World War
HIST-228: Women in Modern European Society
HIST-281: Special Topics in History/European History
HIST-481: Advanced Special Topics in History/European History

*Student must earn grade of C or better
World History Electives:
- HIST-104: Topics in Global History
- HIST-106: Survey of Women's History
- HIST-110: History of East Asia
- HIST-200: Ancient Near-Eastern and Mediterranean World
- HIST-246: History of Vietnam
- HIST-260: History of Latin America: Colonial Encounters to the Present
- HIST-275: Film and History
- HIST-276: War and the Cinema
- HIST-278: History of Warfare
- HIST-281: Special Topics in History/World History
- HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-325: Women in Global Society
- HIST-330: Women’s Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-481: Advanced Special Topics in History/World History

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics
- MATH-231: Basic Math Theory/Applications
- MATH-232: Basic Math Theory/Applications II
- MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
- MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
- MATH-255: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics

Political Science Electives:
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties

Sociology Electives:
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-255: Culture and Society

Sample Academic Plan
Major in History with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.
Major in Spanish with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Foreign Language (Grades 7 to 12) is available to Spanish Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-328 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills (reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or History Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation - Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity - Renaissance Mathematics Req. Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (15 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC-101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One</th>
<th>12 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Must complete 12 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-318: 3p Methods/Soc Studies/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Pt I</td>
<td></td>
<td>European History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity/Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-397: Research Methods Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or European History Elective #1 Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>World History Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>or World History Elective Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessment and Intervention for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-497: History and Historiography</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ HUMN 300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-495: Senior Seminar Research + HIST-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
- EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
- EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
- EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is SPAN-401: Internship in Spanish. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Spanish with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315</td>
<td>General Methods and Assessment (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-328</td>
<td>Special Methods in Foreign Language/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (c)(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347</td>
<td>Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362</td>
<td>Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390</td>
<td>ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-231</td>
<td>Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Spanish Literature Electives (6 credits; Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight Spanish Electives (15 credits minimum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Intermediate-Level or Above Electives in a Second Foreign Language (6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- (c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
- (m) - courses required for Special Education Minor

*Student must earn grade of C or better

**Spanish Literature Electives** (Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement):

- SPAN-230: Spain Through the Works of Federico Lorca
- SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature I (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-262: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature II (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature
- SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Literature
- SPAN-361: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired
- SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Literature

**Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:**

Two courses in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Latin or Russian at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.

**Spanish Electives:**

- SPAN-220: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
- SPAN-228: Commercial Spanish
- SPAN-230: Spain Through the Works of Federico Lorca
- SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature I
- SPAN-262: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature II
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature
- SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Literature
- SPAN-361: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired
- SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Culture
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Literature

**Mathematics Electives:**

- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics
- MATH-231: Basic Mathematical Theory Appl I (Preferred course)
Sample Academic Plan
Major in Spanish with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills (reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (115 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN-232: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-231: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Two/Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Language Elective #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>18 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Language Elective #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN-222: Advanced Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall Credits</th>
<th>15 Academic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-328: Sp Methods/For Lang/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptf EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #1 EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Three/Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall Credits</th>
<th>15 Academic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Four/Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-498: Senior Seminar in Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Mathematics (Grades 7-12) is available to Mathematics Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact Rev. Robert Mulligan at 215.248.7058 or the Education Office at 215.248.7129.
The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-329 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)  
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

**Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**
EDSC-329: Special Methods in Math/Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching  
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200</td>
<td>Programming in Java I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-201</td>
<td>Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| EDUC-201    | Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) | Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement  
| EDUC-203    | Foundations of Education (FE II) |  
| EDSC-315    | General Methods and Assessment (c) |  
| EDSC-329    | Special Methods in Mathematics/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (c)(m) |  
| EDSC-420    | Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c) |  
| EDSC-421    | Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c) |  
| EDSP-340    | Introduction to Special Education (m) |  
| EDSP-347    | Assessments and Interventions for all Learners (m) |  
| EDSP-362    | Teaching Reading for all Learners (m) |  
| EDSP-390    | ELL Foundations and Methods (m) |  
| ENGL-101    | College Writing (c)* |  
| MATH-211    | Calculus and Modern Analysis I (c)* |  
| MATH-212    | Calculus and Modern Analysis II (c)* |  
| MATH-251    | Calculus and Linear Algebra |  
| MATH-252    | Calculus and Modern Analysis III |  
| MATH-261    | Discrete Methods in Mathematics |  
| MATH-262    | Probability and Statistics |  
| MATH-305    | Abstract Algebra I |  
| MATH-497    | Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive) |  
| MATH-498    | Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II |  
| Five Mathematics Electives (15 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum) |  
| One American or British Literature Elective(c)* |  

(c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major  
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor

*Student must earn grade of C or better

### Mathematics Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-272</td>
<td>Number Theory with Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-273</td>
<td>Advanced Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-306</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-307</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-321</td>
<td>Real Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-331</td>
<td>Mathematical Modeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-341</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-342</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recommended, but not required, course to fulfill the Core Natural Science Requirement:

PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)
Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematics with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skill Series&lt;br&gt;(reading, math, writing) if not exempt&lt;br&gt;CMSC-200: Programming in Java I&lt;br&gt;FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts&lt;br&gt;Foreign Language Requirement&lt;br&gt;FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)&lt;br&gt;RLST-104: The Religious Imagination&lt;br&gt;MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td>CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II&lt;br&gt;MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II&lt;br&gt;EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)&lt;br&gt;ENGL-101: College Writing&lt;br&gt;Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td>Retake Basic Skills as needed.&lt;br&gt;Must pass all before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective&lt;br&gt;Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement&lt;br&gt;EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)&lt;br&gt;GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar&lt;br&gt;MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra&lt;br&gt;MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td>Core History Requirement&lt;br&gt;Core Ethics Requirement&lt;br&gt;EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment&lt;br&gt;EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education&lt;br&gt;MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I&lt;br&gt;MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement&lt;br&gt;EDSC-329: Sp Methods/Math/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio&lt;br&gt;EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners&lt;br&gt;EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners&lt;br&gt;Mathematics Elective #1&lt;br&gt;Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics&lt;br&gt;MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)&lt;br&gt;Mathematics Elective #2&lt;br&gt;Mathematics Elective #3&lt;br&gt;Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)&lt;br&gt;Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)&lt;br&gt;EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar&lt;br&gt;EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td>MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II&lt;br&gt;Mathematics Elective #4&lt;br&gt;Mathematics Elective #5&lt;br&gt;Mathematics or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Mathematics (Grades 7-12) is available to Mathematical and Computer Sciences Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-329 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)<br>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-329: Special Methods in Math Field Experience IIIA
Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:  
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching  
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Math/Comp Sci with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-200: Programming in Java I and CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-251: Data Structures (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-350: Computer Architecture and Logic Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-329: Special Methods in Mathematics/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (c)(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments and Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-498: Senior Seminar in Mathematics/Modern Mathematical Theory II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Mathematics Elective (3 credits minimum; 30 credits maximum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three additional Computer and Information Sciences Electives (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective (c)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major  
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor  
*Student must earn grade of C or better

**Computer and Information Sciences Electives:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-205</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-279</td>
<td>CS: History, Trends/Ethical Issues (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer and Information Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-283</td>
<td>Algorithms in AI and Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-295</td>
<td>Web Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-300</td>
<td>Application Development and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-310</td>
<td>Research Methods in Comp/Information Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-401</td>
<td>Internship in Computer and Information Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-405</td>
<td>Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMSC-481</td>
<td>Adv Special Topics in Comp/Information Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMTC-284</td>
<td>Intro. To Database Design &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Electives:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-272</td>
<td>Number Theory with Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-273</td>
<td>Advanced Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-306</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-307</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-321</td>
<td>Real Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-331</td>
<td>Mathematical Modeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-341</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-342</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended, but not required, course to fulfill the Core Natural Science Requirement:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student must earn grade of C or better
Sample Academic Plan

Major in Mathematical and Computer Sciences with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Year One/Fall

15 academic credits/16 credits total

(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt

Take Basic Skills

CMSC-200: Programming in Java I
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
Foreign Language Requirement
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
MATH-21: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Year One/Spring

15 academic credits

CMSC-201: Introduction to Java Programming II
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
ENGL-101: College Writing
Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective
MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits.

Year Two/Fall

18 academic credits

American or British Literature Elective
Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
MATH-251: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics

Year Two/Spring

16 academic credits

CMSC-251: Data Structures (4 credits)
EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment
EDSC-340: Introduction to Special Education
MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
MATH-305: Abstract Algebra I

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark

Apply for admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits

Year Three/Fall

17 academic credits/18 total credits

Core Natural Science Requirement (4 credits)
CMSC-350: Computer Architecture & Logic Design (4 credits)
EDSC-329: Sp Methods/Math/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Three/Spring

15 academic credits/16 total credits

CMSC Elective #1
Core Ethics Requirement
Core Arts Requirement
MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
MATH-497: Modern Mathematical Theory I (Writing Intensive)
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Four/Fall

15 academic credits

EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods

Year Four/Spring

15 academic credits

CMSC Elective #2
CMSC Elective #3
Core History Requirement
MATH-498: Senior Seminar/Modern Mathematical Theory II
Mathematics Elective

Major in Biology with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Biology (Grades 7-12) is available to Biology Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching. EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-326 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
EDSC-326: Special Methods in Biology/Field Experience IIIA

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Dept. and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Major in Biology with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-207: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-300: Experimental Methods and Design (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-324: Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL.-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM.-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM.-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM.-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM.-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC.-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC.-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC.-315: General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC.-326: Special Methods in Biology/Field Experience IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio (e)(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC.-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC.-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP.-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP.-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP.-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP.-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL.-101: College Writing (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS.-105: Physical/Earth/Space Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS.-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS.-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Biology or Chemistry Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level or above Biology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Elective (3 credits) (c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Statistics Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better

200-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL.-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- BIOL.-206: General Zoology (4 credits)
- BIOL.-210: Nutrition (3 credits)

300-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL.-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
- BIOL.-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL.-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL.-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL.-332: Medical Terminology

400-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL.-401: Internship in Biology |
- BIOL.-405: Environmental Study Tour (4 credits) |
- BIOL.-410: Immunology (4 credits) |
- BIOL.-411: Developmental Biology (4 credits) |

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH.-202: Math for Management II
- MATH.-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

BIOL.-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)
BIOL.-281: Special Topics in Biology
BIOL.-333: Evolution
BIOL.-351: Molecular Biology
BIOL.-360: Biotechnology
BIOL.-413: Conservation and Restoration Biology
BIOL.-430: Forensic Medicine
BIOL.-481: Advanced Special Topics in Biology
MATH.-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
Sample Academic Plan

Major in Biology with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Take Basic Skills</strong> (reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BIOL/CHM Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective Req. #1 (202, 203, or 211)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark**

- American or British Literature Elective
- BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)
- CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry
- EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment
- Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
- EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education

Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective Req. #2: Statistics Elective (227 or 262)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300: Experimental Methods and Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-326: Sp Methods/Biology/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Pf</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-324: Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | 200-Level Biology Elective/Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215) | |
| | BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology | |
| | Core History Requirement | |
| | GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar | |
| | PHYS-105: Physical/Earth/Space Science | |

**Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Chemistry (Grades 7-12) is available to Chemistry Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience before Student Teaching. EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-327 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</th>
<th>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
EDSC-327: Special Methods in Chemistry/Field Experience IIIA

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching  EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)
CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)
CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)
CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits) (Writing Intensive)
CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I
CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)
CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)
CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (c)
EDSC-327: Special Methods in Chemistry/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (c)(m)
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners (m)
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)
ENGL-101: College Writing (c)*
MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)
PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)
Two Chemistry Electives at the 300 or 400 Level (6 credits minimum)
Two Mathematics Courses (6 credits) (c)*
One American or British Literature Elective (c) *
(c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better

Chemistry Electives:
CHEM-303: Instrumental Analysis (5 credits)
CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (5 credits)
CHEM-308: Biochemistry II
CHEM-322: Toxicology
CHEM-405: Advanced Organic Chemistry
CHEM-481: Advanced Special Topics in Chemistry

Mathematics Courses (Choose one sequence):
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I AND MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I AND MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Take Basic Skill Series**  
(reading, math, writing) if not exempt |  
CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)  
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts  
Foreign Language Requirement  
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)  
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
or MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I  
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)  
Core Arts Requirement or Foreign Language Requirement  
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)  
ENGL-101: College Writing  
MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
or MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II |

**Retake Basic Skills as needed.**
**Must pass all before 60 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III  
CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)  
Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement  
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)  
PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)  
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic) |  
Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)  
EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment  
PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)  
Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)  
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education  
American or British Literature Elective |  
Apply for formal admission to Education Dept.  
after 48 credits and before 60 credits |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I  
CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)  
EDSC-327: Sp Mth Chem/Field Exp IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio  
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners  
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners |  
CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)  
Chemistry Elective #1 (4 credits)  
Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)  
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| EDSC-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tch /Stage IV Ptf (9 credits)  
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar  
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods |  
CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)  
CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry  
Chemistry Elective #2 (3 credits)  
Core History Requirement |
HUMAN SERVICES

Major in Human Services
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Human Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-103</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-201</td>
<td>Social Inequality (Hybrid Course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-257</td>
<td>Human Behavior and the Social Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-302</td>
<td>Social Science Research Methods (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-308</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Counseling in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-356</td>
<td>Social Welfare Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-358</td>
<td>Human Service Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-401</td>
<td>Internship in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-403</td>
<td>Human Services Fieldwork Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>General Psychology (Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or SOCI-103: Social Problems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three Major Program Electives (Human Services, Psychology or a related field) (6 credits minimum; 36 credits maximum)

Major Program Electives:

- HSVC-209: Child Welfare
- HSVC-281: Special Topics in Human Services
- HSVC-315: Life After War: The New Mission
- HSVC-322: Disability and Society Seminar
- HSVC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Human Services

Electives:

- PSYC-103: Psychology of Child Development
- PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
- PSYC-202: Educational Psychology
- PSYC-212: Social Psychology
- PSYC-206: Theories of Personality
- PSYC-207: Introduction to Cognitive Behavior
- PSYC-210: Physiology of Behavior
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
- PSYC-223: Theory & Practice of Psychological Counseling
- PSYC-230: Drugs and Behavior
- PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology
- PSYC-240: Psychology of Health, Stress & Coping
- PSYC-250: Adolescence/Adulthood and Aging
- PSYC-301: Group Process and Leadership Development
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-104: Major Global Problems
- SOCI-105: Social Gerontology
- SOCI-125: The Family
- SOCI-126: Gender and Society
- SOCI-127: Diversity Issues
- SOCI-210: Gender and the Law
- SOCI-216: Sociology of Health and Medicine
- SOCI-226: Deviance and Social Control
- SOCI-255: Culture and Society
- SOCI-281: Special Topics in Sociology
- SOCI-301: Sociological Theory
- SOCI-481: Advanced Special Topics in Sociology

*CRJU courses may be fulfill general electives with the permission of the department

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Human Services
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Year One/Fall | 15 academic credits / 16 credits total
---|---
Core History Requirement
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
Foreign Language Requirement
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Year One/Spring | 15 academic credits / 16 credits total
---|---
Core Literature Requirement
Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement
ENGL-101: College Writing
Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective
SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology or SOCI-103: Social Problems
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

Year Two/Fall | 15 academic credits
---|---
Core Ethics Requirement
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
HSVC-201: Social Inequality
HSVC-257: Human Behavior and the Social Environment
Major Program Elective #1

Year Two/Spring | 15 academic credits
---|---
HSVC-308: Theory and Practice of Counseling in Human Services
Major Program Elective #2
Minor #1 or Major or General Elective
Minor #2 or Major or General Elective
PSYC-101: General Psychology

Year Three/Fall | 15 academic credits
---|---
Core Natural Science Requirement
HSVC-358: Human Service Methods

Year Three/Spring | 15 academic credits / 16 credits total
---|---
Core Arts Requirement
HSVC-302: Social Science Research Methods (Writing Intensive)
Major or General Elective
For initial enrollment in HSMG courses

| Minor #3 or Major or General Elective | Minor #6 or Major or General Elective |
| Minor #4 or Major or General Elective | Major or General Elective |
| Minor #5 or Major or General Elective | Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-403: Human Services Fieldwork Seminar</td>
<td>HSVC-498: Senior Seminar in Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td>Major or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor in Human Services
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Human Services

- HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services
- HSVC-257: Human Behavior and the Social Environment
- HSVC-308: Theory and Practice of Counseling in Human Services
- HSVC-356: Social Welfare Policy
- HSVC-358: Human Service Methods
- SOCI-127: Diversity Issues

Combined Program: BS Human Services/MS Administration of Human Services
Chestnut Hill College offers a combined BS in Human Services and MS in Human Service Management program. The combined program provides an excellent opportunity for qualified Human Services majors in the School of Undergraduate Studies or the School of Continuing and Professional Studies to complete a master's degree in Administration of Human Services in the School of Graduate Studies.

Students majoring in Human Services at Chestnut Hill College are eligible to apply to the program once they have achieved senior status (completion of 84 credits). Transfer students must take a minimum of 15 credits at Chestnut Hill College. Students must earn an overall 3.2 GPA in undergraduate courses taken at Chestnut Hill College.

Approved students will be advised that two courses can be selected from the following three (3) graduate course options:
- HSMG 510 Organization Management in Human Services (replacing HSVC 399/Administration of Human Services)
- HSMG 550 Public Policy (replacing HSVC 356 Public Policy)
- HSMG 570 Human Diversity in Human Services (replacing SOCI 127 Diversity Issues)

Students who wish to enroll in graduate Human Service Management courses and be admitted into the Combined Program must complete all admissions requirements of the School of Graduate Studies as listed in the admissions section of the SGS catalog (i.e., completed application, transcripts, statement of professional goals, two professional or academic letters of recommendation, GRE or MAT scores or on-site writing sample, interview with Graduate Program Coordinator) prior to enrollment in graduate courses. In addition, international students must interview with the Director of Global Education and earn acceptable TOEFL scores. Prior or current volunteer or work-related experience in a human services setting is valued but not required.

Upon submission of the complete admissions requirements, the Admissions Committee will determine if applicants are provisionally accepted into the Combined Program. Formal acceptance into the Human Service Management Master's Program will be granted to provisionally accepted students upon receipt of a transcript verifying successful completion of the undergraduate degree program with at least a 3.2 overall GPA.

Successful completion of courses taken as a pre-matriculating student does not guarantee acceptance into the Combined Program. If a student is not accepted into the Combined Program at the end of the first semester of enrollment in graduate courses, graduate coursework will count toward their current undergraduate degree only. NOTE: Students who receive a C+ or lower in a graduate level class while seeking full admission to the Human Service Management combined program will be ineligible for admission consideration.

For more information about this combined program, please contact Graduate Admissions, 215.248.7170, GradAdmissions@chc.edu

Procedures
For initial enrollment in HSMG courses
- Treat student similar to a MS AHSG applicant
- Student must have achieved senior status (at least 84 credits, a minimum of 15 for transfer students) and an overall GPA of at least 3.2 to be able to submit application to the combined program.
- Student must submit complete application requirements and go through the normal graduate admissions process in the Graduate Office where an admissions file will be created.
- The Admissions Committee will review the completed file and determine whether the student is approved to take up to 6 graduate credits (two classes, one class per session).
- Student Completes ‘Course in Another Division’ form with their SCPS or SUS advisor, who submits the approved form to the School of Graduate Studies.
• Assistant Registrar confirms eligibility with the HSMG Graduate Program Coordinator, and if eligible, registers student for up to two classes (6 credits one class per session).
• Formal acceptance into the Administration of Human Services Master’s Program will be granted to provisionally accepted students upon receipt of a transcript verifying successful completion of the undergraduate degree program with at least a 3.2 overall GPA.

NOTE: Students who receive a C+ or lower in a graduate level class while seeking full admission to the Administration of Human Service combined program will be ineligible for admission consideration.

General Course Options
In addition to courses for majors, there are many courses open to students of any major wishing to fulfill the Core Social Sciences Requirement or who are interested in exploring personal interests without committing to a minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester. The following courses are open to any undergraduate student. Check the Course Descriptions section for any Prerequisites.

Sociology/Core Social Sciences Requirements:
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-104: Major Global Problems
- SOCI-114: Social Gerontology
- SOCI-125: The Family
- SOCI-126: Gender and Society
- SOCI-127: Diversity Issues
- SOCI-200: World Justice and Care for Children
- SOCI-210: Gender and the Law
- SOCI-216: Sociology of Health and Medicine
- SOCI-253: Culture and Society
- SOCI-281: Special Topics in Sociology

Criminal Justice:
- CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CRJU-200: World Justice and Care for Children
- CRJU-201: Crime and Punishment through Film
- CRJU-210: Gender and the Law
- CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
- CRJU-223: Criminal Law
- CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation
- CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
- CRJU-226: Deviance and Social Control
- CRJU-227: Corrections
- CRJU-230: Juvenile Delinquency
- CRJU-245: Inside Out
- CRJU-281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice
- CRJU-321: Criminology
- CRJU-323: Restorative Justice

Human Services:
- HSVC-105: Introduction to Human Services
- HSVC-209: Child Welfare
- HSVC-257: Human Behavior and the Social Environment
- HSVC-281: Special Topics in Human Services
- HSVC-315: Life After War: The New Mission
- HSVC-322: Disability and Society Seminar

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Alpha Phi Sigma recognizes the academic excellence of undergraduate criminal justice students. Its mission is to promote analytical thinking, rigorous scholarship and lifelong learning; to keep abreast of the advances in scientific research; to elevate the ethical standards of the criminal justice professions and to sustain in the public mind the benefit and necessity of education and professional training. Members must be enrolled in undergraduate programs of a regionally accredited institution at the time of initiation and must have declared a major or minor in Criminal Justice or a related field. Students must have completed at least four required courses in the major/minor, have a minimum Career GPA of 3.20; and a GPA of 3.40 in Criminal Justice or related field courses. Eligible students must be approved.

Tau Upsilon Alpha, the National Honor Society for Human Services, is an affiliate of the National Organization of Human Services. Membership in The Tau Alpha Chapter at Chestnut Hill College requires a major or minor in Human Services, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a cumulative GPA of 3.25, Junior standing and the completion of three fulltime semesters. Recipients must exemplify the leadership and ethical characteristics of the Ethical Standards of Human Services Professionals. Eligible students must be approved.

Career Development, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
All majors in the program fulfill their career development requirement through Internship completion (CRJU/SOCI-401: Internship in Criminal Justice/Sociology or HSVC-303 & 403: Human Services Field Experience) and/or during the Senior Seminar (SOCI-498/CRJU-498/HSVC-498). The public speaking and technology proficiency requirements are satisfied through completing the required Research Methods courses and are reinforced in the Senior Seminar.
LAW & LEGAL STUDIES

The Law and Legal Studies Major is designed to prepare students for careers in a variety of fields requiring knowledge of law, legal process, information technology, and digital forensics. The degree also aims to teach students how to use the law as a powerful tool to serve others. This degree encourages students to customize the major according to a disciplinary area that interests them: politics and government, criminal justice or digital forensics.

Major in Law & Legal Studies

A minimum Career GPA of 2.50 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.50 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester. Internships are also repeatable for credit, such as LEGL-401: Internship in Law and Legal Studies.

Requirements for the Major in Legal Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Paralegal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-102</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-103</td>
<td>Civil Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-201</td>
<td>Legal Technology: Processes/Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-202</td>
<td>Advanced Legal Writing (WI – Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-301</td>
<td>Trial Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-302</td>
<td>Legal Service and Society (rotating advocacy focus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-303</td>
<td>Pract Paralegal Skl &amp; Law Off Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-311</td>
<td>Research Methods/Law &amp; Legal Stds* (WI – Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-401</td>
<td>Internship/Law &amp; Legal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar/Law &amp; Legal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-140</td>
<td>Legal Issues I (Digital Forensics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130</td>
<td>The Rule of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-314</td>
<td>Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSCI-316</td>
<td>Constitutional Law: Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-223</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Program Electives (choose three in one of the following concentrations):

Civil Law, Government, and International Law:

- PSCI-117: Business Law
- or BUSN-120: Law & the Business Enterprise
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy
- PSCI-235: Government Politics of Europe / EU
- PSCI-242: International Organizations / Law / Public Policy
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties (if not taken as a Major Requirement)
- PSCI-316: Constitutional Law: Public Policy (if not taken as a Major Requirement)

Criminal Law:

- CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CRJU-210: Gender and the Law
- CRJU-220: Juvenile Justice
- CRJU-235: White Collar Crime

E-Discovery / Digital Forensics:

- CMDF-105: Digital Forensics I
- CMDF-205: Digital Forensics II
- CMDF-240: DF Legal Issues II
- CMDF-320: DF Legal and Technical Writing
- CMDF-281: E-Discovery

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Law & Legal Studies

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>*ENGL-101: College Writing * (Must pass with a B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGL-101: Introduction to Paralegal Studies
LEGL-103: Civil Litigation
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Major Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-201: Legal Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-130: The Rule of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMDF-140: Legal Issues I (Digital Forensics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRJU-223: Criminal Law or CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure
LEGL-102: Legal Research & Writing *(Must pass with a B)*
Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits / 16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Major Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure or CRJU-223: Criminal Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (ETHS or CRJU-215)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhysEd Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-202: Advanced Legal Writing <em>(must pass with a B)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-303: Pract Paralegal Skills &amp; Law Office Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-302: Legal Service &amp; Society <em>(rotating advocacies)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-310: Trial Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL-498: Senior Seminar in Law &amp; Legal Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General or Concentration Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Writing Intensive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minor in Sociology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is SOCI-401: Internship in Sociology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Minor in Sociology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-127: Diversity Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-201: Social Inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Minor Program Electives (9 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minor Program Electives:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-200: World Justice and Care for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-210: Gender and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-226: Deviance and Social Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-230: Juvenile Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-103: Introduction to Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-209: Child Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-257: Human Behavior and the Social Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-281: Special Topics in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-315: Life After War: The New Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-322: Disability and Society Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSVC-356: Social Welfare Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-102: Sociology Through Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-103: Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-104: Major Global Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-114: Social Gerontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-125: The Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-126: Gender and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-200: World Justice and Care for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-210: Gender and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-216: Sociology of Health and Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-226: Deviance and Social Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-255: Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-281: Special Topics in Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-401: Internship in Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-481: Advanced Special Topics in Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENTER FOR INTEGRATED HUMANITIES
Suzanne del Gizzo, PhD, Center Chair & Professor of English

FACULTY
Aída M. Beaupied, PhD, Professor of Spanish
Lorraine Cooms, PhD, Professor of History and Discipline Chair of History
David R. Contosta, PhD, Professor of History
Jean Faustman, SSJ, DML, Associate Professor of French and Spanish
Katya Gorker, MFA, Assistant Professor of Media & Communication
Marie Schilling Grogan, PhD, Assistant Professor of English and Director of Interdisciplinary Honors Program
Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, DML, Professor of French and Russian and Discipline Chair of Foreign Language and Literature
William A. Lauinger, PhD, Associate Professor of Philosophy
Barbara Lonnquist, PhD, Professor of English and Discipline Chair of English and Communication
Nora Madison, PhD, Assistant Professor of Media & Communication and Discipline Chair of Media & Communication
Stephen Martin, PhD, Assistant Professor of Religious Studies and Philosophy and Discipline Chair of Religious Studies and Philosophy
Keely McCarthy, PhD, Associate Professor of English Program Coordinator of the Writing Program and Foundations in the Liberal Arts
Patrick J. McCauley, PhD, Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Philosophy
Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, M.M.ED., Assistant Professor of Music and Discipline Chair of Music
Margaret Mary Murphy, SSJ, MA, Associate Professor of Classics
Catherine Nerney, SSJ, PhD, Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Director of the Institute for Forgiveness and Reconciliation
Brice Nixon, PhD, Assistant Professor of Media & Communication
Gail Ramsey, MA, Instructor of Media & Communication
Carmen Villegas Rogers, EdD, Professor of French and Spanish
Rita Michael Scully, SSJ, MA, Associate Professor of English
Kathleen Szpila, SSJ, PhD, Associate Professor of Art History

MISSION STATEMENT
The Center for Integrated Humanities at Chestnut Hill College cultivates interdisciplinary and collaborative study, programming, and teaching in areas related to human culture: art, history, communication, literature, language, media, philosophy, religion, visual and performing arts, music, and more. We are committed to critical thinking, inclusiveness, reasoned discourse, empathy, and compassion. We boldly explore everything that makes us human.

CERTIFICATES
Certificates are available in Religious Education and Religious Studies* (see page 117)
*Non-matriculated students only

CENTER FOR INTEGRATED HUMANITIES PROGRAMS:

ART HISTORY AND ART STUDIO
Suzanne del Gizzo, PhD, Professor of English
- Center Chair of the Center for Integrated Humanities

Coursework that Fulfills Artistic Core Requirements

ENGLISH LITERATURE
Barbara Lonnquist, PhD, Professor of English
- Discipline Chair of English

Major in English Literature
Major in English Literature with a Co-Major in Secondary Education
Major in English Literature and Writing
Major in English Literature and Writing with a Co-Major of Secondary Education
Minor in Creative Writing
Minor in English Literature
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, DML, Professor of French and Russian
- Discipline Chair of Foreign Language and Literature Majors

Major in French
Major in French with a Co-Major of Secondary Education
Major in Spanish
Major in Spanish with a Co-Major in Secondary Education
Minor in Classical Civilization
Minor in European Union/European Studies
Minor in French
Minor in International Studies
Minor in Latin
Minor in Spanish

HISTORY
Lorraine Coons, PhD, Professor
- Discipline Chair of History

Major in History
Major in History with a Co-Major of Secondary Education
Minor in History

MEDIA & COMMUNICATION
Nora Madison, PhD, Professor of Media & Communication
- Discipline Chair of Media & Communication

Major in Media & Communication (Specializations Available – listed below):
  Digital Journalism
  Media Production
  Public Relations
Minor in Media & Communication
Minor in Film & Production Studies

MUSIC AND MUSIC PERFORMANCE
Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, MMEd, Assistant Professor
- Discipline Chair of Music

Coursework that Fulfills Artistic Core Requirements

Major in Music
Major in Music Performance
Minor - Business for Music Majors
Minor in Music

RELIGIOUS STUDIES AND PHILOSOPHY
Stephen Martin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Religious Studies
- Discipline Chair of Religious Studies & Philosophy

Certificate in Religious Studies (Non-matriculated students)
Minor in Philosophy
Minor in Religious Studies with Certificate in Religious Education
Minor in Religious Studies and Philosophy

MULTIDISCIPLINARY
Multidisciplinary Minor in Health Humanities
Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace & Justice
Multidisciplinary Minor in Sonic Arts
Multidisciplinary Minor in Women’s Studies
ART HISTORY AND ART STUDIO

Art History

Art History is rooted in a chronological study of the development of art and is designed to deepen the student’s understanding of artistic expression such as painting and sculpture. The student will become visually literate through the study of master works and by learning the sequence of styles and vocabulary that contribute to a basic knowledge of Art History.

General Course Options/Core Arts Requirements

There are many Art History courses available to students looking to fulfill the Core Arts Requirement or expand on interests without pursuing a minor. These courses are open to students in any Major, however, they may not be offered every semester and may have a Pre-Requisite. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated. Check the Course Descriptions section for information on the following courses:

Art History/Core Arts Requirement:
- ARTH-101: Western Art: Prehistoric to Gothic
- ARTH-102: Western Art: Early Renaissance to Modern
- ARTH-185: 17th Century Art
- ARTH-186: 18th Century Art
- ARTH-190: American Art
- ARTH-191: Romanticism to Post-Impressionism
- ARTH-192: 20th Century Art
- ARTH-193: American Architecture
- ARTH-201: Historical Survey of Women Artists
- ARTH-212: Looking at Landscape Design
- ARTH-230: Paris: An Urban History
- ARTH-261: Early Italian Renaissance Art
- ARTH-281: Special Topics in Art History
- ARTH-282: Michelangelo and His Times
- ARTH-481: Advanced Special Topics in Art History

Art Studio

Advanced Placement Test Information

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the courses indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>Studio Art Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Course Options/Core Arts Requirement:

There are many Art Studio courses available to students looking to fulfill the Core Arts Requirement or expand on interests without pursuing a minor. These courses are open to students in any Major; however, they may not be offered every semester and may have a Pre-Requisite. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated. See the Course Descriptions section for information on the following courses:

Art Studio/Core Arts Requirement:
- ARTS-120: Art by Heart: Design/Culture/Global Village
- ARTS-121: Introduction to Drawing Techniques
- ARTS-131: Introduction to Painting
- ARTS-134: Introduction to Watercolor Painting
ENGLISH

Mission Statement
The English Department provides students with the resources to sharpen critical thinking in varied forms of textual analysis, to enlarge their understanding of literary and cultural history, and to hone their writing skills. At the heart of the department is a commitment to the power of language as a pre-eminent tool for communicating ideas and stirring the intellectual curiosity that asks what it means to be human.

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following test is equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>Fullfills Core Literature Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Course Options
In addition to courses for Majors and Minors, the program offers several courses for students of any major interested in fulfilling the Core Literature Requirement or a Writing Intensive requirement, or pursuing an interest in English or Communication without completing a minor. Check the Course Descriptions section for any Prerequisites. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated.

English/Writing:
ENGL-100: Essay Writing
ENGL-101: College Writing
ENGL-105: Advanced College Writing
ENGL-106: Literary Magazine Writing (1 credit)
ENGL-110: Elements of the Research Paper I (1.5 credits)
ENGL-200: Tutoring Writing: Methods/Practice (1.5 credits)
ENGL-249: Irish Literature II
ENGL-250: Creative Writing
ENGL-251: African American Writers
ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices
ENGL-264: Early American Literature, contact-1820
ENGL-265: American Romanticism, 1820-1865
ENGL-266: Modern American Literature, 1865-1945
ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
ENGL-271: Gothic Tradition in Literature
ENGL-277: Ecology & Literature
ENGL-280: American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-281: Special Topics in English Literature
ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses
ENGL-301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-318: Medieval British Literature
ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar
ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar
ENGL-410: A Sense of Place (Additional charge)
ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English

English Literature/Core Literature Requirement:
ENGL-150: Introduction to Literature
ENGL-160: Literature into Film
ENGL-175: The Short Story
ENGL-180: Arthurian Legend
ENGL-185: The International Tale
ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines
ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War
ENGL-204: Writing Literary Non-Fiction
ENGL-205: American Poetry
ENGL-206: British Poetry
ENGL-225: Eighteenth-Century British Literature
ENGL-227: Drama: Classical to Modern
ENGL-228: Modern Drama
ENGL-233: English Romanticism
ENGL-237: Fantastic Worlds of British Literature
ENGL-238: Victorian Literature
ENGL-239: Modern British Literature
ENGL-240: Contemporary British Literature
ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-245: The American Theater
ENGL-248: Irish Literature I
ENGL-249: Irish Literature II
ENGL-250: Creative Writing
ENGL-251: African American Writers
ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices
ENGL-264: Early American Literature, contact-1820
ENGL-265: American Romanticism, 1820-1865
ENGL-266: Modern American Literature, 1865-1945
ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
ENGL-271: Gothic Tradition in Literature
ENGL-277: Ecology & Literature
ENGL-280: American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-281: Special Topics in English Literature
ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses
ENGL-301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-318: Medieval British Literature
ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar
ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar
ENGL-410: A Sense of Place (Additional charge)
ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English

Departmental Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Membership in the local chapter of Sigma Tau Delu, the International English Honor Society, requires a major or minor in English Literature or English Literature and Communication. Eligible students rank in the top 3% of the class, have a minimum GPA of 3.00 in the major or minor, completion of three semesters of coursework at the college, and completion of two courses in English (not including ENFL-101), and receive program approval.
Extra-Curricular Activities and Clubs
The college newspaper and literary magazine offer English Literature and Writing Majors opportunities to develop their writing interests and skills while the TV, Radio, and Poetry Clubs offer opportunities for all students to participate in, prepare, and edit campus media programs.

Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
English Literature and English Literature and Communication Majors can fulfill the Public Speaking Proficiency by taking Public Speaking (COMM-253) and/or offering presentations in 300 level courses and ENGL-495, HUMN-496, and HUMN-300. The Career Connections requirement is addressed through HUMN-300 courses. Proficiency with Technology appropriate to the study of literature or writing tracks is addressed in ENGL-495, HUMN-496, and HUMN-300.

Major in English Literature
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit as are ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar; ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar; and ENGL-401: Internship in English Literature. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Sample Academic Plan
Major in English Literature
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor, however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Limit to 2 Creative Writing Courses in Major
Major Requirements in English Literature and Writing

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit as are ENGL 340: American Literature Seminar; ENGL 342: British Literature Seminar; ENGL 401: Internship in English Literature and COMM 401: Internship in Communication. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in English Literature and Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines (or ENGL 202)</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective #3</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Minor #3 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Minor #4 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST 201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Minor #5 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Minor #6 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 495: Senior Seminar Research + ENGL 495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>HUMN 496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>+ HUMN 300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>English Literature or General Elective</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Literature Electives (At least one 3XX-level recommended):
- ENGL 205: American Poetry
- ENGL 243: The American Theater
- ENGL 251: African American Writers
- ENGL 264: Early American Literature, contact 1820
- ENGL 265: American Romanticism, 1820-1865
- ENGL 266: Modern American Literature, 1865-1945
- ENGL 267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
- ENGL 280: American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL 301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL 340: American Literature Seminar

British Literature Electives (At least one 3XX-level recommended):
- ENGL 202: Shakespeare in Love and War
- ENGL 206: British Poetry
- ENGL 225: Eighteenth-Century British Literature
- ENGL 233: British Romanticism
- ENGL 237: Fantastic Worlds of British Literature
- ENGL 238: Victorian Literature
- ENGL 239: Modern British Literature
- ENGL 240: Contemporary British Literature
- ENGL 248: Irish Literature I
- ENGL 249: Irish Literature II
- ENGL 300: James Joyce and Ulysses
- ENGL 308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL 338: Medieval British Literature
- ENGL 342: British Literature Seminar

Communication Writing Elecitives:
- COMM 102: News Writing Workshop (1 credit)
- COMM 241: Journalism I
- COMM 252: Writing for Digital Media (Writing Intensive)
- COMM 258: Screenwriting (Writing Intensive)
- COMM 260: Public Relations Writing
- COMM 265: Journalism II (Writing Intensive)
- COMM 340: Grant Writing
General English Literature Electives*:
- ENGL-150: Introduction to Literature
- ENGL-160: Literature into Film
- ENGL-175: The Short Story
- ENGL-185: The International Tale
- ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
- ENGL-204: Writing Literary Non-Fiction*
- ENGL-210: Writing Memoir*
- ENGL-212: The Art of Travel Writing*
- ENGL-227: Drama: Classical to Modern
- ENGL-228: Modern Drama
- ENGL-240: The Comic Spirit
- ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-250: Creative Writing*
- ENGL-253: Writing Poetry*
- ENGL-260: Ethnic Voices
- ENGL-270: Writing Fiction I*
- ENGL-271: Gothic Tradition in Literature
- ENGL-275: Writing the Graphic Novel*
- ENGL-277: Ecology and Literature
- ENGL-281: Special Topics in English Literature
- ENGL-335: Poetry Writing II*
- ENGL-370: Fiction Writing II
- ENGL-401: Internship in English Literature or Writing
- ENGL-410: A Sense of Place (Additional charge)
- ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English Literature
*Limit to two creative writing electives

Sample Academic Plan
Major in English Literature and Writing
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200/Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1  (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1  (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Two/Fall</td>
<td>15 academic credits/16 credits total</td>
<td>Year Two/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-201: Shakespeare's Heroes and Heroines (or ENGL-202)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2  (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Three/Fall</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Year Three/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #1 or English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #2 or English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #3 or English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-485: Senior Seminar Research • ENGL-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMAN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>• HUMAN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing/English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Four/Fall</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Year Four/Spring</td>
<td>16 academic credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in English Literature with Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor
The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in English (Grades 7-12) is available to English Literature Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching; EDSC-203 provides 20 hours, EDSC-201 provides 20 hours, EDSC-317 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development/Field Experience I/Stage I Portfolio
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education/Field Experience II/Stage II Portfolio

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
- EDSC-317: Special Methods in English /Field Experience IIA
Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:

EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits, candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal admission into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as are ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar and ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Major In English Literature with a Co-Major In Secondary Education and Minor In Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGL-202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-495</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496</td>
<td>Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-300</td>
<td>Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- One American Literature Elective (3 credits)**
- One British Literature Elective (3 credits)**
- One Period Course Before 1800 (excluding Shakespeare; e.g. Medieval 18th Century British, Early American)
- One Period Course After 1800
- One Literary Genre Course (e.g. poetry, drama, novel, short story)
- One Cultural Studies Course (e.g. gender, ethnicity, other determined by approval)
- Additional English Electives (36 credits in literature required; 6 credit limit in Creative Writing courses)
- Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (e)*

---

## English Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-150</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-160</td>
<td>Literature into Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-175</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-180</td>
<td>Arthurian Legend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-185</td>
<td>The International Tales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-190</td>
<td>Modern Japanese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201</td>
<td>Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-202</td>
<td>Shakespeare in Love and War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-205</td>
<td>American Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-206</td>
<td>British Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-212</td>
<td>Art of Travel Writing*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-225</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-227</td>
<td>Drama: Classical to Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-228</td>
<td>Modern Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-233</td>
<td>British Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-237</td>
<td>Fantastic Worlds of British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-238</td>
<td>Victorian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-239</td>
<td>Modern British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-240</td>
<td>Contemporary British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-241</td>
<td>Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-245</td>
<td>The American Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-248</td>
<td>Irish Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-355</td>
<td>Writing Poetry II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-370</td>
<td>Writing Fiction II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-401</td>
<td>Internship in English Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-410</td>
<td>A Sense of Place (Additional charge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in English Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- *Limit to 2 Creative Writing Courses in Major
- (e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
- (m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
- **One American or British Literature required for Co-Major, grade of C or better
- *Student must earn grade of C or better
Sample Academic Plan

Major in English Literature with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Take Basic Skills test</strong> (reading, math, writing) if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (115 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines (or ENGL-202)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-317: Sp Mth-English /Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-495: Senior Seminar Research + ENGL-495L: AdvisoryLab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>13 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in English Literature and Writing with Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in English (Grades 7-12) is available to English Literature and Communication Majors seeing Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Program at 215.248.7129.
The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language. In addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching. EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-317 provides 75; EDSP-347 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

**Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:**
- EDSC-317: Special Methods in English /Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**
- EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
- EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits, candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal admission into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as are ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar and ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

---

**Requirements for the Major in English Literature and Writing with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education & Teacher Certification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) (Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315</td>
<td>General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-317</td>
<td>Special Methods in English /Field Experience IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio (e)(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching /Stage IV Portfolio (9credits) (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347</td>
<td>Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362</td>
<td>Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-495</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Research and ENGL-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496</td>
<td>Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American Literature Elective (3 credits; Fulfills Core Literature Requirement)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One British Literature Elective (6 credits)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Period Course Before 1800 (excluding Shakespeare (e.g. Medieval, 18th Century British, Early American)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Period Course After 1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Literary Genre Course (e.g. poetry, drama, novel, short story)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Cultural Studies Course (e.g. gender, ethnicity, other determined by approval)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional English Electives (36 total credits required in literature)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Writing Electives from English or Communication Writing Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (e)*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) - courses require for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better
**One American or British Literature required for Co-Major, grade of C or better needed

---

**Communication Writing Electives:**
- COMM-102: News Writing Workshop (1 credit)
- COMM-241: Journalism I
- COMM-252: Writing for Digital Media (Writing Intensive)
- COMM-258: Screenwriting (Writing Intensive)
- COMM-260: Public Relations Writing
- COMM-265: Journalism II (Writing Intensive)
- COMM-340: Grant Writing
English Electives:
ENGL-150: Introduction to Literature
ENGL-160: Literature into Film
ENGL-165: The International Tale
ENGL-175: The Short Story
ENGL-180: Arthurian Legend
ENGL-185: The International Tales
ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines
ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War
ENGL-205: American Poetry
ENGL-206: British Poetry
ENGL-212: Art of Travel Writing
ENGL-225: Eighteenth-Century British Literature
ENGL-227: Drama: Classical to Modern
ENGL-228: Modern Drama
ENGL-233: British Romanticism
ENGL-237: Fantastic Worlds of British Literature
ENGL-238: Victorian Literature
ENGL-239: Modern British Literature
ENGL-240: Contemporary British Literature
ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)
ENGL-245: The American Theater
ENGL-248: Irish Literature I
ENGL-355: Writing Poetry II
ENGL-370: Writing Fiction II
ENGL-401: Internship in English Literature

*Limit to 2 Creative Writing Courses in Major

Mathematics Electives:
MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
MATH-121: Precalculus I
MATH-122: Precalculus II
MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus

Sample Academic Plan
Major in English Literature with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills test (reading, math, writing) if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE II) (Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (115 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retake Basic Skills as needed.
Must pass all before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines (or ENGL-202)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minor in English Literature

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. **Special Topics** courses are repeatable for credit as are ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar and ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in English Literature**

**ENGL-201: Shakespeare's Heroes and Heroines**
or **ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War**

One American Literature Elective (**Fulfills Core Literature Requirement**)

One British Literature Elective

Three other Literature Electives (**9 credits**)

**American or British Literature Electives** (**Fulfills Core Literature Requirement**):

- ENGL-180: Arthurian Legend
- ENGL-201: Shakespeare's Heroes and Heroines
- ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War
- ENGL-205: American Poetry
- ENGL-206: British Poetry
- ENGL-225: Eighteenth-Century British Literature
- ENGL-233: British Romanticism
- ENGL-237: Fantastic Worlds of British Literature
- ENGL-239: Modern British Literature
- ENGL-240: Contemporary British Literature
- ENGL-245: The American Theater
- ENGL-248: Irish Literature I
- ENGL-249: Irish Literature II
- ENGL-251: African-American Writers
- ENGL-254: Early American Literature, contact 1820
- ENGL-265: American Romanticism, 1820-1865
- ENGL-266: Modern American Literature, 1865-1945
- ENGL-267: Contemporary American Literature, 1940-present
- ENGL-280: American Literature of the 1920s (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses
- ENGL-301: American Novel (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-308: British Novel (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-338: Medieval British Literature
- ENGL-340: American Literature Seminar
- ENGL-342: British Literature Seminar
- ENGL-410: A Sense of Place (Additional charge)
- ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English Literature

**General English Literature Electives:**

- ENGL-104: Introduction to Literature
- ENGL-110: Literature into Film
- ENGL-115: The American Novel
- ENGL-157: The Short Story
- ENGL-190: Modern Japanese Literature
- ENGL-217: Drama: Classical to Modern
- ENGL-228: Modern Drama
- ENGL-240: The Comic Spirit
- ENGL-241: Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-250: Creative Writing
- ENGL-259: Ethnic Voices
- ENGL-271: Gothic Tradition in Literature
- ENGL-277: Ecology and Literature
- ENGL-281: Special Topics in English Literature
- ENGL-401: Internship in English Literature
- ENGL-481: Advanced Special Topics in English Literature

**Minor in Creative Writing**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. **Special Topics** courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**18 credits, for the Minor in Creative Writing,**
choosing from:

- COMM-258: Screenwriting (Writing Intensive)
- ENGL-204: Writing Literary Non-Fiction
- ENGL-210: Writing Memoir
- ENGL-212: The Art of Travel Writing
- ENGL-250: Creative Writing
- ENGL-255: Writing Poetry I
- ENGL-270: Writing Fiction I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-275</td>
<td>Writing the Graphic Novel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-355</td>
<td>Writing Poetry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-370</td>
<td>Writing Fiction II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-281</td>
<td>Special Topic in Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Core Foreign Language Requirements
According to their placement by the Foreign Language Major Chair, students must either complete two courses in a Foreign Language or, if the student places at the 103-level or above and successfully completes the course, one course in a Foreign Language is required and the second course is waived. Course(s) in a language not offered at the College taken at another institution after matriculation may be approved as meeting the Core Foreign Language Requirement at the discretion of the Foreign Language Major Chair.

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following test is equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French Language and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FREN-103: Intermediate French Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language and Culture</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition Avancée (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GERM-103: Intermediate German Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language and Culture</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>GERM-214: Intermediate German Culture &amp; Language II (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ITAL-103: Intermediate Italian Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language and Culture</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>ITAL-214: Intermediate Italian Culture &amp; Language II (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language and Culture</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>Fulfillment of Core Foreign Language Requirement (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LATN-103: Intermediate Latin Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language and Culture</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>LATN-214: Intermediate Latin Culture &amp; Language II (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPAN-103: Intermediate Spanish Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language and Culture</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPAN-103: Intermediate Spanish Culture &amp; Language I (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective (3 credits) (Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement and Core Foreign Language Requirement)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Departmental Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting these criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors Program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Outstanding majors and minors, and students whose majors include a concentration in Foreign Languages, such as International Business, Language, and Culture, and Global studies, are invited to join the International Foreign Language Honor Society Phi Sigma Lota. These majors or minors must have a minimum overall GPA of 3.00, with at least one 200-level or above course completed. They must also rank in the top 35% of their class and have completed 75 earned academic credits. Eligible students must be approved by the program.

Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Majors in French and Spanish fulfill the public speaking requirement and the technology requirement through FREN/SPAN 231 or 232. Majors fulfill the Career Connections requirement by attending presentations given by Career Services and by taking HUMN 300 courses.

Study Abroad
The Foreign Language Chair provides opportunities for internships and study abroad and strongly recommends an immersion experience (stateside or abroad) in the major language. Students who wish to study abroad must have a GPA of 3.00. Students who wish to study in Paris, France may enroll in the Cours de Civilisation Française de la Sorbonne. This program is designed especially for non-Francophone students with courses given in French. Similar programs exist in conjunction with the University of Salamanca in Spain. Students pursuing a business degree can attend the American Business School in Paris or CEFAM (Centre d'études franco-américain de management) in Lyon, France. These institutions offer business courses in English. For further information consult the Global Education Office.

Accommodations
Students receiving accommodation from the Office of Disability Resources may fulfill the Foreign Language CORE Requirement through an individualized course, SKLS -100 Experiences in Language and Culture. Enrollment in this course is based on the approval
two courses in Chinese, German, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.

Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:
Two courses in Chinese, German, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.
Sample Academic Plan

Major in French
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language or Culture</td>
<td>French Language or Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>French Language Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Culture or Literature</td>
<td>French Culture or Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature Elective #1</td>
<td>French Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Minor #2 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #3 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Language Elective #1</td>
<td>Additional Language Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Elective #2</td>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature Elective #2</td>
<td>French Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or General Elective</td>
<td>French Literature Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language Elective #2</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN-495: Senior Seminar Research • FREN-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature Elective #4</td>
<td>• HUMN-300: Bridle Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td>French or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in French with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education
The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Foreign Language (Grades K to 12) is available to French Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching; EDUC-201 provides 20 hours; EDUC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-328 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is FREN-401: Internship in French. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.
**Requirements for the Major in French with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</th>
<th>Fulfills Core Science Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-203: The Foundations of High School (e) FE II Portfolio Req.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio (e)(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing (e)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-231: Introduction à la Culture Française I or FREN-232: Introduction à la Culture Française II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-495: Senior Seminar Research • FREN-498L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) • HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two French Literature Electives (6 credits; Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement)

Eight French Electives (24 credits minimum)

Two Intermediate-Level or Above Electives in a Second Foreign Language (6 credits)

One American or British Literature Elective (e)*

Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (e)*

---

**French Literature Electives** *(Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement):*

| FREN-281: Special Topics in French Literature |                                |
| FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle |                                    |
| FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières |                                    |
| FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme |                                    |
| FREN-334: Le Vingtième Siècle |                                |
| FREN-335: Le Classicisme Éternel |                                    |
| FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone |                                |
| FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French Literature |                                    |

**French Electives:**

| FREN-103: Intermediate French Culture and Language I |                                |
| FREN-214: Intermediate French Culture and Language II |                                    |
| FREN-228: Le Français Commercial |                                |
| FREN-234: The French Regions: Culture & Tradition |                                    |
| FREN-281: Special Topics in French |                                |
| FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle |                                |

**Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:**

Two courses in Chinese, German, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.

---

**Mathematics Electives:**

| MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World |                                |
| MATH-121: Precalculus I |                                    |
| MATH-122: Precalculus II |                                    |
| MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics |                                |
| MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus |                                    |
| MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I |                                |
| MATH-204: Calculus and Modern Analysis I |                                |
| MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I |                                |
| MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II |                                |
| MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics |                                |
| MATH-231: Basic Mathematical Theory Appl I (Preferred course) |                                    |
| MATH-232: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications II |                                |
| MATH-233: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications III |                                |
| MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra |                                |
| MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III |                                |
| MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics |                                |
| MATH-262: Probability and Statistics |                                |

---

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in French with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.
Take Basic Skills
(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt

Core History Requirement
FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
FREN-231: Introduction to the Culture Française I
FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
Mathematics Req. Elective #1
RLST-104: The Religious Imagination

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark

EDSC-328: Sp Methods/For Lang/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptf
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners
French Literature Elective #3
French Elective #1
Core Arts Requirement
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners

Apply for formal admission to Education Dept.

EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment
FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education

Major in Spanish

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Spanish and a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Spanish with a Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor as part of the Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in a Foreign Language (Grades K to 12).

The Major in Spanish offers opportunities to develop an appreciation and understanding of the literature and culture of Spain and Latin America, as well as to develop fluency in oral and written Spanish. Students learn to understand, speak, read, and write the language and acquire practical skills that will equip them for careers in business, government, communications, education, and other areas in which language skills and cultural background are assets. Students learn to analyze through studying the structure of the language and develop an ability to interpret literature and thus bring a humanizing dimension to their own lives and to modern society.

Students completing a Major in Spanish must demonstrate oral and written proficiency at the level of Intermediate High or above, through the Oral Proficiency Interview according to the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines. Majors are also required to study a second language for at least two semesters and should be able to demonstrate knowledge of that language at the intermediate level or above, according to the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines. At the Program’s discretion, students approved to major in another discipline in addition to Spanish may not be required to complete the second language courses. A Faculty Advisor will assist double majors in this area.

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. Students pursuing a major in Spanish must complete 12 courses (36 credits) in Spanish at the 200-level or above, and 2 courses in a second language at the intermediate level or above. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is SPAN-401: Internship in Spanish.
**Requirements For The Major In Spanish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Spanish Language Electives (6 credits; Fulfills the Core Foreign Language Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Spanish Culture Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Spanish Literature Electives (6 credits; Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Spanish Electives from any area (18 credits minimum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Intermediate-Level or Above Electives in a Second Foreign Language (6 credits)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-495: Senior Seminar Research • SPAN-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) • HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spanish Language Electives:**
- SPAN-105: Intermediate Spanish Culture and Language I
- SPAN-214: Intermediate Spanish Culture and Language II
- SPAN-220: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
- SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar/Composition (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-222: Advanced Conversation

**Spanish Culture Electives:**
- SPAN-231: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain
- SPAN-232: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America

**Spanish Literature Electives (Fulfills the Core Literature Requirement):**
- SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Spanish Literature I (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-262: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature II (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature

**Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:**

Two courses in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Latin or Russian at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language.

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Spanish**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Language or Culture Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language or Culture Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Language Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Culture or Literature Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #2 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #3 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Language Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Language Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #6 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-495: Senior Seminar Research • SPAN-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #4</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major in Spanish with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Foreign Language (Grades 7 to 12) is available to Spanish Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDSC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-201 provides 20 hours; EDSC-328 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)  EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching  EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is SPAN-401: Internship in Spanish. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Spanish with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) *Fullfills the Core Social Science Requirement*
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (c)
EDSC-328: Special Methods in Foreign Language /Field Experience IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio (c)(m)
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (c)
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (c)
EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)
EDSP-347: Assessments & Interventions for all Learners (m)
EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)
EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)
ENGL-101: College Writing (c)*
SPAN-231: Intro to Hispanic Culture/Spain or SPAN-232: Intro to Hispanic Culture/Latin America
SPAN-495: Senior Seminar Research + SPAN-495L: Advisory Lab
HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) + HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)
Two Spanish Literature Electives (6 credits; Fullfills the Core Literature Requirement)
Eight Spanish Electives (18 credits minimum)
Two Intermediate-Level or Above Electives in a Second Foreign Language (6 credits)
One American or British Literature Elective (c)*
Two Mathematics Electives (6 credits) (c)*

Spanish Literature Electives (Fullfills the Core Literature Requirement):
SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature I (Writing Intensive)
SPAN-262: Masterpieces /Hispanic Literature II (Writing Intensive)
SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III (Writing Intensive)
SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature
SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Literature
SPAN-361: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired
SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers
SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Literature

Courses that satisfy the second language requirement:
Two courses in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Latin or Russian at level 103 or above. Courses must be in the same language...
Spanish Electives:
- SPAN-103: Intermediate Spanish Culture and Language I
- SPAN-214: Intermediate Spanish Culture and Language II
- SPAN-220: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
- SPAN-228: Commercial Spanish
- SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature I
- SPAN-262: Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature II
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Literature
- SPAN-288: Special Elective
- SPAN-290: Spanish or General Elective

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Spanish with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills</td>
<td>(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-231: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits/16 Credits Total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>18 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional Language Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar and Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
<th>16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-328: Sp Methods/For Lang/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Ptf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>18 Academic Credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 Academic Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: CI Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-495: Senior Seminar Research + SPAN-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-361: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-232: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-27: Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-231: Basic Mathematical Theory Appl I (Preferred course)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-232: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-233: Basic Mathematical Theory and Applications III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-251: Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-232: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retake Basic Skills as needed. Must pass all before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Language Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-222: Advanced Conversation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature Elective #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MINORS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

With the permission of the department, students may pursue a minor in other languages offered at the College, including German, Italian and Russian. Students may complete a Foreign Language minor if they have six courses in two languages, on the 200 level or above.

Minor in Classical Civilization

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Classical Civilization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Four Classical Civilization/Ancient History Electives (12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Latin Electives (6 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classical Civilization/Ancient History Electives:
- CLCV-151: Quests and Adventures (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- CLCV-153: Mythology as Living Tradition (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- CLCV-281: Special Topics in Classical Civilization
- CLCV-481: Advanced Special Topics in Classical Civilization

Latin Electives:
- LATN-101: Elementary Latin I
- LATN-102: Elementary Latin II
- LATN-103: Intermediate Latin Culture & Language I
- LATN-214: Intermediate Latin Culture & Language II
- LATN-281: Special Topics in Latin
- LATN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Latin

Minor in European Union/European Studies

The minor is designed to educate students about the European Union, its member countries, and to encourage students to attain high proficiency in one of the EU languages. There are two tracks available to students who would like to earn this minor:

Note: no more than TWO courses in the same discipline may be taken to fulfill the minor.

Requirements for the Minor in European Union/European Studies – Humanities Version

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Two 200-Level European Foreign Language courses (6 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-235: Government/Politics of Europe and the EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Arts or Culture Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Electives from the options below*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone Experience (0 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students will take no more than two courses in one discipline to preserve the interdisciplinary nature of the program.

Requirements for the Minor in European Union/European Studies – Business Version

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>200-Level European Foreign Language course (3 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-335: Politics of Europe and the EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-241: International Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-101: Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-211: Global Economics**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Elective from the options below (3 credits)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone Experience (0 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students will take no more than two courses in one discipline to preserve the interdisciplinary nature of the program.

** BUSN-104: Introduction to Business and ECON-101: Macroeconomics are prerequisites

European Union/European Studies Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>European Foreign Language Electives:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN-214: Intermediate French Culture &amp; Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition Avancée (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-228: Le Français Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-231: Introduction à la Culture Française I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-232: Introduction à la Culture Française II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-281: Special Topics in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-341: Le Dix-septième Siècle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-342: Le Siècle des Lumières</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-353: Romantisme et Réalisme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-354: Le Vingtième Siècle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-355: Le Classicisme Éternel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-361: Le Monde Francophone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN-481: Advanced Special Topics in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-214: Intermediate German Culture &amp; Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-228: Commercial German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-281: Special Topics in German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM-481: Advanced Special Topics in German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-214: Intermediate Italian Culture &amp; Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-281: Special Topics in Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS-214: Intermediate Russian Culture &amp; Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS-281: Special Topics in Russian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art Electives:
- ARTH-102: Western Art - Early Renaissance to Modern
- ARTH-185: 17th Century Art
- ARTH-186: Rococo to Revolution
- ARTH-189: Romanticism to Post-Impressionism
- ARTH-230: Paris: An Urban History

Business Electives:
- BUSN-101: International Business
- ECON-211: Introduction to Global Economics (pre-req)
- MGMT-304: Culture in International Decision Making
- MKTG-206: International Marketing

English Literature Electives:
- ENGL-201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines
- ENGL-202: Shakespeare in Love and War
- ENGL-239: Modern British Literature
- ENGL-248: Irish Literature I
- ENGL-249: Irish Literature II
- ENGL-300: James Joyce and Ulysses

History Electives:
- GEOG-201: World Geography: Humanity and the Environment
- HIST-201: Ancient Greece
- HIST-204: Medieval Europe/Surrounding World
- HIST-210: Europe in the 20th Century
- HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
- HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
- HIST-216: The Holocaust
- HIST-218: French Revolution
- HIST-219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)

Philosophy & Religious Studies Electives:
- IDHP-342: Politics/Arts of Imperial Rule
- PHIL-120: 19th & 20th Century Philosophers
- PHIL-212: History of Modern Philosophy
- RLST-310: Faces of Heroines in Western Religion

Political Science & Global Studies Electives:
- GLST-201: Global Studies (selected topics approved by advisor)
- PSCI-230: Intro/Comparative Politics/Governmental Systems
- PSCI-232: Comparative Democracy

Science Electives:
- BIOL-126: Biology of Cancer

Minor in French
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in French
- FREN-102: Elementary French II (if warranted by placement)
- FREN-103: Intermediate French Culture & Language I (if warranted by placement)
- FREN-214: Intermediate French Culture & Language II (if warranted by placement)
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Literature III (Writing Intensive)
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-354: Contemporary Spanish Literature
- SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin American Literature
- SPAN-361: Literary Works and the Movies They Inspired
- SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Language
Minor in Classical Civilization

All courses must be approved by the International Studies advisor.

French Electives:
- FREN-221: Grammaire et Composition Avancée (Writing Intensive)
- FREN-222: Advanced French Conversation
- One or More French Electives (3 credit minimum)*
  
  *As needed to complete 6 courses

Minor in International Studies

The International Studies Minor enables students in any Major to become more aware of the growing interdependence of nations. Courses with a multi-cultural dimension and an international focus, as well as the study of languages, broaden horizons and prepare participants to be agents in solving problems in a positive and peaceful way. An internship with an international dimension provides realistic experience and enhances career opportunities in the United States and abroad.

The choice of courses should be interdisciplinary in nature and may be used to fulfill Major, Core, and/or Core requirements. A Faculty Advisor will assist with course choices. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester. Although the course plan and focus should be finalized by the first semester of Junior year, it is recommended that students begin their program in their first year. Interested students should contact Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ - Telephone: 215.248.7124. Email: kashubam@chc.edu.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements include:
- GLST 201: Global Studies Seminar
- One foreign language course on an intermediate level or above, or a course on any level in a language ordinarily not available at Chestnut Hill College but spoken in a country where the student is studying abroad.
- Four additional courses with an international dimension focusing on a special topic or courses taken in a study-abroad program. They may include an additional foreign language course, an internship with an international dimension, either in the United States or abroad, or an interdisciplinary course with an international focus. No more than two courses may be in the same area. Examples of topics with an international dimension might include: Ecology and Environment in an International context, Multinational Corporations and International Business, Children and the Family in an International context, Multiculturalism in the Arts, Experiences in an International Program abroad, or other similar topics chosen in consultation with the faculty advisor.

All courses must be approved by the International Studies advisor.

Minor in Latin

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Latin

- Four Latin Electives (12 credits; Fulfills the Core Foreign Language Requirement)
- Two Classical Civilization Electives (6 credits)

Latin Electives:
- LATN-101: Elementary Latin I
- LATN-102: Elementary Latin II
- LATN-103: Intermediate Latin Culture & Language I
- LATN-211: Intermediate Latin Culture & Language II
- LATN-281: Special Topics in Latin
- LATN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Latin

Classical Civilization Electives:
- CLCV-151: Quests and Adventures (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- CLCV-153: Mythology as Living Tradition (Fulfills the Core Lit Req)
- CLCV-281: Special Topics in Classical Civilization
- CLCV-481: Advanced Special Topics in Classical Civilization
Minor in Spanish
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Spanish:
SPAN-102: Elementary Spanish II *(if warranted by placement)*
SPAN-103: Intermediate Spanish Culture & Language I *(if warranted by placement)*
SPAN-214: Intermediate Spanish Culture & Language II *(if warranted by placement)*
SPAN-221: Advanced Grammar/Composition *(Writing Intensive)* OR One Spanish Elective (3 credits)
SPAN-222: Advanced Conversation OR One Spanish Elective (3 credits)
One or More Spanish Electives (as needed to complete the requirement)

Spanish Electives:
- SPAN-220: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
- SPAN-228: Commercial Spanish
- SPAN-231: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Spain
- SPAN-232: Introduction to Hispanic Culture/Latin America
- SPAN-230: Works of Federico Lorca *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit I *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-262: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit II *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-263: Masterpieces/Hispanic Lit III *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-281: Special Topics in Spanish Culture
- SPAN-282: Special Topics in Spanish Language
- SPAN-284: Contemporary Spanish Lit *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-355: Contemporary Latin Am Lit *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-361: Literary Works/Movies *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-362: Hispanic Women Writers *(Fulfills the Core Lit Req)*
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Culture
- SPAN-481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish Language
HISTORY

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in History. Interested students should contact Dr. Lorraine Coons, Room 377, Fournier Hall. Telephone: 215.248.7184. Email: lcoons@chc.edu.

The Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor are available to History Majors as part of the Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Social Studies (Grades 7-12). Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

Advanced Placement Test Information
Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the course/credit indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>Fulfills Core History Requirement (not applicable towards History major) (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>Fulfills Core History Requirement (not applicable towards History major) (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
<td>Fulfills Core History Requirement (not applicable towards History major) (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>3, 4 or 5</td>
<td>GEOG-201: World Geography (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Course Options/Core History Requirement
A variety of History courses are open to students in any major wishing to fulfill the Core History Requirement, a Writing Intensive requirement, or wanting to pursue interests without committing to a minor. The courses available to students in any major include the following, which may not be offered every semester. Check the Course Descriptions beginning on page 233 for any Prerequisites.

History/Core History Requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIST-101:</th>
<th>Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102:</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Protestant Ref - Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-104:</td>
<td>Topics in Global History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-106:</td>
<td>Survey of Women's History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-110:</td>
<td>History of East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-111:</td>
<td>American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-142:</td>
<td>American Survey: Reconstruction - Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-200:</td>
<td>Ancient Near-Eastern and Mediterranean World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-201:</td>
<td>Ancient Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-202:</td>
<td>Ancient Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-203:</td>
<td>Classical Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-204:</td>
<td>Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-205:</td>
<td>Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-210:</td>
<td>Europe in the 20th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-212:</td>
<td>Culture and Society in Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-214:</td>
<td>20th Century Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-216:</td>
<td>The Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-218:</td>
<td>French Revolution (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-219:</td>
<td>France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-220:</td>
<td>Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-224:</td>
<td>History of Great Britain/Tudors - Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-226:</td>
<td>Europe in the Age of World War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-228:</td>
<td>Women in Modern European Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-230:</td>
<td>History of American Immigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-231:</td>
<td>History of American Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-232:</td>
<td>Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-233:</td>
<td>America and the Two World Wars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-236:</td>
<td>Progressive America/1900-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-245:</td>
<td>The 1960s and its Legacies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-246:</td>
<td>History of Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-247:</td>
<td>African Americans During the Age of Slavery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-248:</td>
<td>African Americans Since Emancipation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-250:</td>
<td>The Pennsylvania Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-260:</td>
<td>History of Latin America: Colonial Encounters to the Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-267:</td>
<td>War and the Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-270:</td>
<td>History of Warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-280:</td>
<td>History of Native Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-281:</td>
<td>Special Topics in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-322:</td>
<td>Women's Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-334:</td>
<td>The American Presidency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-344:</td>
<td>The Civil War and American Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-481:</td>
<td>Special Topics in History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Departmental Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Association
Both majors and minors are invited to join the History Club which organizes field trips, lectures, film series, and other activities throughout the year. Students are also encouraged to participate in the international Legacy Conferences sponsored by the program. The Legacy Conference series was launched in 2003 with an intensive, two-day look at the Kennedy years. The Kennedy Legacy was

Honor Societies
Phi Alpha Theta, the national honor society in History, requires a minimum Career GPA of 3.00 and a 3.10 GPA in History. Eligible candidates must also rank in the top 35% of their class. Both majors and minors are eligible for nominations into the society upon completion of 12 semester hours of coursework in History. Eligible students must be approved by the Program. History majors fulfill the Career Connections requirement through taking a HUMN 300 course.

History Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Students majoring in History fulfill their career connections requirement through completion of student teaching or an internship (where applicable) and/or during HIST 397: Research Methods and HIST 495: Senior Seminar. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled by taking PSPK 101: Fundamentals of Public Speaking (1 credit) and this skill is reinforced in HIST 495: Senior Seminar. History/Secondary Education Co-Majors fulfill the public speaking requirement by clinical/student teaching and by taking HIST 495: Senior Seminar and EDUC 498: Senior Seminar in Education. History majors fulfill the technology requirement in HIST 397: Research Methods, HIST 497: History and Historiography, and HIST 495: Senior Seminar where they become familiar with using digital archives and databases as research tools in identifying relevant primary and secondary sources for their senior thesis.

Major in History
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Major in History – 42 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance (Fulfills the Core History Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation - Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 397: Research Methods Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 497: History and Historiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 499: Senior Seminar Research – HIST 499L: Advisory Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits); HUMN 300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two World History Electives (6 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two European History Electives (6 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One World History Elective (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Writing Intensive Elective in History (3 credits; also counted in European or World History Elective area)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two additional History Electives from any Area (6 credits minimum; 45 credits maximum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Students may choose to complete an internship in History outside of the 39 credits required for the major. See Dr. Lorraine Coons for details.

American History Electives:
HIST 141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War
HIST 142: American Survey: Reconstruction – Present
HIST 230: History of American Immigration
HIST 231: History of American Foreign Relations
HIST 233: America and the Two World Wars
HIST 236: Progressive America/1900-1940
HIST 243: The 1960s and its Legacies
HIST 247: African Americans During the Age of Slavery
HIST 248: African Americans Since Emancipation
HIST 250: The Pennsylvania Experience
HIST 280: History of Native Americans
HIST 281: Special Topics in History/American History
HIST 334: The American Presidency
HIST 343: The Civil War and American Life
HIST 481: Special Topics in History/American History
HIST 219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
HIST 220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
HIST 224: History of Great Britain/Tudors - Present
HIST 226: Europe in the Age of World War
HIST 228: Women in Modern European Society
HIST 281: Special Topics in History/European History
HIST 481: Advanced Special Topics in History/European History

European History Electives:
HIST 201: Ancient Greece
HIST 202: Ancient Rome
HIST 203: Classical Archaeology
HIST 204: Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World
HIST 205: Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648
HIST 210: Europe in the 20th Century
HIST 212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
HIST 214: 20th Century Germany
HIST 216: The Holocaust
HIST 218: French Revolution (Writing Intensive)
The following courses:
HIST-275: Film and History
HIST-276: War and the Cinema
HIST-278: History of Warfare
HIST-281: Special Topics in History/World History
HIST-322: Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
HIST-325: Women in Global Society
HIST-330: Women's Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)
HIST-481: Advanced Special Topics in History/World History

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in History**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation - Present</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History Elective #1</td>
<td>American History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History Elective #1</td>
<td>European History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>or European History Elective #2 Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>History Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>World History or World History Writing Intensive Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSPK-101: Fundamentals of Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>HIST-397: Research Methods Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective #2</td>
<td>Minor #3 or History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective #3</td>
<td>Minor #4 or History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or History or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or History or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #6 or History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST-497: History and Historiography</td>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-495: Senior Seminar Research + HIST-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td>• HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td>History or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major in History with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education**

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Social Studies (Grades 7-12) is available to History Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language. In addition, students must meet field experience competencies before Student Teaching: EDSC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-201 provides 20 hours; EDSC-318 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

**Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:**
EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)  
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

**Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:**
EDSC-318: Special Methods/Social Studies/Field Experience IIIA

**Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:**
EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching  
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Major in History with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON-101</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td>Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203</td>
<td>Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315</td>
<td>General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-318</td>
<td>Special Methods in Social Studies/Field Experience IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio</td>
<td>(c)(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420</td>
<td>Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching/Stage IV Portfolio</td>
<td>(9 credits) (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421</td>
<td>Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347</td>
<td>Assessments &amp; Interventions for All Learners</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362</td>
<td>Teaching Reading for All Learners</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390</td>
<td>ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>(c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG-201</td>
<td>World Geography: Humanity and the Environment</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance</td>
<td>Fulfills the Core History Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102</td>
<td>Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation-Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-141</td>
<td>American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-142</td>
<td>American Survey: Reconstruction - Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-145</td>
<td>The Pennsylvania Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-147</td>
<td>Research Methods Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-148</td>
<td>History and Historiography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-493</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Research</td>
<td>HIST-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496</td>
<td>Applied Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two European History Electives (6 credits) |

One World History Elective (3 credits) |

One Writing Intensive Elective in History (3 credits; also counted in European or World History Elective area) |

Two additional General History Electives from area | (6 credits) |

One American or British Literature Elective | (c) |

Two Mathematics Electives | (6 credits) (c) |

Two Political Science Electives | (6 credits) (c) |

One Sociology Elective | (3 credits) (c) |

One Science Elective | (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement) (c) |

(c) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major |

(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor |

*Student must earn grade of C or better

### American History Electives:
- HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War
- HIST-142: American Survey: Reconstruction - Present
- HIST-230: History of American Immigration
- HIST-231: History of American Foreign Relations
- HIST-232: America and the Two World Wars
- HIST-236: Progressive America 1900-1940
- HIST-243: The 1960s and its Legacies
- HIST-247: African Americans During the Age of Slavery
- HIST-248: African Americans Since Emancipation
- HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience
- HIST-280: History of Native Americans
- HIST-281: Special Topics in History/American History
- HIST-334: The American Presidency
- HIST-343: The Civil War and American Life
- HIST-481: Special Topics in History/American History

### European History Electives:
- HIST-201: Ancient Greece
- HIST-202: Ancient Rome
- HIST-203: Classical Archaeology
- HIST-204: Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World
- HIST-205: Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648
- HIST-206: Europe in the 20th Century
- HIST-212: Culture and Society in Modern Europe
- HIST-214: 20th Century Germany
- HIST-216: The Holocaust
- HIST-218: French Revolution (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-219: France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- HIST-220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
- HIST-221: History of Great Britain/Tudors - Present
- HIST-226: Europe in the Age of World War
- HIST-228: Women in Modern European Society
- HIST-281: Special Topics in History/European History
- HIST-481: Advanced Special Topics in History/European History
World History Electives:
- HIST-104: Topics in Global History
- HIST-106: Survey of Women's History
- HIST-110: History of East Asia
- HIST-200: Ancient Near-Eastern and Mediterranean World
- HIST-246: History of Vietnam
- HIST-260: History of Latin America: Colonial Encounters to the Present
- HIST-275: Film and History

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-115: Understanding Our Quantitative World
- MATH-121: Precalculus I
- MATH-122: Precalculus II
- MATH-201: Math for Management I/Finite Mathematics
- MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics

Political Science Electives:
- PSCI-113: Introduction to American Government
- PSCI-212: American State and Local Government
- PSCI-314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties

Sociology Electives:
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-255: Culture and Society

Sample Academic Plan
Major in History with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or History Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation - Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance Mathematics Req. Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Req. Elective #2 (115 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC-101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retake Basic Skills as needed.
Must pass all before 60 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON-101: Macroeconomic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-250: The Pennsylvania Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-141: American Survey: Colonial - Civil War</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete Pre-Professional Benchmark
Apply for formal admission to Education Dept. after 48 credits and before 60 credits
English, Foreign Language, History,

Chestnut Hill College offers a number of courses that focus on women in a variety of disciplines including Art History, Communication, English, Foreign Language, History, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, and Sociology. Contact Dr. Lorraine Coons, Room 377, Fournier Hall, Telephone: 215.248.7184, Email: lcoons@chc.edu or Dr. Nora Madison, Room 3, DeSales Center, Telephone: 215.753.3601, Email: madisonn@chc.edu for assistance with this minor. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Minor in History

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

#### Requirements for the Minor in History

**HIST-101: Western Civilization: Antiquity-Renaissance (Fulfills the Core History Requirement)**

**HIST-102: Western Civilization: Protestant Reformation - Present**

Four General History Electives (12 credits)

**General History Electives:**

- **HIST-104:** Topics in Global History
- **HIST-106:** Survey of Women's History
- **HIST-110:** History of East Asia
- **HIST-141:** American Survey: Colonial - Civil War
- **HIST-142:** American Survey: Reconstruction - Present
- **HIST-200:** Ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean World
- **HIST-201:** Ancient Greece
- **HIST-202:** Ancient Rome
- **HIST-203:** Classical Archaeology
- **HIST-204:** Medieval Europe and the Surrounding World
- **HIST-205:** Renaissance/Reformation: 1450-1648
- **HIST-210:** Europe in the 20th Century
- **HIST-212:** Culture and Society in Modern Europe
- **HIST-214:** 20th Century Germany
- **HIST-216:** The Holocaust
- **HIST-218:** French Revolution (Writing Intensive)
- **HIST-219:** France and the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- **HIST-220:** Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union
- **HIST-224:** History of Great Britain/Tudors - Present
- **HIST-226:** Europe in the Age of World War
- **HIST-228:** Women in Modern European Society
- **HIST-230:** History of American Immigration
- **HIST-231:** History of American Foreign Relations
- **HIST-233:** America and the Two World Wars
- **HIST-236:** Progressive America/1900-1940
- **HIST-345:** The 1980s and its Legacies
- **HIST-246:** History of Vietnam
- **HIST-247:** African Americans During the Age of Slavery
- **HIST-248:** African Americans Since Emancipation
- **HIST-250:** The Pennsylvania Experience
- **HIST-260:** History of Latin America: Colonial Encounters to the Present
- **HIST-275:** Film and History
- **HIST-276:** War and the Cinema
- **HIST-278:** History of Warfare
- **HIST-280:** History of Native Americans
- **HIST-281:** Special Topics in History/American History
- **HIST-281:** Special Topics in History/European History
- **HIST-281:** Special Topics in History/World History
- **HIST-322:** Genocide in the Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- **HIST-325:** Women in Global Society
- **HIST-330:** Women's Activism/Modern World (Writing Intensive)
- **HIST-334:** The American Presidency
- **HIST-343:** The Civil War and American Life
- **HIST-481:** Special Topics in History/American History
- **HIST-481:** Special Topics in History/European History
- **HIST-481:** Special Topics in History/World History

### Multidisciplinary Minor in Women's Studies

Chestnut Hill College offers a number of courses that focus on women in a variety of disciplines including Art History, Communication, English, Foreign Language, History, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, and Sociology. Contact Dr. Lorraine Coons, Room 377, Fournier Hall, Telephone: 215.248.7184, Email: lcoons@chc.edu or Dr. Nora Madison, Room 3, DeSales Center, Telephone: 215.753.3601, Email: madisonn@chc.edu for assistance with this minor. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

#### Requirements for the Minor in Women's Studies

**Six Electives Focusing on Women (18 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-318: Sp Methods/Soc Studies/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Pf</td>
<td></td>
<td>European History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG-201: World Geography; Humanity/Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History Elective #1 or European History Elective #1 Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST-397: Research Methods Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>World History Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessment and Intervention for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>or World History Elective Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-497: History and Historiography</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-495: Senior Seminar Research + HIST-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Electives Focusing on Women

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH-201</td>
<td>Hist Survey/Women Artists (Fulfills Core Arts Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-210/SOCI-210</td>
<td>Gender and the Law (Fulfills Core Social Science Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-330</td>
<td>Gender and Race in Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGI-241</td>
<td>Gender and Literature (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201</td>
<td>Global Awareness Seminar *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120</td>
<td>Foundations in Liberal Arts*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-106</td>
<td>Survey/Women’s History (Fulfills Core History Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-228</td>
<td>Women/Euro Society (Fulfills Core History Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-325</td>
<td>Women in Global Society (Fulfills Core History Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-330</td>
<td>Women/Activism (Writing Intensive; Fulfills Core Hist Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI-217</td>
<td>Women/Politics (Fulfills Core Soc Sci Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-109</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-211</td>
<td>Women in the Bible (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-222</td>
<td>Marriage and Family (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-241</td>
<td>Mentors/Spiritual Life (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-242</td>
<td>Women/Society Rel (Fulfills Core 200-Level RL St Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-310</td>
<td>Faces of Heroines in Western Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-126</td>
<td>Gender and Society (Fulfills Core Social Science Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-210/CRJU-210</td>
<td>Gender and the Law (Fulfills Core Social Science Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-362</td>
<td>Hispanic Women Writers (Fulfills Core Lit Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* May be acceptable for the Minor depending on the topic. Permission of the Minor Faculty Advisor is required for GLST-201 or FILA-120 to count for the Minor.
MEDIA & COMMUNICATION

Chestnut Hill College offers the Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Media & Communication as well as minors in Media & Communication and Film Production & Studies. The program integrates research, analysis, and creative production.

Major in Media & Communication

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the major. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as are Workshop courses and Internships. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Specializations in Media & Communication

Students can focus on developing specific skills within Media & Communication: Digital Journalism, Media Production, and Public Relations. Specializations are elective and not required for the degree.

Requirements for the Major in Media & Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Media &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-121</td>
<td>Introduction to Multimedia Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-200</td>
<td>Media Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-251</td>
<td>Media and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-252</td>
<td>Writing for Digital Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-310</td>
<td>Theories and Research in Media &amp; Communication (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-320</td>
<td>Civic Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-401</td>
<td>Internship in Media &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Media &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three Media & Communication Workshops (3 credits)

Seven Media & Communication Electives (21 credits) – recommended at least five within a specialization

Media & Communication Workshops:

- COMM-102: News Writing Workshop (1 cr.)
- COMM-103: CHC-TV Workshop (1 cr.)
- COMM-104: Multimedia Workshop (1 cr.)
- COMM-106: Literary Magazine (1 cr.)

Specialization in Digital Journalism:

The specialization in Digital Journalism trains students in the practice of journalism across media, with a focus on digital news writing. Courses and workshops develop essential skills in gathering and organizing information and telling engaging stories. Students gain practical experience in digital journalism through participation in the student-run publication, The Griffin. The following courses are recommended for establishing proficiency in the field of Digital Journalism. A minimum of 15 credits is expected.

- COMM-225: Digital Photography
- COMM-230: Audio Production
- COMM-241: Journalism I
- COMM-260: Public Relations Writing
- COMM-265: Journalism II
- COMM-285: Sports Media Communication

At least 2 semesters of COMM-102

Specialization in Media Production:

The specialization in Media Production prepares students in the craft of creative narrative and nonfiction storytelling strategies across diverse multimedia platforms including web, radio, television, and film. Students learn best practices and professional skills while harnessing the tools of audio-visual language to hone their voice as media makers. Students gain practical experience in media production through participation in CHCTV, Chestnut Hill College’s television channel featuring original student generated content. The following courses are recommended for establishing proficiency in the field of Media Production. A minimum of 15 credits is expected.

- COMM-147: Multimedia Production
- COMM-221: Video Design & Production I
- COMM-223: Video Editing
- COMM-230: Audio Production
- COMM-247: TV Production
- COMM-258: Screenwriting
- COMM-325: Video Design & Production II

At least 2 semesters of COMM-103
Specialization in Public Relations:
The specialization in Public Relations provides students with a foundational knowledge in the field of public relations. Students learn the key theories of communication to target audiences using traditional media, digital and social media techniques. Students also focus on building skills in critical thinking, speaking, and writing, which form the foundations for public relations.

The following courses courses are recommended for establishing proficiency in the field of Public Relations. A minimum of 15 credits is expected.

- COMM-241: Journalism I
- COMM-253: Public Speaking
- COMM-255: Public Relations
- COMM-260: Public Relations Writing
- COMM-273: Propaganda & Persuasion
- COMM-348: Media Crime and Justice
- At least 1 semester of COMM-104

Individualized Specializations:
Students are encouraged to work with their primary academic advisor within Media & Communication to build an individualized specialization. Ideas include, but are not limited to: Health Communication, International Communication, Media and International Affairs, Media Science & Technology, Political Communication, Sports Media and others based on individual student interest. A minimum of 15 credits is expected to gain proficiency.

Honors
Eligibility is determined by mastery of the field and general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours towards their degree, 12 of which must be credits in the major. Additionally, students must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting these criteria may be recommended for the program by the faculty in the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Honor Societies
Lambda Pi Eta is the official Communication Studies honor society of the National Communication Association (NCA). The Phi Delta chapter of Lambda Pi Eta was chartered at Chestnut Hill College in 2006. Membership in the society is designed to recognize undergraduate Communication students who consistently achieve distinction in their studies. Membership in the society is open to both Communication and English & Communication majors. Students must have a 3.0 cumulative GPA and a 3.25 GPA in communication studies, must have completed 60 hours of semesters coursework, and must rank within the highest 35% of their class in general scholarship.

Awards
The Maryanne Walsh Award in Communication is given to one graduating senior from the Media & Communication program at Chestnut Hill College. The recipient must have at least a 3.0 or higher overall GPA, have completed an Internship, and truly exemplify the mission and live out the core values of the institution.

Extra-Curricular Activities and Clubs
CHC TV, student television programming
The Griffin, student newspaper
PR Club, student public relations club

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Media & Communication
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits/13 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-110: Introduction to Media &amp; Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>COMM-121: Introduction to Media Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

202
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits/16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-252: Writing for Digital Media</td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td>COMM-300: Civic Media</td>
<td>Media &amp; Communication Elective #4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>Media &amp; Communication Workshop (1 credit)</td>
<td>Media &amp; Communication Elective #5</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media &amp; Communication Elective #1</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-200: Media Literacy</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media &amp; Communication Workshop (1 credit)</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Math Requirement</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Film Production & Studies**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Film Production and Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-201: Film Analysis: American Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-202: Film Analysis: International Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-221: Video Design and Production I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Media &amp; Communication Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Film Electives (6 credits)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Media & Communication Electives:**

- COMM-223: Introduction to Video Editing
- COMM-258: Screenwriting (Writing Intensive)
- COMM-325: Video Design and Production II
- COMM-358: Advanced Screenwriting

**Film Electives:**

- CRJU-201: Crime and Punishment through Film
- ENGL-160: Literature into Film
- ENGL-342: British Seminar (Topics involving film)
- HIST-275: Film and History
- HIST-276: War and Cinema
- MUSC-140: Critical Survey of Music in Film
- SPAN-361: Literary Works/Movies They Inspired

**Minor in Media & Communication**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM-110: Introduction to Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-200: Media Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-251: Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Media &amp; Communication Electives (9 credits)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC AND MUSIC PERFORMANCE

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree in Music and a Bachelor of Music (BM) degree in Music Performance (Voice), and Minors in Music and Business for Music Majors. Because of the nature of the Music and Vocal Performance programs, those Majors are strongly encouraged to consult with their Faculty Advisors regarding minor studies. Suggested minors for Music Majors are those in Business, Computer Science, Psychology, Sociology, Religious Studies, and/or Sonic Arts. The major gives all students the opportunity to participate in the musical life of the college as students in any program are welcome to join performance ensembles or take private lessons. For information, please contact Dr. Ian Gerg at gergi@chc.edu.

Students majoring in Music must choose a concentration based on their primary focus of private study. The following Concentrations are approved for study, but others may be considered at the discretion of the program:

- Bass Guitar
- Bassoon
- Cello
- Clarinet
- Double Bass
- Euphonium
- Flute
- French Horn
- Guitar
- Harp
- Oboe
- Percussion
- Piano (classical)
- Saxophone
- Saxophone
- Violin
- Trombone
- Trumpet
- Tuba
- Viola
- Violin
- Voice (all classifications)

Core Arts Requirement and General Course Options

A wide variety of Music courses are available to students looking to fulfill the Core Arts Requirement or expand on interests without pursuing a minor. These courses are open to students in any Major; however, they may not be offered every semester and may have a Prerequisite. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated. See the Course Descriptions section for information on the following courses:

- MUSC-101: Music in Western Culture
- MUSC-103: Introduction to Music Theory
- MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music (non-majors with permission)
- MUSC-124: Music in the 20th Century America
- MUSC-140: Critical Survey of Music in Film
- MUSC-203: Global Music
- MUSC-201: Music Theory I and/or MUSC-105: Aural Skills I

Music Lessons for Non-Majors

Private music instruction in voice or on selected instruments in the form of weekly lessons are provided to any interested students regardless of Major or ability. All MULS courses earn 1.0 academic credit each, are repeatable for credit, and are graded Pass/Fail only. Lesson times and days are arranged with the Instructor. Please note that there is an additional fee of $520 per semester for each MULS lesson that is assessed at the time of registration. Lessons in all instruments are available (see list above). Please contact the discipline chair.

Performance Opportunities

The music department offers students a variety of performance opportunities and any student, regardless of program, is welcome to join these ensembles. All MUPE courses are 0.5 Non-Academic credit and are graded Pass/Fail only. Some previous experience or audition may be required. See the Course Descriptions section for information on the following courses:

- MUPE-110: Hill Singers
- MUPE-113: Opera Workshop / Fall
- MUPE-113: Musical / Spring
- MUPE-130: String Ensemble
- MUPE-130: String Ensemble
- MUPE-150: Wind Ensemble
- MUPE-170: Jazz Ensemble

Advanced Placement Test Information

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following test may be equivalent to the course/credits indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>MUSC-201: Music Theory I and/or MUSC-105: Aural Skills I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Audition Process

All prospective Music majors must complete an audition in which they perform selections on their major instrument as well as take diagnostic examinations in both Music Theory and Aural Skills.
Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements

All majors are required to pass a course that makes connections between the student’s academic career and their prospective profession. Music and Music Performance majors are strongly encouraged to complete an internship (MUSC-401), but may also complete CARE-101. Students fulfill the public speaking requirement by completing MUSC-498 and MUAP-498.

It is important for all students to be knowledgeable in technology, both as a general tool and as one specific to their chosen career. The Music major provides several courses in which students will have to master basic computer skills such as word processing and multi-media presentations. There are also courses that are requirements of the curriculum to teach students music-specific computer software. Music and Music Performance majors are required to complete MUSC-190. Other courses such as MUSC-302: Music Theory IV and MUSC-309: Orchestration give students experience in using notation software.

Departmental Honors

Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting these criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Applied Lessons, Additional Lessons, and Required Performances

All Majors must enroll for applied private lessons (MUAP) in their concentration every semester until they have completed MUAP-498: Senior Recital (Music and Music Education, 3.5 credits; Performance, 4 credits required). As a part of the requirement for applied lesson courses, students must perform in both public and private recitals each semester. Students should consult the Music Program Handbook for information regarding recital performance requirements. All MUAP courses are 0.5 academic credit each and are graded with a letter grade. Lesson times/days are arranged with the Instructor.

All Majors must also enroll in a secondary lesson for a minimum of 4 semesters (2 credits). Piano majors may choose one secondary Concentration to study, while all other students must take Piano as their secondary Concentration. For Non-Piano majors, MUAP-101: Secondary Piano Lessons I is required until the student completes MUAP-202: Piano Proficiency II. MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II is required until the student completes MUAP-202: Piano Proficiency II. Both MUAP-102 and MUAP-202 are required for graduation. Students should consult the Music Handbook for information regarding the Piano Proficiency requirements. MUAP-101 & 201 are 0.5 academic credit each, are repeatable for credit and are graded with a letter grade. Lesson times/days are arranged with the Instructor.

Additional Lessons

All Majors are welcome to take additional lessons beyond the two built into the program, however, any extra lessons must be taken under the MULS prefix. MULS courses are graded Pass/Fail and do not include a performance requirement. They are repeatable for credit and are 1.0 academic credit each. Please note that there is an additional fee of $520 per semester for each MULS lesson that is assessed at the time of registration.

MULS-103: Piano Lessons
MULS-111: Voice Lessons
MULS-121: Guitar Lessons
MUSIC

Bachelor of Arts

The Bachelor of Arts in Music degree is designed for students who wish to gain a general knowledge in a wide range of musical topics. Students take courses in Music Theory, Aural Skills, Music History, Conducting and Composition, and performance skills. Students also gain performance skills on a major and minor instrument. Students in program are encouraged to include a minor field of study that pairs well with Music, such as Business or Psychology.

Major in Music with Concentration in Voice/Instrument

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Music with Concentration in Voice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUAP-101</td>
<td>Piano Proficiency I (0 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUAP-202</td>
<td>Piano Proficiency II (0 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUAP-498</td>
<td>Senior Recital (0 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-105</td>
<td>Aural Skills I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-106</td>
<td>Aural Skills II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-120</td>
<td>Introduction to Western Music * (Fulfills the Core Arts Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-190</td>
<td>Music and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-201</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-202</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-212</td>
<td>Keyboard Harmony (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-218</td>
<td>Basic Conducting (2 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-221</td>
<td>Music History I (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-222</td>
<td>Music History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-301</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-302</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-309</td>
<td>Orchestration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-495</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Research - MUSC-495L: Advisory Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-496</td>
<td>Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) - HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUPE-100</td>
<td>Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit; required every semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUPE-110</td>
<td>Hill Singers (3 Non-academic credit; required for 8 semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-107</td>
<td>The Science of Music (Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eight Applied Voice Lesson courses (.5 credit each; 4 credits minimum required for graduation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Four Secondary Piano Lesson courses (.5 credit each; 2 credits minimum required for graduation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applied Voice Lessons:
- MUAP-III: Voice I
- MUAP-III: Voice II
- MUAP-III: Voice III
- MUAP-III: Voice IV
- MUAP-III: Voice V
- MUAP-III: Voice VI
- MUAP-III: Voice VII

Secondary Piano Lessons (courses are repeatable for credit):
- MUSA-101: Piano Lessons I
- MUSA-201: Piano Lessons II

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Music with Concentration in Voice/Instrument

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. Declaration of minor not required for graduation. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>13 academic credits/14.5 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits/16.5 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement or Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUAP-101: Secondary Piano Lessons I (.5 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUAP-102: Piano Proficiency I (0 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUAP-101: Secondary Piano Lessons I (.5 credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUAP-112: Beginning Voice II (.5 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUAP-III: Beginning Voice I (.5 credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  

**Year Two/Fall**  
13 academic credits/14.5 credits total  
Core Ethics Requirement  
Core Literature Requirement  
MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (.5 credit)  
MUAP-211: Intermediate Voice I (.5 credit)  
MUSC-106: Aural Skills II  
MUSC-202: Theory II  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
Physical Educ Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)  

**Year Two/Spring**  
17 academic credits/17.5 credits total  
Core Religious Studies 200 Level Requirement  
GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar  
Minor #1 or General Elective  
MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (.5 credit)  
MUAP-202: Piano Proficiency II (0 credit)  
MUAP-212: Intermediate Voice II (.5 credit)  
MUSC-2 credit course  
MUSC-218: Basic Conducting (2 credits)  
MUSC-301: Theory III  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  

---

**Year Three/Fall**  
14.5 academic credits/16 credits total  
Minor #2 or General Elective  
Minor #3 or General Elective  
MUAP-311: Intermediate Voice III (.5 credit)  
MUSC-212: Keyboard Harmony (2 credits)  
MUSC-221: Music History I (Writing Intensive)  
MUSC-302: Theory IV  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
Physical Educ Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)  

**Year Three/Spring**  
12.5 academic credits/13 credits total  
MUAP-312: Intermediate Voice IV (.5 credit)  
MUSC-222: Music History II  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
PHYS-107: The Science of Music  
Minor #4 or General Elective  
Minor #5 or General Elective  

**Year Four/Fall**  
13.5 academic credits/16 credits total  
General Elective  
General Elective  
MUAP-411: Advanced Voice I (.5 credit)  
MUAP-498: Senior Recital (0 credit)  
MUSC-309: Orchestration  
MUSC-495: Senior Seminar Research + MUSC-495L: Advisory Lab  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
Minor #6 or General Elective  

**Year Four/Spring**  
15 academic credits/15.5 credits total  
General Elective  
General Elective  
General Elective  
HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits)  
+ HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)  
MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)  
MUPE-110: Hill Singers (.5 credit non-academic)  
MUSC-401: Internship in Music  

---

**Major Ensemble** (Must reflect student’s concentration):  
MUPE-130: String Ensemble (all violin, viola, cello, string bass concentrations)  
MUPE-150: Wind Ensemble (all brass, woodwind and percussion concentrations)  
MUPE-170: Jazz Ensemble (may be used as a Major Ensemble with permission from the Center Chair)  

**Applied Instrument Lessons** (courses are repeatable for credit):  
MUAP-121: Beginning Guitar I  
MUAP-132: Beginning Violin I  
MUAP-141: Beginning Flute I  
MUAP-145: Beginning Clarinet I  
MUAP-147: Beginning Saxophone I  
MUAP-447: Advanced Sax II  
MUAP-151: Beginning Trumpet I  
MUAP-161: Beginning Percussion I  
MUAP-461: Adv Percussion 1  

**Secondary Piano Lessons** (courses are repeatable for credit):  
MUSA-101: Piano Lessons I  
MUSA-201: Piano Lessons II  

---

**Major in Music Performance**  

The Bachelor of Music degree is designed for the voice major who demonstrates exceptional potential in singing. After completion of three semesters of coursework (one for approved transfer students) a voice student may be invited by the Music faculty to audition for the Bachelor of Music degree. Along with the general music coursework, music performance majors will receive training in pedagogy, literature and advanced performance techniques. Additional performance requirements for the Music Performance major include Opera Workshop and the Spring Musical. A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C+ (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.
### Requirements for the Major in Performance with Concentration in Voice

#### MUAP-102: Piano Proficiency I (0 credit)
#### MUAP-202: Piano Proficiency II (0 credit)
#### MUAP-306: Junior Recital (0 credit)
#### MUAP-406: Senior Recital (0 credit)
#### MUSC-105: Aural Skills I
#### MUSC-106: Aural Skills II
#### MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music (*Fulfills the Core Arts Requirement*)
#### MUSC-190: Music and Technology
#### MUSC-201: Music Theory I
#### MUSC-202: Music Theory II
#### MUSC-212: Keyboard Harmony (2 credits)
#### MUSC-218: Basic Conducting (2 credits)
#### MUSC-221: Music History I (Writing Intensive)
#### MUSC-222: Music History II
#### MUSC-301: Music Theory III
#### MUSC-302: Music Theory IV
#### MUSC-309: Orchestration
#### MUSC-495: Senior Seminar Research + MUSC-495L: Advisory Lab
#### HUMN-496: Applied Senior Seminar (2 credits) + HUMN-300: Bridge Course (1 credit)
#### MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit; required every semester enrolled full-time)
#### MUPE-110: Hill Singers (3 Non-academic credit; required for 8 semesters)
#### MUPE-113: Opera Workshop (3 Non-academic credit; required for 2 semesters)
#### MUVO-201: Diction for Singers I (1 credit)
#### MUVO-202: Diction for Singers II (1 credit)
#### MUVO-211: Vocal Pedagogy (1 credit)
#### MUVO-221: Vocal Literature (1 credit)
#### MUVO-222: Opera Literature I (1 credit)
#### PHYS-107: The Science of Music (*Fulfills Core Natural Science requirement*)

Eight Applied Voice Lesson courses (0.5 credit each; 4 credits minimum required for graduation)

Four Secondary Piano Lesson courses (0.5 credit each; 2 credits minimum required for graduation)

#### Passing of Performance Examination and recommendation of voice faculty

### Applied Voice Lessons:
- MUAP-302: Beginning Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-402: Beginning Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-312: Intermediate Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-412: Intermediate Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-311: Intermediate Voice III (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-411: Intermediate Voice IV (0.5 credit)

### Secondary Piano Lessons (courses are repeatable for credit):
- MUSA-101: Piano Lessons I (0.5 credit)
- MUSA-201: Piano Lessons II (0.5 credit)

### Sample Academic Plan

#### Major in Music Performance

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all requirements for graduation in the Major.

#### Year One/Fall 13 academic credits/14.5 credits total
- MUAP-101: Secondary Piano Lessons I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-11: Beginning Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-211: Intermediate Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credits)
- MUPE-110: Hill Singers (0.5 credit non-academic)
- MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music (A) (NA credit)
- XXXX-10x: Foreign Language (NA credit)
- HIST-xxx: Core History (NA credit)
- FI.201: Foundation of Liberal Arts (NA credit)

#### Year One/Spring 13 academic credits/14.5 credits total
- MUAP-101: Secondary Piano Lessons I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-11: Beginning Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-211: Intermediate Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)
- MUPE-110: Hill Singers (0.5 credit non-academic)
- MUSC-105: Aural Skills I (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-205: Music Theory I (0.5 credit)
- ENGL-101: College Writing (1 credit non-academic)
- RLST-104: Religious Imagination (1 credit non-academic)

#### Year Two/Fall 15 academic credits/16.5 credits total
- MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-211: Intermediate Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)
- MUPE-110: Hill Singers (0.5 credit non-academic)
- MUSC-106: Aural Skills II (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-111: Beginning Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-211: Intermediate Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-212: Intermediate Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-213: Intermediate Voice III (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-311: Intermediate Voice III (0.5 credit)
- MUSC-312: Intermediate Voice IV (0.5 credit)

#### Year Two/Spring 18 academic credits/18.5 credits total
- MUAP-201: Secondary Piano Lessons II (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-211: Intermediate Voice I (0.5 credit)
- MUAP-212: Intermediate Voice II (0.5 credit)
- MUPE-100: Recital Performance Attendance (0 credit)
- MUPE-110: Hill Singers (0.5 credit non-academic)
### Minor in Business for Music Majors

The minor in Business for Music Majors will give the student pursuing a Music major the opportunity to gain the skills needed to work in a business setting, obtain sales knowledge and experience, and/or work in the retail music business. Students must earn a grade of C– (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Students must be pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music in order to add a minor in Business for Music Majors. For information, contact Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135, St. Joseph Hall, Music Corridor; Telephone: 215.248.7194; Email: kmcclosk@chc.edu. Courses are 3 credits each and 18 academic credits total are required for the successful completion of the minor.

#### Requirements for the Minor in Business for Music Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-252</td>
<td>The Business of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-102</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN-104</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-203</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC495L</td>
<td>Bridge Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one elective: MKTG-254: Advertising or MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship or PSCI-117: Principles of Business Law

---

### Minor in Music

Students must earn a grade of C– (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An individualized minor may be developed in consultation with the Chair of the Major in Music. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

#### Requirements for the Minor in Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-105</td>
<td>Aural Skills I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-106</td>
<td>Aural Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-202</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Six credits of Music Theory (depending on previous experience) or Performance Ensembles and/or Music Lessons for Non-Majors courses (3 credits each; 3 credits total)
Music Theory:
- MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music
- MUSC-201: Music Theory I
- MUSC-202: Music Theory II
- MUSC-301: Music Theory III

Music Electives:
- MUSC-101: Music in Western Culture
- MUSC-124: Music in 20th Century America I
- MUSC-140: Film Music: A Critical Survey
- MUSC-203: Sounds of the World

Performance Ensembles: (5 non-academic credit; courses are repeatable)
- MUPE-110: Hill Singers
- MUPE-113: Opera Workshop/Musical Production
- MUPE-130: String Ensemble
- MUPE-150: Wind Ensemble
- MUPE-170: Jazz Ensemble

Music Lessons for Non-Majors (courses are repeatable for credit):
- MULS-103: Piano
- MULS-111: Voice
- MULS-121: Guitar

Please note that there is an additional fee of $500 per semester/per MUSL course assessed at the time of registration.
RELIGIOUS STUDIES AND PHILOSOPHY

Core Religious Studies Requirement
An undergraduate student fulfills the Religious Studies requirement of the Core by successfully completing two Religious Studies courses. The first is a 100-Level Religious Studies course and the second course is any Religious Studies course at the 200-level, or an IDHP seminar with an indicated Religious Studies component. Students of all religious traditions and those who are unaffiliated with a particular tradition are welcome in any class. All courses seek to give students the opportunity to explore the nature of belief as they seek to find meaning in their lives. Students explore human history in its unfolding, the needs of the world’s peoples, the tenets of Catholic Social Tradition, and the demands of moral decision-making. A welcoming environment is created where students feel safe to explore their own questions, admit to doubts, and develop the spiritual dimension of life. Courses fulfilling the 200-level requirement:

Religious Studies/Core Second Religious Studies Requirement:
RLST-206: World Religions
RLST-207: Contemporary Christian Living
RLST-208: What Catholics Believe
RLST-209: Old Testament Studies
RLST-211: Women in the Bible
RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology
RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names
RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
RLST-222: Marriage and Family
RLST-226: The Meaning of Death and Dying
RLST-234: Sacraments and Spirituality
RLST-235: Spirituality: A Life Journey
RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
RLST-241: Models and Mentors in the Spiritual Life
RLST-242: Women in Society and Religion
RLST-244: Global Theology and the Cry for Justice
RLST-245: Christian Social Ethics
RLST-250: Heart of the City
RLST-257: Leadership for Justice
RLST-260: Spiritual Dimensions of Attention and Mindfulness
RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights

Honor Societies
Theta Alpha Kappa, the National Honor Society for Religious Studies and Theology, was established in 1976 for the purpose of recognizing the academic achievements of religion and theology students and the academic excellence of scholars in these fields. Induction into Theta Alpha Kappa requires nomination by the local Alpha Nu chapter, a GPA of at least 3.50 in RLST-Religious Studies courses, and a Career GPA of at least 3.00. Eligible students must be approved.

Philosophy General Course Options
Philosophy courses are open to students in any major; students are encouraged to consult with a Faculty Advisor to correlate their choice of course(s) with their Major. Check the Course Descriptions beginning on page 233 for any Prerequisites. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated.

| PHIL-108 | Introduction to Philosophy: World Views |
| PHIL-109 | Philosophical Thinking |
| PHIL-120 | 19th and 20th Century Philosophers |
| PHIL-124 | Introduction to American Philosophy |
| PHIL-128 | Introduction to Symbolic Logic |
| PHIL-131 | The Philosophy of Science and Religion |
| PHIL-201 | Existence |
| PHIL-203 | Philosophy and Literature |
| PHIL-207 | History and Philosophy of Science |
| PHIL-209 | History/Ancient/Medieval Philosophy |
| PHIL-222 | Introduction to Philosophy Ethics |
| PHIL-224 | Intro/Ethics and the Environment (Writing Intensive) |
| PHIL-315 | Philosophy and Religion in the Eastern Wor |

Certificate in Religious Studies (Non-matriculated students)
The Certificate in Religious Studies, designed for teachers and religious educators in parishes or parochial schools, in addition to being issued to students completing the Minor in Religious Studies, is also available to any non-matriculated students wishing to earn the Certificate for personal or professional reasons.

Non-matriculated students should contact the Office of the Registrar for registration assistance. Phone: 215.248.7005. Fax: 215.242.7714. Email: registrar@chc.edu. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Certificate. An Independent Study (RLST-490) may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Certificate in Religious Education for Non-Matriculated Students

| 100-Level Religious Studies Course |
| Five Religious Studies Electives |
Religious Studies Electives:
- RLST-206: World Religions
- RLST-207: Contemporary Christian Living
- RLST-208: What Catholics Believe
- RLST-209: Old Testament Studies
- RLST-211: Women in the Bible
- RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology
- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
- RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names
- RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
- RLST-222: Marriage and Family
- RLST-226: The Meaning of Death and Dying

Minor in Religious Studies with Certificate in Religious Education

The Minor in Religious Studies/Certificate in Religious Education provides students a cross-section of theological topics intended to deepen their theological literacy and scholarship. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permission. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Religious Studies

100-Level Religious Studies Course (Fullfills First Core Religious Studies Requirement)

Five Religious Studies Electives (Fullfills Second Core Religious Studies Requirement)

Religious Studies Electives:
- RLST-206: World Religions
- RLST-207: Contemporary Christian Living
- RLST-208: What Catholics Believe
- RLST-209: Old Testament Studies
- RLST-211: Women in the Bible
- RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology
- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
- RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names
- RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
- RLST-222: Marriage and Family
- RLST-226: The Meaning of Death and Dying
- RLST-234: Sacraments and Spirituality
- RLST-235: Spirituality: A Life Journey
- RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
- RLST-241: Models and Mentors in the Spiritual Life
- RLST-242: Women in Society and Religion
- RLST-244: Global Theology and the Cry for Justice
- RLST-245: Christian Social Ethics
- RLST-257: Leadership for Justice
- RLST-260: Spiritual Dimensions of Attention and Mindfulness
- RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights
- RLST-310: Faces of Heroines in Western Religion
- RLST-315: Philosophy & Religion in the Eastern World

Minor in Philosophy

Students who minor in Philosophy work under the guidance of their assigned minor advisor. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permission. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Philosophy

ETHS-201: Ethics

Five Philosophy Electives

Philosophy Electives:
- PHIL-108: Introduction to Philosophy: World Views
- PHIL-109: Philosophical Thinking
- PHIL-120: 19th and 20th Century Philosophers
- PHIL-124: Introduction to American Philosophy
- PHIL-128: Introduction to Symbolic Logic
- PHIL-131: The Philosophy of Science and Religion
- PHIL-201: Existence
- PHIL-203: Philosophy and Literature
- PHIL-207: History and Philosophy of Science
- PHIL-209: History/Ancient/Medieval Philosophy
- PHIL-222: Introduction to Philosophy Ethics
- PHIL-224: Intro/Ethics and the Environment (Writing Intensive)
- PHIL-315: Philosophy and Religion in the Eastern World
Minor in Religious Studies and Philosophy

Students who minor in Religious Studies and Philosophy work under the guidance of their assigned minor advisor. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in courses required to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permission. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Religious Studies and Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>ETHS-201</td>
<td>Ethics (Fulfills First Core Religious Studies Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>One Philosophy Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Three additional Religious Studies/Philosophy Electives (RLST courses fulfill the Second Core Religious Studies Requirement)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philosophy Electives:**

- PHIL-108: Introduction to Philosophy: World Views
- PHIL-109: Philosophical Thinking
- PHIL-120: 19th and 20th Century Philosophers
- PHIL-124: Introduction to American Philosophy
- PHIL-128: Introduction to Symbolic Logic
- PHIL-131: The Philosophy of Science and Religion
- PHIL-201: Existence
- PHIL-203: Philosophy and Literature
- PHIL-207: History and Philosophy of Science
- PHIL-209: History/Ancient/Medieval Philosophy
- PHIL-222: Introduction to Philosophy Ethics
- PHIL-224: Intro/Ethics and the Environment (Writing Intensive)
- PHIL-315: Philosophy and Religion in the Eastern World*

**Religious Studies Electives:**

- RLST-206: World Religions
- RLST-207: Contemporary Christian Living
- RLST-208: What Catholics Believe
- RLST-209: Old Testament Studies
- RLST-211: Women in the Bible
- RLST-216: Fundamental Moral Theology
- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
- RLST-219: A God Beyond All Names
- RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
- RLST-222: Marriage and Family
- RLST-226: The Meaning of Death and Dying
- RLST-234: Sacraments and Spirituality
- RLST-235: Spirituality: A Life Journey
- RLST-240: Introduction to Social Justice
- RLST-241: Models and Mentors in Christian Tradition
- RLST-242: Women in Society and Religion
- RLST-244: Global Theology and the Cry for Justice
- RLST-245: Christian Social Ethics
- RLST-250: Heart of the City
- RLST-257: Leadership for Justice
- RLST-260: Spiritual Dimensions of Attention and Mindfulness
- RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights
- RLST-310: Faces of Heroines in Western Religion
- RLST-315: Philosophy & Religion in the Eastern World*

*Cross-listed course; choose PHIL or RLST section
MULTIDISCIPLINARY MINORS

Multidisciplinary Minor in Health Humanities

This interdisciplinary minor targeted at students who are preparing to work in health-related or social service-related fields is composed of courses that developing personal and professional skills that will make you more effective when interacting with patients and clients by helping develop interpersonal and communication skills that acknowledge and honor the fact that they will work with human beings.

The courses focus on understanding stories and narration, honing listening skills, developing and managing empathy, appreciating the complexity of ethical issues, and understanding the importance of social and cultural contexts when delivering care or services. This minor may also be desirable for students in the Humanities, particularly in English or Communication, who may wish to develop a specialization related the Health communication.

The minor consists of six courses, one of which must be an internship. Students choose from a wide variety of courses from a range of disciplines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Health Humanities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMN-401: Internship in Health Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Health Humanities electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Health Humanities

- BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics
- ENGL-241: Gender and Literature
- HLTH-102: Introduction to Healthcare
- PHIL-281: Wellbeing: Philosophical, Psychological, and Public Health Perspectives
- PSCH-240: Psychology of Health, Stress, and Coping
- RLST-218: Biomedical Moral Issues
- RLST-266: The Meaning of Death and Dying
- SOCI-I14: Social Gerontology
- SOCI-216: Sociology of Health and Medicine
- SPAN-101: Spanish for the Health Professions
- SPAN-102: Spanish for the Health Professions

Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies

The Religious Studies and Philosophy, Sociology, Criminal Justice and Human Services programs work together to offer students an Interdisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice. The goal of the minor is to ground students in issues of peace and justice through increased knowledge in areas such as non-violent social change, conflict resolution, and economic justice. Formal application must be made for the minor. Please contact Dr. Marie Conn, ext. 7044, or mconn@chc.edu.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester. The requirements include six (6) courses total which equal 18 academic credit hours. Four (4) of the courses are required courses and equal 12 academic credit hours. Two (2) of the courses are electives and equal 6 academic credit hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RLST-244: Global Theology and the Cry for Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-245: Christian Social Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU/HVSC/SOCI 120: Restorative Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-200: World Justice and Care for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Electives (6 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives for the Multidisciplinary Minor in Peace and Justice Studies

- RLST-217: Contemporary Moral Issues
- RLST-220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
- RLST-248: Introduction to Social Justice
- RLST-250/SOCI-250: Heart of the City (Service Learning Course)
- RLST-257: Leadership for Justice
- RLST-262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights
- SOCI-103: Social Problems
- SOCI-127: Diversity
- SOCI-255: Culture and Society
- Global Studies Course (may be considered depending on topic)
- CRJU-245: Inside-Out*  
  *Experimental Education Class which takes place in an actual prison setting. Requires approval from Dr. Lauren Barrow; Prerequisite: CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice

All other courses would require approval.
Multidisciplinary Minor in Sonic Arts

The minor in Sonic Arts is situated at the intersection of music, art, and technology, and is built on the premise that any sound has the potential for communication and expression. Sonic Arts is a highly creative and diverse subject; its parameters expand and evolve according to the ideas of its creators, advancement in technology, and changes in cultural aesthetics. Students in Sonic Arts learn to manipulate speech, music, and natural sounds using industry software to create art that provokes thought, emotion, and communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Minor in Music</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-120: Introduction to Western Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC-201: Music Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYSC-107: Science of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-121: Introduction to Media Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-230: Audio Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-347: Media Production OR COMM-221: Video Design and Production I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CENTER FOR NATURAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Karen Wendling, PhD, Associate Professor of Chemistry & Center Chair

FACULTY

Carolyn Albright, PhD, Associate Professor of Exercise/Health Science & Discipline Chair of Health and Exercise Science
Lakshmi Atchison, PhD, Professor of Biology
Kelly Butler, PhD, Professor of Chemistry & Discipline Chair of Chemistry & Physics
Joshua Fetterman, PhD, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Jaison Freeman, PhD, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Joseph Kulkosky, PhD, Professor of Biology & Discipline Chair of Biology
Lisa McKernan, PhD, Adjunct Faculty, Biology
Kimberly Mullane, PhD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Hilton Omayaguchi, PhD, Assistant Professor of Biology
Dawn Schramm, MS, Assistant Professor of Exercise/Health Science
Ian Sharp, PhD, Associate Professor of Psychology & Discipline Chair of Psychology
Kenneth Soprano, PhD, Professor of Biology
Elliott Tammare, PhD, Assistant Professor of Physics
MISSION STATEMENT
The Center for Natural and Behavioral Sciences supports the liberal arts tradition of Chestnut Hill College by providing students with a wide range of course offerings related to the scientific and behavioral aspects of human wellness within the local and global ecosystem. Courses in the Center focus on fostering strong communication skills, problem solving abilities, analytical reasoning, critical thinking, and ethical decision making. As part of this interdisciplinary Center, students are individually mentored to prepare them for competitive careers following graduation.

NATURAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES PROGRAMS:

BIOCHEMISTRY
Kelly Butler, PhD, Professor & Discipline Chair
Major in Biochemistry
Minor in Biochemistry

BIOLOGY
Joseph Kulkosky, PhD, Professor of Biology & Discipline Chair
Major in Biology (Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Science)
Major in Biology with Secondary Education Co-Major
Major in Biology, Concentration in Sports Medicine
Minor in Biology
Associate of Science with a Concentration in Life Sciences

CHEMISTRY
Kelly Butler, PhD, Professor & Discipline Chair
Major in Chemistry
Major in Chemistry with Secondary Education Co-Major
Minor in Chemistry

EXERCISE SCIENCE
Carolyn Albright, PhD, Associate Professor & Discipline Chair
Major in Exercise Science
Courses at Thomas Jefferson University
3+2 Exercise Science/Athletic Training Program

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
Joseph Kulkosky, PhD, Professor of Biology & Discipline Chair
Major in Environmental Science
Minor in Environmental Science

FORENSIC BIOLOGY
Joseph Kulkosky, PhD, Professor of Biology & Discipline Chair
Major in Forensic Biology
Minor in Forensic Biology

FORENSIC CHEMISTRY
Kelly Butler, PhD, Professor & Discipline Chair
Major in Forensic Chemistry

HEALTH SCIENCE
Carolyn Albright, PhD, Associate Professor & Discipline Chair
Major in Health Science

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
Joseph Kulkosky, PhD, Professor of Biology & Discipline Chair
Major in Molecular Biology
Minor in Molecular Biology

PSYCHOLOGY
Ian Sharp, PhD, Assistant Professor of Psychology & Discipline Chair
Major in Psychology
Minor in Psychology
Combined Program in Counseling Psychology (MS/BS)
NATURAL SCIENCES

Chestnut Hill College offers an Associate of Science with a concentration in Life Sciences (AS), a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Biology, a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Biology, a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Forensic Biology, a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Molecular Biology, and a Bachelor of Science (BS) in Environmental Science. In addition, the Center offers minors in Biology, Environmental Science, and Molecular Biology. Interested students should contact Dr. Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522, St. Joseph Hall. Telephone: 215.248.7157. Email: kulkoskyj@chc.edu.

The Secondary Education Co-Major and Special Education Minor are available to Biology Majors as part of the Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Biology (Grades 7-12). Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

Advanced Placement Test Information

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the course/credit indicated however; the Program reserves the right to require the student to demonstrate sufficient laboratory skills to award credit. Evidence of such skills may consist of a detailed description of the laboratory exercises performed or a detailed laboratory notebook signed by the High School Instructor.
Awards and Scholarships

The Biology Program offers majors 50% reimbursement for expenses relating to courses taken in advance of, and in preparation for, standardized professional school entry exams if the student has a GPA of 3.40 at the time of course enrollment. These preparatory courses methodically prepare students for the Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT), the Graduate Record Exam (GRE), and the Dental School Admissions Test (DAT), but the award is not necessarily limited to these specific testing areas. For information, please contact Dr. Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522, St. Joseph Hall, Telephone: 215.248.7157. Email: kulkoskyj@chc.edu.

The endowed Amelia Kulkosky Scholarship Award in the Biological Sciences at Chestnut Hill College funds an exceptional student who has dual interests in the biological sciences and music. The award is granted to an incoming First-year in the Biology major’s program. Only candidates declaring a major in Biology, Forensic Biology, Molecular Biology, or Environmental Sciences are eligible to apply. The candidate is to have a SAT score of 1150 for better (1600 scale) or 1725 or better (2400 scale). The candidate is expected to pursue either a Major or minor in Music, or participate in the College’s Ensemble programs to the satisfaction of the scholarship committee, concurrently with a Major in the biological sciences. The award total over four years is $2500. For information, please contact Dr. Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522, St. Joseph Hall, Telephone: 215.248.7157. Email: kulkoskyj@chc.edu.

Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements
Majors in Biology, Forensic Biology, Molecular Biology, or Environmental Sciences fulfill the Career Connections requirement by engaging with nationally and internationally acclaimed scientists and health professionals through the Biomedical Seminar Series and by participating in the Science Career Day, which includes representatives from scientific research and health professional programs. The Public Speaking requirement is fulfilled by completing BIOL-300, BIOL-481, and BIOL-498, where students receive public speaking training and are required to make oral presentations on written research projects. The Technology requirement is completed by completing science lab sessions, which require students to become proficient in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Word. Students also receive instruction in the use of various statistical programs.

**Honors**

Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Departmental Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed *Honors Thesis* will appear on the academic transcript.

**Honor Societies**

*Sigma Zeta* is a national science and mathematics honor society founded in 1925. The society is dedicated to encouraging and fostering the attainment of knowledge in Mathematics, Computer Science, and the Natural Sciences. Membership in the society recognizes and honors scholarly achievement in the Major. Criteria for eligibility for membership include completion of 25 credits towards the degree, with a minimum of 15 credits in the Major, a grade point average of 3.00 in the Major, and a 3.00 grade point average overall. Students majoring in Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Exercise Science, Forensic Biology, Forensic Chemistry, Health Sciences, Molecular Biology, or Environmental Science may be invited by the program to join Sigma Zeta. Eligible students must be approved.

*Psi Chi*, the national honor society in Psychology, is an affiliate of both the American Psychological Association and the American Psychological Society. Membership in the local chapter requires a major or minor in Psychology, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a Career GPA of 3.20 or higher, a Psychology GPA of 3.50 or higher, Junior standing, and the completion of at least four Psychology courses. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

**Post-Baccalaureate Study**

Most medical schools require the MCAT exam. Non-science majors are advised to consider taking another year of Biology to be well prepared for the MCAT. Most veterinary schools require the GRE general exam, as well as one semester each of Biochemistry and Microbiology. Most graduate schools in Biological/Biomedical areas require the GRE general exam. Some require the writing test and/or one of two subject tests (Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology, or Biology). Graduate programs of all three types can vary in their requirements. Students should consult the catalogs of the schools of their choice to plan an appropriate course of study. Please note that most graduate programs of the types listed require:

- Two semesters of Biology
- Two semesters of General Chemistry
- Two semesters of Organic Chemistry
- Two semesters of Physics
- Two semesters of English Composition
  (FILA-120 or IDHP-210 and ENGL-101, -105, or IDHP-220)

**Seminar Series**

The Biology Program sponsors two annual seminar series events: The Biomedical Seminar Series, initiated in 1994, sponsors prominent speakers in the biomedical field and in basic research; and The Environmental Sciences Seminar Series, started in 2000, provides students with an opportunity to learn about the unique activities in environmental research, issues and policies.

These seminars provide a forum for learning about recent advances in basic research, biomedicine, and environmental science and expose students and faculty to prominent scientific and medical professionals. The meetings foster collaboration, interaction, and career contacts for students pursuing careers in basic research, health, medicine, as well as environmental issues and policy.

**Articulation Agreements**

Chestnut Hill College and Arcadia University have entered into an articulation agreement concerning the early consideration for acceptance of Chestnut Hill College graduates into Arcadia’s Master’s program in Forensic Science and early consideration for financial aid in this program. Certain requirements must be met by the Chestnut Hill College graduate including, but not limited to: certain course requirements, a minimum GPA, and a minimum GRE combined total score. Please note that the course requirements of this articulation agreement are met by successful graduates majoring in the Forensic Chemistry program at Chestnut Hill College. Further details of this agreement can be obtained from the Chemistry Program.

**3+2 Exercise Science/Athletic Training Program**

Students can earn both a *Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science* and a *Master of Science in Athletic Training* as part of a cooperative agreement between Chestnut Hill College and Jefferson School of Health Professions of Thomas Jefferson University (TJU). Students will spend
the first three years at Chestnut Hill College and then proceed to TJU for the final two years of coursework. A Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science will be awarded by the College after successful completion of the first year at TJU. A Master of Science in Athletic Training will be awarded by Thomas Jefferson University after successful completion of the second year. In order to participate in Chestnut Hill College's annual Commencement ceremony and receive your diploma from Chestnut Hill College, students in the 3+2 Athletic Training program must send their official transcripts to the Office of the Registrar, 3rd Floor Saint Joseph Hall, 9601 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118 after the successful completion of their first year at TJU (at least 18 academic credits must be transferred). Students who do not provide an official transcript prior to the annual commencement ceremony will be unable to receive their diploma and participate in the commencement ceremony.

**Career Connections, Public Speaking and Technology Requirements**

**Biology, Forensic Biology, Molecular Biology and Environmental Sciences:** Majors in Biology, Forensic Biology, Molecular Biology, or Environmental Sciences fulfill the Career Connections requirement by engaging with nationally and internationally acclaimed scientists and health professionals through the Biomedical Seminar Series and by participating in the Science Career Day, which includes representatives from scientific research and health professional programs. The Public Speaking requirement is fulfilled by completing BIOL-300, BIOL-481, and BIOL-498, where students receive public speaking training and are required to make oral presentations on written research projects. The Technology requirement is completed by completing science lab sessions, which require students to become proficient in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Word. Students also receive instruction in the use of various statistical programs.

Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Forensic Chemistry: In the field of chemistry, technology is used in three fundamental ways: to locate chemical information, to acquire data using analytical instrumentation, and to analyze acquired data. Students are taught to locate chemical information using discipline-specific search engines in CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry. Students are taught to acquire chemical data using a variety of analytical instrumentation throughout the chemistry curriculum. (Specific instruction is provided in CHEM-132L, CHEM-215L, CHEM-216L, CHEM-301L, CHEM-307L, CHEM-314L, CHEM-340L.) Similarly, students are instructed to analyze and graph data throughout the curriculum using MS Excel. Initial training is provided in CHEM-131L and 132L, while advanced training is provided in CHEM-301L. Students majoring in Chemistry, Biochemistry or Forensic Chemistry are required to take COMM-253: Public Speaking to fulfill this core requirement. Career Connections is fulfilled by students completing internships or research projects, which become the basis for their senior seminar presentations.

Exercise Science: A degree in Exercise Science will provide a high quality education to develop professionals that have a strong understanding of the scientific and behavioral aspects of fitness and wellness that can be used to promote health and wellness throughout the community and the world.

Health Science: A degree in Health Science will provide students an interdisciplinary educational program with the goal of helping prepare students to be leaders, advocates, and role models in the health professions. The program allows for students with diverse academic and professional interests to explore and analyze the scientific, ethical, sociological, and structural components of the health sciences and the health system. Both programs will provide students the opportunity to explore the many career options in the health and exercise sciences and decide on what best fits their interests, skill, and abilities.

Psychology: Students majoring in Psychology fulfill their career development requirement through internship completion (where applicable) and/ or during PSYC-498: Senior Seminar. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled by Psychology majors in PSYC-320: Psychological Measurement and this skill is reinforced in PSYC-498: Senior Seminar. Psychology majors fulfill the technology requirement through PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods where they are exposed to software for analyzing and interpreting data and data sets.

**Attendance Modification:**

Since Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Forensic Chemistry are lab-based programs, many courses in these majors are not open to attendance modification. Please see the Chemistry Program Chair for specific information.

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

**Major in Biochemistry**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Major in Biochemistry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits) (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (3 credits)
CHEM-308: Biochemistry II
CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I
CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)
CHEM-408: Senior Seminar in Chemistry
COMM-253: Public Speaking*
MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)
PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)
Two Mathematics Courses (6 credits)

*Fulfills the Public Speaking Core Curriculum Requirement for graduation

Mathematics Courses (Choose one sequence):
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
AND MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
AND MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Biochemistry
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic) | MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I | ENGL-101: College Writing | Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective
| or MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I | | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits) | Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic) | PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits) | Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)
| MATH-262: Probability and Statistics | General Elective (1 credit) | MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II | Core Social Science Requirement
| General Elective (1 credit) | | or MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-312: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-308: Biochemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor in Biochemistry
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Biochemistry
CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)
CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)
CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)
CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (3 credits)
CHEM-308: Biochemistry II (3 credits)
BIOLOGY

The curriculum leading to a Majors in Biology (B.S. & B.A.) are designed to help the student understand the unifying concepts of the nature of life and to develop the laboratory skills needed for the study of organisms and the pursuit of sound scientific methodology. Students participate in various intercollegiate scientific seminars and often earn distinction and the Internship Program provides Biology majors with the opportunity to integrate academic learning with practical experience.

Major students who meet academic qualifications are encouraged to participate in the Biology Program Honors program, which provides greater levels of challenge. Students may perform independent study (BIOL 490: Independent Study in Biology) during the Junior or Senior year under the direction of a program member, an established scientist, or a physician at a graduate school or major research center.

Majors in Biology: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Biology & Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Biology

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Biology
**Requirements for a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-217</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-233</td>
<td>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-121</td>
<td>Precalculus I*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-122</td>
<td>Precalculus II* or 200-Level MATH Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Biology or Chemistry Elective</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-Level Biology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 300-Level Biology Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 400-Level Biology Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Statistics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*students with a Mathematics Placement Exam score of 1 must take two Mathematics courses at the 200-level or above

### 200-level Biology Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-206</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-210</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-215</td>
<td>Biological and Medical Ethics</td>
<td>4 (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-281</td>
<td>Special Topics in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 300-level Biology Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300</td>
<td>Experimental Mth/Design (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-312</td>
<td>Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-322</td>
<td>Terrestrial Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-324</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-325</td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-332</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-333</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-351</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-360</td>
<td>Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 400-level Biology Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-401</td>
<td>Internship in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-410</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-411</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-413</td>
<td>Conservation and Restoration Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-430</td>
<td>Forensic Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-481</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statistics Electives:

- MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology

### Sample Academic Plan

**Major in Biology – Bachelor of Arts in Biology (B.A.)**

This is a suggested academic plan only for a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Biology; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The **minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120**.
Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Biology

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is BIOL-401: Internship in Biology. Courses are 3 or 4 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Biology

BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)
BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)
BIOL-207: Genetics (4 credits)
BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)
BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology
CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)
CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)
PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)

One Biology or Chemistry Elective (3 or 4 credits)

OR

HLTH-101: Intro to Health Sciences (3 credits)

One 200-level Biology Elective
Two 300-level Biology Electives
Two 400-level Biology Electives
One Mathematics Elective (3 credits)
One Statistics Elective (3 credits)
One course from at least two of the Area Electives* (6 credits minimum)

*For students considering graduate study, a course from each of the areas (CHEM, MATH, PHYS) is highly recommended.

200-level Biology Electives:

BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
BIOL-206: General Zoology (4 credits)
BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)

BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)
BIOL-281: Special Topics in Biology

300-level Biology Electives:

BIOL-300: Experimental Mthdesign (Writing Intensive; 4 credits)
BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)
BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)
BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)

BIOL-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)
BIOL-332: Medical Terminology
BIOL-333: Evolution
BIOL-351: Molecular Biology
BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)

400-level Biology Electives:

BIOL-401: Internship in Biology
BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)
BIOL-413: Conservation and Restoration Biology

BIOL-430: Forensic Medicine
BIOL-481: Advanced Special Topics in Biology

Mathematics Electives:

MATH-202: Math for Management II
MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I

Statistics Electives:

MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
MATH-262: Probability and Statistics

PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology

*Area Electives:

Chemistry
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- or better to successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Biology – Bachelor of Science in Biology (B.S.)**

This is a suggested academic plan only for a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Biology; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-11: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td>BIOL/Chem Elective (3 or 4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #1</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #2 or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Elective Area #1 (3 or 4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300-level Biology Elective #1</td>
<td>300-level Biology Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)</td>
<td>BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400-level Biology Elective #1</td>
<td>400-level Biology Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #4 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major in Biology with Concentration in Sports Medicine**

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is BIOL-401: Internship in Biology. Courses are 3 or 4 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Major in Biology with Concentration in Sports Medicine**

- BIOL-11: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)
- BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Requirement)
- BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)
- BIOL-300: Experimental Methods and Designs (Writing Intensive) (4 credits) or EXSC-303: Research Methods in Health & Exercise Science (Writing Intensive)
- BIOL-301: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
- BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits) or BIOL 410: Immunology (4 credits)
- BIOL-351: Molecular Biology or BIOL 360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)
- One Biology Elective
- BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology
Major in Biology with Concentration in Sports Medicine

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fila-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLTH-101: Intro to Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-211: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-111: General Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-211: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-202: Math for Management II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101: General Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>18 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (WI)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits) OR BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phys-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-351: Molecular Biology OR BIOL-360: Biotechnology (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-200 Level elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>EXSC-301: Kinesiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300: Experimental Methods (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>OR EXSC-498: Senior Seminar in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-302: Exercise Physiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major in Biology with Secondary Education Co-Major and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Biology (Grades 7-12) is available to Biology Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.
Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:

EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage III Portfolio is completed in the following course:

EDSC-326: Special Methods in Biology/Field Experience IIIA

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:

EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Dept. and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C- grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Biology with a Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-202: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300: Experimental Methods and Design (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I) (Fulfills the Core Social Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-326: Special Methods in Biology/Field Experience IIIA /Stage IIIA Portfolio (e)(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching /Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits) (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing (e)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-105: Physical/Earth/Space Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-level Biology Electives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-206: General Zoology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-332: Environmental Science (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-333: Evolution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major
(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor
*Student must earn grade of C or better
BIOL-351: Molecular Biology

400-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL-401: Internship in Biology
- BIOL-405: Environmental Study Tour (4 credits)
- BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)
- BIOL-411: Developmental Biology (4 credits)

Mathematics Electives:
- MATH-202: Math for Management II
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Statistics Electives:
- MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Biology with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skills</td>
<td>(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
<td>Take Basic Skills</td>
<td>(reading, math, writing) test if not exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective Req. #1 (202, 203, or 211)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective Req. #2 - Statistics Elective (227 or 262)</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300: Experimental Methods and Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-326: Sp Methods/Biology/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Pf</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-324: Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Cl Field Exp/Stu Tch/Stage IV Portfolio (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200-Level Biology Elective/Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS-105: Physical/Earth/Space Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor in Biology
Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Biology
At Least Six Biology courses with Four at the 200-Level or above
200-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- BIOL-206: General Zoology (4 credits)
- BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)
- BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)
- BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)
- BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-281: Special Topics in Biology

300- and 400-level Biology Electives:
- BIOL-300: Experimental Mtls Design (Writing Intensive) (4 credits)
- BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
- BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)
- BIOL-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-333: Evolution
- BIOL-351: Molecular Biology
- BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)
- BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)
- BIOL-411: Developmental Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-413: Conservation and Restoration Biology
- BIOL-430: Forensic Medicine
- BIOL-481: Advanced Special Topics in Biology

Associate of Science with a Concentration in Life Sciences
The Associate of Science (AS) with a concentration in Life Sciences degree is designed to fulfill the prerequisite requirements of most Nursing Programs, in particular Thomas Jefferson University's College of Health Profession for Nursing.

The SUS Core for an AS degree includes: FYIN-120, FILA-120, ENGL-101, GLST-201, RLST-104, and an Ethics course plus four additional courses from the following six disciplines: Artistic, Foreign Language, Literary, History, Natural Science, Mathematics and Social Sciences. No more than one course from the same discipline can be applied to meet the requirements of the CORE.

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. A minimum of 60 academic credits is required for the AS degree.

**Requirements for the Associate of Science with a concentration in Life Sciences**
- BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)
- BIOL-120: Nutrition (3 credits)
- BIOL-123: Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- BIOL-124: Microbiology (4 credits)
- BIOL-126: Marine Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-127: Evolution (3 credits)
- BIOL-311: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)
- BIOL-312: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
- CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry (3 credits)
- MATH-111: Enriched Precalculus or above
- MATH-227: Introduction to Statistics or MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-101: General Psychology
- PSYC-103: Psychology of Child Development
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology

Sample Academic Plan

**Associate of Science with a concentration in Life Sciences**
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the degree program. **Minimum Academic Credits required for graduation: 60.**

---

**Year One/Fall**  
14 academic credits/15 credits total  
- BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)
- CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)
- FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts
- FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)
- MATH-117: Enriched Precalculus or above

**Year One/Spring**  
16 academic credits/17 credits total  
- BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)
- CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
- or CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry (3 credits)
- ENGL-101: College Writing
- MATH-227: Intro to Probability and Statistics
- or MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-101: General Psychology

---

**Year Two/Fall**  
16 academic credits  
- BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- RLIST-104: The Religious Imagination
- GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar
- PSYC-103: Psychology of Child Development
- SOCI-101: Introduction to Sociology

**Year Two/Spring**  
17 academic credits  
- Artistic, History or Foreign Language elective
- BIOL-303: Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
- BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)
- Ethics Course
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
## Major in Chemistry

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better in every course required for the major to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is CHEM-401: Internship in Chemistry. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

### Requirements for the Major in Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-303: Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-304: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-401: Internship in Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-405: Advanced Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-481: Advanced Special Topics in Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Chemistry Electives at the 300 or 400 level (6 credits minimum)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Courses at the 300 level (6 credits)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fulfills the Public Speaking Core Curriculum Requirement for graduation.

### Chemistry Electives:

- CHEM-303: Instrumental Analysis (3 credits)
- CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (5 credits)
- CHEM-308: Biochemistry II
- CHEM-322: Toxicology
- CHEM-405: Advanced Organic Chemistry
- CHEM-481: Advanced Special Topics in Chemistry

### Mathematics Courses (Choose one sequence):

- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- AND MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

### Sample Academic Plan

#### Major in Chemistry

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>13 academic credits/14 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Three/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-312: Chemistry Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

The Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program in Chemistry (Grades 7-12) is available to Chemistry Majors seeking Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) Certification. The Program integrates educational theory and practice with field experiences that include practicum and student teaching, as well as opportunities to develop teaching competence through innovative and effective approaches to the educational process with focus on students at the Secondary Level. Students interested in the Co-Major/Minor should contact the Education Office at 215.248.7129.

The PDE requires that all Secondary Education Certification Preparation Program participants have 9 credits of Special Education and 3 credits of Teaching English as a Second Language, in addition, students must meet field experience before Student Teaching. EDSC-203 provides 20 hours; EDSC-327 provides 75; and Student Teaching, EDSC-420, is 14 weeks in duration.

Stage I and Stage II Portfolios are completed in the following courses:
- EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)
- EDSC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)

Stage IIIA Portfolio is completed in the following course:
- EDSC-327: Special Methods in Chemistry/Field Experience IIA

Stage IV Portfolio is completed in the following courses:
- EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching
- EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar

By 60 credits candidates must pass a basic skills test (PAPA or CORE) if not SAT/ACT exempt as required by PDE. An overall GPA of 3.0 or above is required for formal acceptance into the Education Program and for graduation. Students must successfully complete all required coursework, clinical field experiences, and student teaching.

Students must earn a grade of C– (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major unless an exception is noted. Majors may need to re-take courses with C– grades if their Career GPA is less than the Career GPA required by the PDE for Certification or if a higher grade is required to demonstrate competency as identified by the program. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #6 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Minor #6 or Chemistry or General Elective | | |

Chemistry or General Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>(4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>(4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>(4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>(4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>(5 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II</td>
<td>(5 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>(5 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development</td>
<td>(FE I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education</td>
<td>(FE II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-327: Special Methods in Chemistry/Field Experience IIA</td>
<td>(e)/ (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Experience/Student Teaching</td>
<td>(9 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners</td>
<td>(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td>(c)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-232: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>(4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II</td>
<td>(4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Chemistry Electives at the 300 or 400 Level</td>
<td>(6 credits minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mathematics Courses</td>
<td>(6 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td>(e)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) - courses required for Secondary Education Co-Major

(m) - courses required for Special Education Minor

*Student must earn grade of C or better

232
**Chemistry Electives:**
- CHEM-303: Instrumental Analysis (5 credits)
- CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (5 credits)
- CHEM-308: Biochemistry II
- CHEM-322: Toxicology
- CHEM-405: Advanced Organic Chemistry
- CHEM-481: Advanced Special Topics in Chemistry

**Mathematics Courses (Choose one sequence):**
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
  AND MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
  AND MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II

**Sample Academic Plan**

*Major in Chemistry with Co-Major in Secondary Education and Minor in Special Education*

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits/17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Take Basic Skill Series (reading, math, writing) if not exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement or Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-201: Child and Adolescent Development (FE I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-203: Foundations of Education (FE II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits/18 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-315: General Methods and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-340: Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American or British Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-327: Sp Mth Chem/Field Exp IIIA/Stage IIIA Portfolio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-362: Teaching Reading for All Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-347: Assessments &amp; Interventions for all Learners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Elective #1 (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-420: Clinical Field Exp/St Tch/Stage IV Ptl (9 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC-421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP-390: ELL Foundations and Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>13 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Chemistry**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Chemistry**

- CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)
- CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)
- CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)
- CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)

Two Chemistry Electives (6 credits minimum)
Chemistry Electives:
- CHEM-242: Environmental Chemistry
- CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry
- CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)
- CHEM-303: Instrumental Analysis (5 credits)
- CHEM-307: Biochemistry I (5 credits)
- CHEM-308: Biochemistry II
- CHEM-313: Physical Chemistry I
- CHEM-314: Physical Chemistry II (5 credits)
- CHEM-322: Toxicology
- CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)
- CHEM-405: Advanced Organic Chemistry
- CHEM-481: Advanced Special Topics in Chemistry
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

The Major in Environmental Sciences provides an in-depth foundation in environmental concepts as well as an appreciation of the interdisciplinary nature of the field. Students may perform independent study (BIOL-490: Independent Study in Biology) during the Junior or Senior year under the direction of a program member, an established scientist, or a physician at a graduate school or major research center. Major students who meet academic qualifications are encouraged to participate in the Biology Program Honors program, which provides greater levels of challenge.

Major in Environmental Science

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit, as is BIOL-401: Internship in Biology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Environmental Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201:</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I (Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-206:</td>
<td>General Zoology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-207:</td>
<td>Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-233:</td>
<td>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300:</td>
<td>Experimental Methods and Design (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-312:</td>
<td>Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-322:</td>
<td>Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498:</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131:</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132:</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215:</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-242:</td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry or CHEM-322: Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121:</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Biology or Chemistry Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 300/400-level Biology Elective (3 credits minimum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Mathematics Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Statistics Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One additional Mathematics/Physics Elective (3 credits minimum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300/400-level Biology Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-300:</td>
<td>Experimental Methods/Design (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303:</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-324:</td>
<td>Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-325:</td>
<td>Marine Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-333:</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-351:</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202:</td>
<td>Math for Management II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-203:</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-211:</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227:</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-262:</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-216:</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics/Physics Electives*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-204:</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-212:</td>
<td>Calculus and Modern Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-122:</td>
<td>Principles of Physics II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For students considering graduate study, a course from each of the areas (MATH and PHYS) is highly recommended.
**Sample Academic Plan**

**Major in Environmental Science**

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>17 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)</td>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td>300-level Biology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>Mathematics/Physics Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>12 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td>Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-242: Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM-322: Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor in Environmental Science**

Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

**Requirements for the Minor in Environmental Science**

BIOL-101: Inquiry into Life I or BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)

BIOL-106: Ecology and Environmental Issues

Four Biology Electives (at least two courses not included in the Major)

**Biology Electives:**

- BIOL-125: Ponds and Streams (4 credits)
- BIOL-145: Forests and Fields
- BIOL-206: General Zoology (4 credits)
- BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)
- BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-333: Evolution
- BIOL-413: Conservation/Restoration Biology
EXERCISE SCIENCE

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Exercise Science. After successful completion of the Exercise Science program, students will be prepared to sit for the American College of Sports Medicine Personal Training and/or Exercise Physiologist Certifications as well as the National Strength and Conditioning Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Certification. Students interested in these majors should contact Dr. Carolyn Albright for more information. Email: albrightc@chc.edu. Telephone: 215-248-7136.

Program Mission
The Exercise Science degree will provide a high quality education to develop professionals that have a strong understanding of the scientific and behavioral aspects of fitness and wellness that can be used to promote health and wellness throughout the community and the world. The program will provide students the opportunity to explore the many career options in the health and exercise sciences and decide on what best fits their interests, skill, and abilities.

Major in Exercise Science
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Exercise Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-103</td>
<td>Human Biology for Allied Health Professionals (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-210</td>
<td>Nutrition (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Exercise Science and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-102</td>
<td>Wellness in America Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-270</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-301</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-302</td>
<td>Exercise Psychology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-303</td>
<td>Research Methods in Health &amp; Exercise (Writing Intensive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-304</td>
<td>Personal Training and Exercise Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-305</td>
<td>Exercise Testing and Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-306</td>
<td>Nutrition for Exercise and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-401</td>
<td>Internship in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-402</td>
<td>Fitness and Wellness for Special Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-403</td>
<td>Foundations of Strength and Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Statistics Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Electives:
- MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Exercise Science
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

Year One/Fall | 13 academic credits/15 credits total |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Exercise Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120</td>
<td>Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120</td>
<td>First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic) Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year One/Spring | 16 academic credits |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-103</td>
<td>Human Biology for Allied Health Professionals (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-102</td>
<td>Wellness in America Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104</td>
<td>The Religious Imagination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Two/Fall | 16 academic credits |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201</td>
<td>Global Awareness Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Two/Spring | 16 academic credits |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-210</td>
<td>Nutrition (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-270</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Three/Fall</td>
<td>14 academic credits/15 credits total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEM-131:</strong> Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-301:</strong> Kinesiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-302:</strong> Exercise Physiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-304:</strong> Personal Training and Exercise Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-305:</strong> Exercise Testing and Prescription</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-306:</strong> Nutrition for Exercise and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-303:</strong> Research Methods in Health &amp; Exercise (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-401:</strong> Internship in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-402:</strong> Fitness and Wellness for Special Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-402:</strong> Foundations of Strength and Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXSC-498:</strong> Senior Seminar in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective #6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORENSIC BIOLOGY

The Major in Forensic Biology prepares students for entry into the field of forensics with an emphasis on the analysis of evidence of biological origin. Students may perform independent study (BIOL-490: Independent Study in Biology) during the Junior or Senior year under the direction of a program member, an established scientist, or a physician at a graduate school or major research center.

Major in Forensic Biology

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Forensic Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201</td>
<td>Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-217</td>
<td>Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-324</td>
<td>Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL-410</td>
<td>Immunology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-351</td>
<td>Molecular Biology**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL-360</td>
<td>Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-430</td>
<td>Forensic Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-106</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-250</td>
<td>Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-322</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 216</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Biology or Chemistry Elective*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*CHEM-301</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry (5 credits) is recommended (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-122</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-223</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CRJU-224</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CRJU-225</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-202</td>
<td>Math for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-203</td>
<td>Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Statistics Elective (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Graduate degree programs in Forensic Science typically require two semesters of Organic Chemistry for admission.

**Consult with Faculty Advisor.

300-Level Biology Electives:

BIOL-351: Molecular Biology

OR BIOL-360: Biotechnology

Chemistry Electives:

CHEM-216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)

OR CHEM-322: Toxicology

Statistics Electives:

MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics

MATH-262: Probability and Statistics

PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology

Recommended, but not required:

PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Forensic Biology

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student's individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year One/Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-106: Introduction to Forensic Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement #2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>**Year Two/Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RIST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH-202: Math for Management II/Applied Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRJU-122: Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Year Two/Spring</td>
<td>16 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 or 300 level Biology or Chemistry Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-322: Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 216: Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Year Three/Fall</td>
<td>17 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*BIOL-215 recommended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Year Three/Spring</td>
<td>18 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-223: Criminal Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CRJU-227: Criminal Investigations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Year Four/Fall</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-351: Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Year Four/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-430: Forensic Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #5 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #6 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORENSIC CHEMISTRY

Major in Forensic Chemistry
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C– (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is CHEM-40I: Internship in Chemistry. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Forensic Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</th>
<th>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-201: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
<td>CHEM-301: Analytical Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-303: Instrumental Analysis (5 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-322: Toxicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-401: Internship in Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-403: Forensic Chemistry</td>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Forensic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>PSYC-236: Drugs &amp; Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>PSYC-237: Forensic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking*</td>
<td>PSYC-110: Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I OR MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-215: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-260: Calculus and Statistics</td>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-225: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>PSYC-101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-230: Drugs &amp; Behavior OR PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>*Fulfills the Public Speaking Core Curriculum Requirement for graduation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Academic Plan

Major in Forensic Chemistry
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor, however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>15 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-215: Calculus and Modern Analysis I</td>
<td>PSYC-110: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>PSYC-110: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>17 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>MATH-262: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td>CHEM-322: Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td>COMM-253: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU-224: Criminal Investigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-340: Inorganic Chemistry (5 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-498: Senior Seminar in Forensic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-401: Internship in Chemistry</td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>Chemistry or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH SCIENCES

Program Mission
The Health Sciences degree will provide students an interdisciplinary educational program with the goal of helping prepare students to be leaders, advocates, and role models in the health professions. The program allows for students with diverse academic and professional interests to explore and analyze the scientific, ethical, sociological, and structural components of the health sciences and the health system. The program will provide students the opportunity to explore the many career options in the health and exercise sciences and decide on what best fits their interests, skill, and abilities.

Major in Health Sciences
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Health Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-103</td>
<td>Human Biology for Allied Health Professionals</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-215</td>
<td>Biological and Medical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-303</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-332</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-303</td>
<td>Research Methods in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH-101</td>
<td>Introduction to the Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH-102</td>
<td>Introduction to Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-227</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics and Probability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-250</td>
<td>Adolescence, Adulthood and Aging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI-216</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At least 15 credits of Health Sciences Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Sciences Electives (at least 15 credits from the following options):

- BIOL-20: Cell Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)
- BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)
- BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)
- CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)
- CHEM-250: Introduction to Biochemistry
- EXSC-301: Kinesiology
- EXSC-302: Exercise Psychology (4 credits)
- EXSC-305: Exercise Testing and Prescription
- PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)
- PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
- BUSN-104: Introduction to Business
- MGMT-105: Principles of Management
- MGMT-302: Entrepreneurship
- MATH-202: Math for Mgmt II/Applied Calculus
- Any 100 or 200 level PSYC course
- Any 100 or 200 level SOCI course

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Health Sciences
This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>13 academic credits/15 total credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120</td>
<td>Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-103</td>
<td>Human Biology for Allied Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Two/Fall</td>
<td>14 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-203: Anatomy &amp; Physiology I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-332: Medical Terminology</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101: General Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC-250: Adolescence, Adulthood and Aging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI-216: Sociology of Health and Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-303: Research Methods in Health &amp; Exercise Science (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
<td>EXSC-498: Senior Seminar in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC-401: Internship in Health &amp; Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Sciences Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

The Major in Molecular Biology places a strong emphasis on the study of life processes at the molecular and biochemical level. A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students may perform independent study (BIOL-490: Independent Study in Biology) during the Junior or Senior year under the direction of a program member, an established scientist, or a physician at a graduate school or major research center.

Major in Molecular Biology

A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions; Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is BIOL-401: Internship in Biology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Molecular Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-351: Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-410: Immunology or BIOL-324: Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Biology or Chemistry Elective</td>
<td>3 credits minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>3 credits minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 300-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>3 credits minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 400-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>3 credits minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Statistics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One additional Mathematics/Physics Elective</td>
<td>3 credits minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

200-level Biology Electives:

- BIOL-203: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 credits)
- BIOL-206: General Zoology (4 credits)
- BIOL-210: Nutrition (3 credits)
- BIOL-215: Biological and Medical Ethics (Fulfills Core Ethics Req)
- BIOL-233: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
- BIOL-281: Special Topics in Biology

300-level Biology Electives:

- BIOL-300: Experimental Methods/Design (Writing Intensive) (4 credits)
- BIOL-303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4 credits)
- BIOL-312: Watersheds and Freshwater Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-322: Terrestrial Ecology (4 credits)
- BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)
- BIOL-325: Marine Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-333: Evolution

400-level Biology Electives:

- BIOL-401: Internship in Biology
- BIOL-405: Environmental Study Tour (4 credits)
- BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)
- BIOL-413: Conservation and Restoration Biology
- BIOL-430: Forensic Medicine
- BIOL-481: Advanced Special Topics in Biology

Mathematics Electives:

- MATH-202: Math for Management II
- MATH-203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
- MATH-211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I

Statistics Electives:

- MATH-227: Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology
- MATH-262: Probability and Statistics

Mathematics/Physics Electives*:

- MATH-204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
- MATH-212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
- PHYS-122: Principles of Physics II (4 credits)

* For students considering graduate study, a course from each of the areas (MATH and PHYS) is highly recommended.
Sample Academic Plan
Major in Molecular Biology

This is a suggested academic plan only; it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor; however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits)</td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-131: Principles of Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td>CHEM-132: Principles of Chemistry II (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Two/Fall</th>
<th>14 academic credits/15 credits total</th>
<th>Year Two/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)</td>
<td>200-level Biology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-215: Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)</td>
<td>BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td>Statistics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>16 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>BIOL-351: Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td>BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement (BIOL-215)</td>
<td>BIOL-410: Immunology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td>OR BIOL-324: Microbiology (4 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-121: Principles of Physics I (4 credits)</td>
<td>Core Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Physics Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400-level Biology Elective</td>
<td>BIOL-498: Senior Seminar in Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td>Minor #4 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #5 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>Minor #6 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Biology or General Elective</td>
<td>Biology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor in Molecular Biology

This minor is designed for Science, Mathematics, or Computer Science majors who have an interest in Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics. Students must earn a grade of C– (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Minor in Molecular Biology

- BIOL-111: Principles of Biology I (4 credits; Fulfills the Core Natural Science Requirement)
- BIOL-201: Cell Biology (4 credits)
- BIOL-217: Genetics (4 credits)
- BIOL-351: Molecular Biology
- BIOL-360: Biotechnology (Writing Intensive)
- One Biology or Chemistry Elective
PSYCHOLOGY

Chestnut Hill College offers a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology, a combined degree program in Counseling Psychology (BA/MS), and a minor in Psychology. Students interested in these programs should contact Dr. Ian Sharp, Room D12, DeSales Building. Telephone: 215.248.7166. Email: sharp@chc.edu.

Advanced Placement Test Information

Generally, a score of 3 or above on an Advanced Placement Test earns academic credit at the College. Scores on the following tests are equivalent to the courses indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>EQUIVALENT COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3, 4, or 5</td>
<td>PSYC-101: General Psychology (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Course Options

Courses open to students of any major to fulfill a Core Social Science Requirement, to meet a requirement in another major, or to pursue an interest in Psychology without declaring a minor include the following, which may not be offered every semester. Check the Course Descriptions beginning on page 233 for any Prerequisites. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated.

Psychology/Core Social Sciences Requirements:

- PSYC-101: General Psychology
- PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
- PSYC-311: Industrial/Organizational Psychology

Program Mission

The Psychology Program offers courses that encompass the broad range of factors that shape human behavior. The influences related to Biology, particularly the workings of the brain, from individual psychological processes such as cognitions and emotions, and the effects of sociocultural surroundings are all considered as students are exposed to the great breadth of the field. In addition, rigorous training in research methods prepares the students well for individual investigation and graduate study. Students can also receive course credit for supervised field experiences through internships in their Junior and Senior years.

Honors

Eligibility is determined by mastery of the major field and by general ability. To be eligible a student must have declared a major, have achieved a grade point average of 3.6 or higher in the major and an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completed 60 semester hours toward his/her degree (12 of which must be credits in the major). In addition, the student must have the recommendation of the faculty in the major. Students not meeting this criteria might be recommended for the program by the major. In most instances, students will receive a formal, written invitation early in the Fall semester of their Junior year. The Honors program provides an opportunity for independent study and research culminating in an Honors thesis submitted in the spring of Senior year. All students who have successfully completed the Honors Program will be recognized with Honors in their Major at the annual Honors Convocation and on their academic transcripts. In addition, the title of the completed Honors Thesis will appear on the academic transcript.

Program Sponsored Organizations

The Psychology program sponsors Psi Chi, the Psychology Honors Society, and the Psychology Club. Members of both organizations jointly sponsor and partake in activities such as guest speakers, demonstrations, and academic events.

Honor Society

Psi Chi, the national honor society in Psychology, is an affiliate of both the American Psychological Association and the American Psychological Society. Membership in the local chapter requires a major or minor in Psychology, a ranking in the top 35% of the class, a Career GPA of 3.20 or higher, a Psychology GPA of 3.50 or higher, Junior standing, and the completion of at least four Psychology courses. Eligible students must be approved by the Program.

Career Development, Public Speaking, and Technology Requirements

Students majoring in Psychology fulfill their career development requirement through internship completion (where applicable) and/or during PSYC-498: Senior Seminar. The public speaking requirement is fulfilled by Psychology majors in PSYC-320: Psychological Measurement and this skill is reinforced in PSYC-498: Senior Seminar. Psychology majors fulfill the technology requirement through PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods where they are be exposed to software for analyzing and interpreting data and data sets.
PSYCHOLOGY

Major in Psychology
A minimum Career GPA of 2.00 and a minimum Major GPA of 2.00 are required for graduation. Unless indicated, students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Major. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is PSYC-401: Internship in Psychology. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

Requirements for the Major in Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101</td>
<td>General Psychology <em>(Fulfills Core Social Science Requirement)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-216</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-313</td>
<td>Research Design in Psychology <em>(Writing Intensive)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-320</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-498</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Applied Psychology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Clinical Psychology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Developmental Psychology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Experimental Psychology Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three additional Psychology Electives from any area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applied Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
- PSYC-111: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
- PSYC-202: Educational Psychology
- PSYC-212: Social Psychology
- PSYC-235: Forensic Psychology
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Applied Psychology
- PSYC-314: Undergraduate Research
- PSYC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Applied Psychology

Clinical Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-206: Theories of Personality
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
- PSYC-219: Child Psychopathology
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Clinical Psychology
- PSYC-301: Group Process and Leadership
- PSYC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Clinical Psychology

Developmental Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-103: Psychology of Child Development
- PSYC-250: Adolescence/Adulthood and Aging
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Applied Developmental Psychology
- PSYC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Developmental Psychology

Experimental Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-207: Introduction to Cognitive Psychology
- PSYC-210: Physiology of Behavior
- PSYC-211: Sensation and Perception
- PSYC-230: Drugs and Behavior
- PSYC-240: Psychology of Health, Stress and Coping
- PSYC-260: Theories of Learning
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Experimental Psychology
- PSYC-481: Advanced Special Topics in Experimental Psychology

Sample Academic Plan
Major in Psychology
This is a suggested academic plan only, it is not meant to address each student’s individual requirements or interests. Students will develop a personalized plan with a Faculty Advisor, however, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of, register for, and successfully complete all of the requirements for graduation in the Major. The minimum number of Academic Credits required for graduation is 120.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits / 16 credits total</th>
<th>Year One/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits / 16 credits total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core History Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Psychology Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILA-120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Religious Studies 200-Level Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYIN-120: First Year Initiative (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL-101: College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-101: General Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Requirement or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST-104: The Religious Imagination</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #1 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Two/Fall</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
<td>Year Two/Spring</td>
<td>15 academic credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Natural Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Ethics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>GLST-201: Global Awareness Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Literature Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology Elective #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology Elective #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Psychology Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology Elective #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students at the College to discuss their interest in pursuing the BA/MS program. Psychology majors interested in the program should set up an appointment to discuss possibilities. The combined program may take graduate courses after completing 90 academic credits on the undergraduate level. It provides the opportunity for exceptionally qualified students to work on a bachelor’s degree and a master’s degree simultaneously. This program allows study at undergraduate and graduate levels in a parallel format, creating a reward for focused, qualified students. Students accepted into the program may take graduate courses after completing 90 academic credits on the undergraduate level. To earn the 90 credits, students will most likely need to take summer courses and/or an overload of credits during the academic year.

Psychology majors interested in the program should set up an appointment no later than the end of their second semester of enrollment at the College to discuss their interest in pursuing the BA/MS program. Email: psychcombined@chc.edu.

Students meeting the following criteria may be formally admitted to the program:
- Completion of at least 90 academic credits (a minimum of 15 academic credits completed at Chestnut Hill College)
- Career GPA of 3.20 or above
- Completion of at least 24 credits in Psychology courses, including PSYC-101, PSYC-206, and PSYC-217
- GPA of 3.50 or above in Psychology courses (PSYC-XXX) with no Psychology course grade lower than B-

### Minor in Psychology
The minor in Psychology is designed for students interested in becoming aware of issues in Psychology or in preparing for careers in human services or other mental health-related fields while pursuing another major. There is considerable flexibility in designing a minor that fits the student’s needs and desires. An Independent Study may be available with appropriate permissions and Special Topics courses are repeatable for credit; as is PSYC-401: Internship in Psychology. Students must earn a grade of C- (1.70) or better to successfully complete the requirements for the Minor. Courses are 3 credits unless indicated and may not be offered every semester.

#### Requirements for the Minor in Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Three/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Three/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minor #1 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #5 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #2 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor #6 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #3 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC-313: Research Design in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor #4 or Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement #2 (1 credit non-academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Four/Fall</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
<th>Year Four/Spring</th>
<th>15 academic credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC-320: Psychological Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC-498: Senior Seminar in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology or General Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applied Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-109: Psychology of Women
- PSYC-111: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
- PSYC-202: Educational Psychology
- PSYC-212: Social Psychology
- PSYC-233: Forensic Psychology
- PSYC-258: Special Topics in Applied Psychology

### Clinical Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-206: Theories of Personality
- PSYC-217: Abnormal Psychology
- PSYC-223: Theory and Practice of Psychological Counseling
- PSYC-258: Special Topics in Clinical Psychology

### Developmental Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-103: Psychology of Child Development
- PSYC-250: Adolescence/Adulthood and Aging
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Applied Developmental Psychology
- PSYC-258: Special Topics in Developmental Psychology

### Experimental Psychology Electives:
- PSYC-207: Introduction to Cognitive Psychology
- PSYC-210: Physiology of Behavior
- PSYC-211: Sensation and Perception
- PSYC-230: Drugs and Behavior
- PSYC-240: Psychology of Health, Stress and Coping
- PSYC-260: Theories of Learning
- PSYC-281: Special Topics in Experimental Psychology
- PSYC-258: Advanced Special Topics in Experimental Psychology

### Combined Program in Counseling Psychology
The combined BA in Psychology/MS Program in Counseling Psychology provides the opportunity for exceptionally qualified students to work on a bachelor’s degree and a master’s degree simultaneously. This program allows study at undergraduate and graduate levels in a parallel format, creating a rewarding and challenging program to focused, qualified students. Students accepted into the program may take graduate courses after completing 90 academic credits on the undergraduate level. To earn the 90 credits, students will most likely need to take summer courses and/or an overload of credits during the academic year.
Due to the nature of the program, a specialized course plan will be developed with each student on an individual basis. Students who appear to be qualified to pursue application to the program will be advised of appropriate course scheduling and admission requirements by the Coordinator. Students who do not appear to be on track to meet the admission requirements will be so advised. Minimum Academic Credits required for the BA: 120, Minimum Academic Credits required for the MS: 60
Course Descriptions

**ACCT – ACCOUNTING**

ACCT 103: Financial Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of the basic accounting cycle and financial statement preparation as applied to service and merchandising enterprises. Analyzes the accounting system of a small business.

ACCT 104: Managerial Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Interpretation and use of accounting data for management decisions; financial statement analysis, the statement of cash flows and manufacturing costs. The accounting systems of partnerships and corporations are compared and contrasted. Prerequisite: ACCT 103

ACCT 113: Computerized Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Designed to highlight the usefulness of computers in accounting. Students use the computer in recording transactions for a small business. Prerequisite: ACCT 103

ACCT 213: Intermediate Accounting Theory I  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An in-depth study of the theory and application of accounting topics including the accounting cycle, financial statements, assets, and liabilities. Prerequisite: ACCT 104

ACCT 214: Intermediate Accounting Theory II  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A continuation of ACCT 213. Topics include stockholders' equity, revenue recognition, leases, pensions, cash flows, and financial statement analysis. Prerequisite: ACCT 213

ACCT 216: Taxes  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of the Federal Income Tax Law concentrating on taxes relating to individuals and corporations. Topics include income, deductions, tax credits, and property transactions. Prerequisite: ACCT 104

ACCT 223: Cost Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An examination of the principles of cost accounting, concentrating on the use of cost data for management planning and control. Examines job order and process cost systems along with budgeting procedures, standard cost systems, and various managerial applications of cost accounting information. Prerequisite: ACCT 104

ACCT 281: Special Topics in Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: ACCT 213

ACCT 333: Auditing  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to auditing theory and application with emphasis on specific procedures used when examining financial statements. Examines professional ethics, types of audits, internal control, statistical sampling, and reporting obligations. Prerequisite: ACCT 214

ACCT 363: Advanced Accounting Theory I  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A detailed study of accounting topics including business combinations, consolidated financial statements, and inter-company transactions. Prerequisite: ACCT 214

ACCT 364: Advanced Accounting Theory II  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A continuation of ACCT 363: Advanced Accounting Theory I. Discusses the theory and application of accounting topics including partnerships, governmental units, nonprofit organizations, estates and trusts, multinational enterprises and liquidations. Prerequisite: ACCT 214

ACCT 401: Internship in Accounting  
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail  
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Junior Status

ACCT 481: Adv Special Topics in Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: ACCT 214.

ACCT 490: Independent Study in Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from .5 to 4.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

ACCT 498: Senior Seminar in Accounting  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Capstone course designed to engage the student in a research project culminating in an oral and written presentation. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course, usually MGMT 204.

**ARTH - ART HISTORY**

ARTH 101: Western Art: Prehistoric to Gothic  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A chronological survey of the development of western art from the prehistoric era to the gothic period set within the context of the religious beliefs, political and philosophical ideas and economic environment of the society for which it was made. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTH 102: Western Art: Early Ren to Modern  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A chronological survey of the development of western art from the 14th century to the modern period set within the context of the religious beliefs, political and philosophical ideas and economic environment of the society for which it was made. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTH 185: 17th Century Art  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of the seventeenth century in Europe, with emphasis on the great masters, e.g., Bernini, Caravaggio, Rembrandt, Poussin, and Velasquez, and the relationship between patronage and the arts. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTH 186: 18th Century Art  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of painting in France and England in the eighteenth century seen in the context of the Enlightenment and the political and social radicalism that led to the French Revolution. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTH 190: American Art  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Survey of three centuries of American art. Students concentrate on leading painters and sculptors and examine the major stylistic movements. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTH 191: Romanticism to Post-Impressionism  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of the radical defiance of the accepted academic style by such French
ARTS 100: Portfolio Review
Credits: 3 
Required of students who are Art Studio majors in every semester in which they are enrolled in an Art Studio course (may be repeated as needed); open to others. Students will present work in progress, discuss work in light of formal issues, i.e., elements and principles of design, choice of subject matter, and aesthetics, culminating in a final critique. Goals for the course include integration of aesthetic theory and studio work, increasing the level of skill and challenge, and developing visual and verbal language in the presentation of one's work. The final portfolio will be critiqued and graded and may be presented as the portfolio required for formal admission into the Art Studio major.

ARTS 101: Portfolio Review/Studio Incamminati
Credits: 3 
Required of students who are Art Studio majors in every semester in which they are enrolled in an Art Studio course at Studio Incamminati (may be repeated as needed); open to others. Students will present work in progress, discuss work in light of formal issues, i.e., elements and principles of design, choice of subject matter, and aesthetics, culminating in a final critique. Goals for the course include integration of aesthetic theory and studio work, increasing the level of skill and challenge, and developing visual and verbal language in the presentation of one's work. The final portfolio will be critiqued and graded and may be presented as the portfolio required for formal admission into the Art Studio major.

ARTS 102: Introduction to Ceramics
Credits: 3 
An introductory course developing a variety of hand building techniques in clay. Explores both functional and sculptural variety of hand building techniques with an emphasis on experimentation, acquisition of skills aimed at the development of a personal visual language and style in painting. Core: Arts requirement. Cross-listed: ARTS 231 and ARTS 331.

ARTS 131: Introduction to Painting
Credits: 3 

ARTS 134: Introduction to Watercolor Painting
Credits: 3 
An exploration of the techniques of painting with watercolor with an emphasis on experimentation with this fluid and versatile medium. Issues include: painting from observation, painting from imagination, choice of paper, collage, drawing for painting, and color. Core: Arts requirement. Cross-listed: ARTS 234 and ARTS 334.

ARTS 172: Color My World/Mixed Media Clr/Cul
Credits: 3 
Color and design from the global village. An art studio course that studies color theory and its use in the art and artifacts from diverse cultures around the world examining their creativity and innovative use of color to express the desires of the human spirit. Inspired by these forms, the students then make their own artworks with a special emphasis on color theory. Core: Arts requirement.

ARTS 202: Intermediate Ceramics
Credits: 3 
Design and culture from the Global Village. An Art Studio course that studies art and artifacts from diverse cultures from around the world examining creativity and innovative use of media to express the desires of the human spirit. Inspired by these forms, the students then make their own art work expressing their unique experience of life. Develops skills and concepts learned in the introductory level. Core: Arts requirement. Cross-listed: ARTS 234 and ARTS 334.

ARTS 203: Intermediate Drawing
Credits: 3 
Explores a variety of drawing ideas and techniques with an emphasis on design, skill in choice, and use of media for personal visual expression. In addition to working on instructor directed drawing projects with the class, students work with the instructor to propose and pursue more complex assignments of special interest to them individually. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS 121. Cross-listed: ARTS 121 and ARTS 321.

ARTS 212: Looking at Landscape Design
Credits: 3 
An exploration of the intellectual, social, and political reasons for the persistent passion for garden making from the Middle Ages to the twenty-first century in Europe and the United States. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTS 213: Early Italian Renaissance Art
Credits: 3 
A study of Italian painting, sculpture and architecture from the thirteenth century through the fifteenth centuries. Emphasizes new understandings of the self and of the world and their effects on the arts. Core: Art/Music requirement.

ARTS 234: American Architecture
Credits: 3 
Traces the evolution of American architecture from the colonial period to the present day. Treats developments in styles and highlights prominent American architects past and present. Core: Art/Music requirement.
ARTS 231: Intermediate Painting  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores a variety of painting ideas and techniques with an emphasis on design, skill in choice and use of media for self-expression. In addition to working on teacher-directed painting projects, students propose and pursue more complex assignments of special interest to them individually. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS-131. Cross-listed: ARTS-131 and ARTS-331, or permission of the Instructor. 

ARTS 234: Intermediate Watercolor Painting  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores watercolor painting beyond the introductory level. Experimentation with media and development of skills to achieve goals and develop a personal style will be emphasized. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS-134. Cross-listed: ARTS-134 and ARTS-334, or permission of the Instructor. 

ARTS 272: Color My World  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Color and Design from the Global Village, An art studio course that studies color theory and its use in the art and artifacts from diverse cultures around the world examining their creativity and innovative use of color to express the desires of the human spirit. Inspired by these forms, the students then make their own artworks with a special emphasis on color theory. Develops skills and concepts learned in the introductory level. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS-172. 

ARTS 281: Special Topics in Art Studio  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores the foundations of modernism, its development through the twentieth century, and its manifestation in the present day. Twentieth century developments in painting will be investigated in detail. Students will investigate how art is a reflection of the society in which it is produced, and how contemporary artists (artists living and working today) may represent their respective cultures. Students will study the many and various art movements of the twentieth century, analyzing the artistic, political, and social elements inherent within them. Upon completion of this course, the successful student will have acquired a strong critical vocabulary necessary for interpreting and evaluating modern art. Repeatable for credit. Core: Arts requirement. 

ARTS 320: Advanced Art by Heart  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Design and culture from the Global Village. An Art Studio course that studies art and artifacts from diverse cultures from around the world examining creativity and innovative use of media to express the desires of the human spirit. Inspired by these forms, the students then make their own art work exploring design, skills and concepts in projects at an advanced level. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS-220. Cross-listed: ARTS-220. 

ARTS 321: Advanced Drawing Techniques  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An advanced studio approach to drawing emphasizing maturation of ideas, skills, and style. Students explore complex ideas and techniques in drawing and move toward greater independence in the selection of content and subject matter for their drawings. Core: Arts requirement. Prerequisite: ARTS-221. Cross-listed: ARTS-121 and ARTS-221. 

ARTS 331: Advanced Painting  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An advanced studio approach in which students use the knowledge and skills they have acquired in the study of art, art history and the contemporary art world to pursue complex and challenging projects at an advanced level. Students become more independent in selecting ideas in terms of purpose, media and technique. Core: Arts requirement. Cross-listed: ARTS-131 and ARTS-231. 

ARTS 334: Advanced Watercolor Painting  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  

BIOL - BIOLOGY  

BIOL 101: Inquiry Into Life I  
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A general course running the gamut from molecules to ecosystems, with emphasis on human life and the biological world. Topics include the unity among living things, human systems, development and heredity. Course has an embedded lab component. Core: Natural Sciences 

BIOL 103: Human Biology/Allied Health Prof  
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade  
An introduction to the human body, basic chemical composition of the body, levels of organization, structure of cells, cell membranes, tissues, organs, including a basic introduction and overview of the eleven organ systems. Selected systems will be covered briefly and attempts will be made to focus on pathology for critical thinking on what can go wrong in the normal functioning of the body. Emphasis will be made on how the body maintains its internal environment and homeostasis. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-103L. 

BIOL 103L: Human Biology Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 103. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL-103. 

BIOL 106: Ecology and Environmental Issues  
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Specifically designed for the non-science major. Emphasizes the interdisciplinary nature of environmental issues. Basic scientific concepts of ecological theory are related to economic, political, and philosophical factors that influence environmental problems and their solutions. Core: Natural Sciences with embedded lab requirement. 

BIOL 111: Principles of Biology I  
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade  
A two-semester foundation course of the Biological sciences introducing students to the process of science and addresses the major disciplines of Biology: cell and molecular biology, genetics, evolution, ecology, comparative anatomy and physiology, zoology, and botany. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-111L. 

BIOL 111L: Principles of Biology I Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as BIOL-111. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL-111L. 

BIOL 125: Ponds and Streams  
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade  
Specifically designed for the non-science major. Introduces students to freshwater habitats of the mid-Atlantic region. Focuses on familiarity with the ecology and inhabitants of the different habitats. Considers environmental problems and solutions for freshwater habitats. Field trips required. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-125L. 

BIOL 125L: Ponds and Streams Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as BIOL-125. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL-125L. 

BIOL 126: The Biology of Cancer  
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An overview and perspective of both the scientific and clinical aspects of cancer. Emphasizes cellular and molecular/genetic models of cancer development in humans. Topics include: cancer epidemiology, basic concepts of malignant process, TNM classification, modern advances in tumor biology and molecular biology including the effects of a variety of agents (chemical, radiation, viruses, oncogenes) that cause human cancer. Examines major types of cancer as well as presents methods of cancer prevention and treatment. Core: Natural Sciences with embedded lab requirement. 

BIOL 138: Environmental Seminar Series  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
A series of environmental topics designed to provide science and non-science students with an introduction to different environmental concerns or techniques. One hour lecture or two hours laboratory depending on topic. Repeatable for credit.
BIOL 145: Forests and Fields
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Specifically designed for the non-science major. Serves as a field introduction to the ecology of the natural terrestrial habitats of the Northeast. Features an interdisciplinary focus on environmental pressures on different forest types and "old fields." Stresses familiarity with plants and animals from these habitats. Two hours lecture and three hours lab. Field trips required. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 145L.

BIOL 145L: Forests and Fields Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 145. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 145.

BIOL 201: Cell Biology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Examines cellular structure, function, and metabolism. Topics include bioenergetics, protein structure and function, enzymes, cellular organelles and metabolism, nucleic acids, chromosomes, cellular communication and transport. Laboratory techniques include microscopic methods, electrophoresis of proteins and DNA. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 201L. Prerequisite: BIOL 145L or permission of the Instructor.

BIOL 201L: Cell Biology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 201. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 201.

BIOL 203: Human Anatomy/Physiology 1
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Covers the cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive and endocrine systems. In considering each system, structure and function are studied concurrently. It is essential that as study of the human body progresses, parts will be integrated into the whole. Clinical considerations and unifying themes, such as homeostasis, will be emphasized throughout in both semesters. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 203L. Prerequisite: BIOL 103 or permission of the instructor.

BIOL 203L: Human Anatomy Lab 1
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Weekly three-hour lab taken in the same semester as BIOL 203. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 203.

BIOL 206: General Zoology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
An introduction to the processes of life, the concepts of biological study, the relationships of the physical/chemical/biological world, and an overview of the anatomy and physiology of representatives of the zoological groups. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 206L. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, BIOL 106, or BIOL 111; or permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 206L: General Zoology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 206. Field trips may be required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 206.

BIOL 210: Nutrition
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An overview of the science of nutrition and its relationship to health will be taught with an emphasis on the functions of nutrients in the human organism, nutrient needs at various stages of life, and the effect nutrient inadequacies and excesses on health. An embedded laboratory experience will fortify these concepts. Other related issues such as contemporary controversies in diet plans, American trends in food consumption, the effects of famine physically, economically and socially; developing self sustaining agricultural programs to feed people in underdeveloped countries; meal programs, and providing meals to low income families in the US will also be addressed. Course has an embedded lab experience. Course satisfies Core Natural Sciences

BIOL 215: Biological and Medical Ethics
(F) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Lectures and discussion will focus on two major areas: Ethical Theory and Applied Ethics. The Ethical Theory portion of the course will cover: (A) utilitarianism (or, more generally consequentialism), (B) Kant's ethical theory (or, more generally, deontology), and (C) Aristotle's ethical theory (or, more generally, virtue ethics). The Applied Ethics portion of the course will follow topics such as: Ethical Problems of Death and Dying; Abortion and Maternal Fetal Conflict; New Methods of Reproduction (IVF, cloning); The Ethics of Transplants; The Ethics of Testing and Screening; The Ethics of Biomedical Research (Scientific Integrity, IRBs and Informed Consent, Conflict of Interest, Animal Experimentation, Human Stem Cells, Fetal Tissue and Gene Therapy). Core: Ethics requirement.

BIOL 217: Genetics
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Introduces genetics at classical, molecular, and population levels. Topics include Mendelian genetics, linkage analysis, mutation, dominance relationships, quantitative genetics, the structure and properties of DNA, transcription, translation, recombination, DNA synthesis, and population genetics models. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 217L. Prerequisite: BIOL 111, or permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 217L: Genetics Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Laboratory exercises illustrate principles discussed in the BIOL 217 lecture, which is taken in the same semester. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 217.

BIOL 223: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Weaves together the broader disciplines of ecology and evolution by introducing the student to a spectrum of sub-disciplines including population genetics, population ecology, community ecology, physiological ecology, macroevolution, systematics and functional morphology. The general theme is the interconnectedness of organisms, environment and evolution and the mutual dependence of the two disciplines. The interrelationships of organisms with their environment (ecology) are the very basis for the selection pressure of evolution that leads to adaptation to that same environment. Field trips required. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 233L. Prerequisite: BIOL 111, or permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 233L: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
The laboratory is oriented to field research and is taken in the same semester as BIOL 233. Field trips required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 233.

BIOL 281: Special Topics in Biology
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL 281L.

BIOL 281L: Special Topics Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Corequisite with BIOL 281 when required.

BIOL 300: Experimental Methods and Design
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Considers the philosophy and sociology of science, their interaction and impact on the methodology of experimental design, implementation, data analysis and ethical issues in Biological research. Student teams design and implement small experiments, statistically analyze their data, perform peer reviews, write short research papers, give in-class presentations, keep lab notebooks, and prepare an end-of-semester research proposal. Course is Writing Intensive. Corequisite: BIOL 300L. Prerequisites: MATH 262, MATH 227, or PSYC 216; and Fila 120 for students starting prior to Fall 2012. ENGL 101 or 105 for students starting Fall 2012 and beyond. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDPH participants do not have a prerequisite.

BIOL 300L: Experimental Methods and Design Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 300. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 300.

BIOL 303: Human Anatomy and Physiology II
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Covers the cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive and endocrine systems. In considering each system, structure and function are studied concurrently. It is essential that as study of the human body progresses, parts will be integrated into the whole. Clinical
considerations and unifying themes, such as homeostasis will be emphasized throughout. Corequisite: BIOL 303L. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in BIOL-203.

BIOL 303L: Human Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 303. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL-303.

BIOL 312: Watersheds/Freshwater Ecology
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Considers the interactive nature of watersheds as they affect chemical, physical, and biological processes of lakes, wetlands and streams. A research approach is used with active participation on a stream research or monitoring project. Corequisite: BIOL-312L. Prerequisites: CHEM-132 and BIOL-233, or with permission of the Department Chair. CHEM-242 is recommended but not required.

BIOL 322: Terrestrial Ecology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Considers the interactive nature of the terrestrial habitats, as they affect the chemical, physical and biological properties of the land. Scope includes urban and natural systems, and explores the open fields and their transition to forested land. A research approach is used with active participation on a forest research or monitoring project. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-322L. Prerequisites: BIOL-233, or permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 322L: Terrestrial Ecology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 322. Field trips required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 322.

BIOL 324: Microbiology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Stresses the fundamentals of discipline in this laboratory-oriented course. Studies the structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms with respect to metabolism, growth and development, and genetics. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-324L. Prerequisite: BIOL-311.

BIOL 324L: Microbiology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 324. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 324.

BIOL 325: Marine Biology
(S) Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Surveys different marine ecosystems with their biotic and abiotic factors. Concentrates on near-shore habitats. Emphasizes community interactions and current or projected environmental pressures. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-325L. Prerequisite: BIOL-233, or permission of the Instructor.

BIOL 325L: Marine Biology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 325. Field trips required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL-325.

BIOL 332: Medical Terminology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to develop medical vocabulary associated with body systems and diseases, laboratory safety and infection control. This course will also provide students with the basic principles of medical word building including medical prefixes, suffixes and word roots used in medical nomenclature. Spelling, medical definitions and abbreviations will also be emphasized. No lab experience is associated with this course. Prerequisite: BIOL-111.

BIOL 333: Evolution
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introductory course on the theories and mechanisms of evolution – evolution of the universe, solar system, planets, geology of Earth, biochemical and molecular evolution, and the evolutionary history of life on Earth. Examines the evolution of cells, differentiation, developmental processes, the evolutionary relationships among organisms, speciation and the diversity of life. Prerequisites: BIOL-201 and BIOL-217.

BIOL 351: Molecular Biology
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to Molecular Biology. Topics include DNA replication, transcription, translation, regulation of gene expression, molecular evolution and recombinant DNA technology. Interspersed laboratory sessions include isolation and characterization of DNA and RNA, cDNA cloning, gene expression and bioinformatics. Core: Natural Sciences with Lab requirement. Corequisite: BIOL-351L. Prerequisites: BIOL-201 and BIOL-217, or permission of the Instructor. If a student is planning to pursue a graduate track in the future, please consult with Faculty Advisor/Program Coordinator for specific required courses for select graduate degree programs in Forensic Science.

BIOL 351L: Molecular Biology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 351. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 351.

BIOL 360: Biotechnology
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Biotechnological advances are revolutionizing our lives but, as with most scientific breakthroughs, controversy about their application soon follows. Mechanistic details that underpin several biotech techniques such as cloning, gene splicing, gene knockout, the creation of transgenic organisms and stem cell manipulation will be presented. The course will also consider, in reasonable depth, critical ethical and moral implications of these approaches that have the ability to anatomically or genetically modify an organism. A general understanding of prokaryotic and eukaryotic gene expression is recommended when considering entry into this course. This course is Writing Intensive (WI). Prerequisite: BIOL-201 or BIOL-217.

BIOL 401: Internship in Biology
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Provides the Biology major an opportunity to integrate academic learning with practical experience. Students should begin to explore their internship prospects by the end of their sophomore year. Internship credit can be obtained for any Program approved research experience. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Permission of the Program Chair required.

BIOL 410: Immunology
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
An introduction to immunology. Topics include humoral and cellular immunity, immunogenetics, immune regulation, hyper-sensitivity, autoimmunity and immune diseases. Laboratory techniques include cellular assays, immunodiffusion assays, ELISA, and antibody isolation. Corequisite: BIOL-410L. Prerequisite: BIOL-201, or permission of the Program Chair.

BIOL 410L: Immunology Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 410. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 410.

BIOL 413: Conservation/Restoration Biology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Teaches the concept of conservation as applied to ecosystems such as forests, watersheds, and estuaries relative to all the wildlife as well as the threatened plants and animals. Introduces the ideas of sustained use, limited use, and protected use. Incorporates the emerging field of restoration. Teaches the ideals behind cleaning up spills, rebuilding eroded banks, and recreating an environment where the natural and native plants and animals can flourish again. Corequisite: BIOL-413L. Prerequisite: BIOL 233, or permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 413L: Conservation/Restoration Bio Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Taken in the same semester as BIOL 413. Field trips required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: BIOL 413.

BIOL 430: Forensic Medicine
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to present the basic concepts in forensic medicine and pathology particularly as it relates to crime scene investigations. Topics will include medicolegal processes, cause of death, homicide,
drug overdoses, unexpected or accidental deaths, natural deaths, deaths from poison, motor vehicular deaths, asphyxia, fire deaths and child deaths. Additional material that discusses the involvement of environmental factors (temperature, insects, crime scene processes) will also be discussed as they relate to crime scene investigations. Students will learn to diagnose, determine cause of death, and evaluate other types of biological evidence. No lab is required. Prerequisite: BIOL-111.

BIOL 440: Medical and Molecular Virology Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the structure and property of viruses, viral replication, immune responses to viral infections, and antiviral drugs and vaccines. Special attention will be given to medically important viruses, such as smallpox, influenza, HIV and AIDS, HPV, and measles. Students will also conduct three medical case history conferences on Influenza, Hepatitis, and AIDS. Prerequisite: BIOL-217.

BIOL 445: The Cure: From Bench to Bedside Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Cancer is the leading cause of death in the developed world, and extensive research has been performed over many years to develop therapies to combat cancer. This 400-level writing intensive course, team taught by research scientists from Fox Chase Cancer Center, will explore the differences between normal cells and cancer cells, and how these differences are exploited to develop therapies. The process of therapy design and testing in the laboratory and the clinic will be discussed for common therapies including surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy, and more. How clinical trials are designed, and the ethics and disparities of clinical trials, will be reviewed. Finally, important skills including problem solving, critical thinking, and written and oral science communication will be addressed and practiced. The course will be partially lecture-based, and will include learning through in-class activities and student presentations. This course should translate knowledge from molecular biology, cellular biology, and genetics to human disease and familiarize students with the current state of cancer therapy.

BIOL 481: Advanced Special Topics in Biology Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth study of selected topic areas in biology. Course is 3 or 4 credits depending upon the topic; a lab may also be required. Past topics have included human disease, human nutrition, cell and cancer medicine, animal nutrition, and biochemistry of inherited diseases. May include a laboratory depending on the area covered. Prerequisite: BIOL-112 or with permission of the Department Chair.

BIOL 481L: Advanced Special Topics in Bio Lab Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Weekly three-hour lab taken in the same semester as BIOL-481, if required. Lab is graded as part of the lecture.

BIOL 490: Independent Study in Biology Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from .5 to 4.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

BIOL 498: Senior Seminar in Biology Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Study and discussion of topics relating to an independent laboratory or field research project in the area of biomedical and/or biological sciences. Course includes oral and written presentation of student research projects as the major criteria. Students are expected to participate in a research project appropriate for their major. Emphasis is placed on participation in classroom discussions on various research projects. Students with double majors, especially Biology and Chemistry, are required to conduct two independent research projects, each appropriate for their major. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course, which is usually BIOL-300.

BUSN – BUSINESS ADMIN

BUSN 101: International Business Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An overview of international business and the globalization process. Topics covered include national differences in political economy, differences in national cultures, international trade theories, the political economy of international trade, foreign direct investment, regional economic integration, the foreign exchange market, the international monetary system, the global capital market, and the strategy and structure of international business.

BUSN 102: Business Ethics (E) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth analysis of complex ethical dilemmas in business organizations, focusing on managing ethical decisions, establishing an ethical culture, and whistle blowing. Evaluates a firm’s fiscal and social obligations to its employees, stockholders, customers, creditors, suppliers, and neighbors. Emphasizes role playing and case analysis. Core: Ethics requirement.

BUSN 104: Introduction to Business Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An overview of the domestic and global business environment and economies. Exposure to the theoretical framework and structure of the business environment, including accounting, economics, ethics, finance, management, and marketing. Case studies will provide illustrations of real life examples of business organizations, activities, and the people who operate them.

BUSN 120: Law and the Business Enterprise Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Geared primarily for business majors. Focuses on the law of contracts, product liability, landlord/tenant law, negligence, torts, trademarks and other topics relevant to the business world.

BUSN 252: Business of Music Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to business fundamentals of the music entertainment industry. The following topics are addressed: music as a profession, agents, personal managers and publishers, performing rights organizations, music copyrights, record companies/record industry, music licensing, promotion and publicity, music for film and video production, radio and TV advertising and career options. Cross-listed: MUSC-232

BUSN 270: Business Communication Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on developing oral and written communication skills in the context of the contemporary business environment. Students learn how to create documents specific to transactions within and across businesses entities. Students apply skills in planning, composing, and revising a variety of messages delivered orally and through writing. In addition, students will learn to prepare for an employment interview including researching potential organizations, writing a cover letter/resume and planning for the interview. Students develop the competencies necessary to communicate effectively in a variety of professional situations that involve speaking, listening and writing.

BUSN 281: Special Topics in Business Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

BUSN 401: Internship in Business Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
A program designed to provide qualified Junior or Senior Business Majors with an opportunity for direct experience in a profit or non-profit business activity. Student writes a short paper integrating their academic and internship experience. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

BUSN 481: Advanced Special Topics in Business Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.
BUSN 490: Independent Study in Business  
Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable credit: 1.0 to 3.0. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

BUSN 498: Senior Seminar in Business  
Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
Capstone course designed to engage the student in a research project culminating in an oral and written presentation. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course, usually MGMT 204.

**CARE – CAREER CONNECTIONS**

CARE 101: Career Connections  
Credits: 1  Non-Academic Pass/Fail  
Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits do not count towards graduation.

CARE 401: Internship  
Credits: 3  Pass/Fail  
Internship arranged with Office of Career Development. Repeatable for credit. Variable credit from 1.0 to 3.0.

**CHEM – CHEMISTRY**

CHEM 106: Introduction to Forensic Science  
(S) Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
Introductory course for non-science majors who have little or no background in biology or chemistry and a minimal mathematical background. The course introduces basic chemical principles and their application to the collection, preservation, and analysis of physical evidence. Provides an overview of crime science investigation, physical and biological evidence, and courtroom procedures with embedded labs. Course satisfies Core Natural Sciences with Lab requirement.

CHEM 131: Principles of Chemistry I  
(S) Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
Examines the principles and concepts underlying chemical behavior. Topics covered include the periodic table of the elements, the gas laws, chemical reactions, molecular structure, acids and bases, kinetcs, and thermodynamics. 3 hours per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM 131L. Prerequisite: Score of 1 or 2 on the Math Placement Test or a corequisite of MATH 117, MATH 121 or MATH 122.

CHEM 131L: Principles of Chemistry I Lab  
Credits: 1  Letter Grade  
Lab work includes qualitative and quantitative analysis as well as validation of lecture principles. Problem solving skills are emphasized throughout. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 131. Three hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM-131.

CHEM 132: Principles of Chemistry II  
(S) Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
Examines the principles and concepts underlying chemical behavior. Topics covered include the periodic table of the elements, the gas laws, chemical reactions, molecular structure, acids and bases, kinetcs, and thermodynamics. Three hours per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM 132L. Prerequisite: CHEM-131 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 132L: Principles of Chemistry II Lab  
Credits: 1  Letter Grade  
Lab work includes qualitative and quantitative analysis as well as validation of lecture principles. Problem solving skills are emphasized throughout. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 132. Three hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM-132.

CHEM 215: Organic Chemistry I  
(S) Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
The first semester of a two-semester introduction to the principles of organic chemistry. Focuses on the structure of organic compounds and how that structure determines reactivity. Analytical methods include gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy. Three hours per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Prerequisite: CHEM-132 with a grade of C- or better. Corequisite: CHEM-215L.

CHEM 215L: Organic Chemistry I Lab  
Credits: 1  Letter Grade  
Laboratory work includes an introduction to basic techniques used in Organic Chemistry as well as investigations into the properties and reactions of Organic compounds. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 215. Three hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM-215.

CHEM 216: Organic Chemistry II  
(S) Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
The second semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory Organic Chemistry. This course continues to examine the structure and reactivity of carbon compounds, with an emphasis on applying learned reactions to the synthesis of a range of organic compounds. Analytical methods include nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Three hours per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM-216L. Prerequisite: CHEM-215L with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 261L: Organic Chemistry II Lab  
Credits: 1  Letter Grade  
Laboratory work includes an introduction to basic techniques used in Organic Chemistry as well as investigations into the properties and reactions of Organic compounds. A semester-long project of identifying unknowns through qualitative methods and spectroscopy is required. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 261. Three hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM-261.

CHEM 230: Internship Seminar  
Credits: 1  Letter Grade  
A one-credit course designed for students interested in applying for competitive internships in the sciences. Students will learn how to search for competitive internships and identify internships of interest. Students will locate primary literature articles (using academic search engines such as SciFinder Scholar) published from their laboratories of interest. Students will then be required to write statements of interest/research to apply for their programs of interest. While writing, there will be several class periods devoted to topics of interest relating to laboratory research, including presentations by guest speakers. Three hours per week for five weeks.

CHEM 242: Environmental Chemistry  
Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
The application of analytical chemistry principles and techniques to the study of environmental contaminants. Spectroscopic methods are studied to track aqueous pollutants (visible and fluorescence spectroscopy) and understand the mechanism behind global warming (infrared spectroscopy). Separation techniques (liquid-liquid extraction, liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography) are studied to better understand the fate of aqueous/air pollutants and their current detection methods. Three hours per week. No lab is required. Prerequisite: CHEM-215 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 250: Introduction to Biochemistry  
Credits: 3  Letter Grade  
A one-semester course covering the principles of Biochemistry. Topics include but are not limited to: structure and function of carbohydrates and lipids; protein structure, function and regulation; enzyme kinetics and mechanisms; membrane structure and function; and intermediary metabolism. Three hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM-215 with a grade of C- or better, or by permission of the Instructor.

CHEM 301: Analytical Chemistry  
(SW) Credits: 5  Letter Grade  
An introduction to the field of analytical chemistry. Topics to be included are: advanced acid/base chemistry, molecular and atomic spectroscopy, and separation methods. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM-301L.
Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101; CHEM 215 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 301: Analytical Chemistry Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Lab is graded as part of CHEM 301. Four hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM 301.

CHEM 303: Instrumental Analysis
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An advanced study of spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Three hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM 303L. Prerequisite: CHEM 301 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 303L: Instrumental Analysis Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
An advanced laboratory study of spectroscopy, mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 303. Four hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM 303.

CHEM 307: Biochemistry I
(S) Credits: 5 Letter Grade
The first semester of a two-semester introductory biochemistry course. Topics include: structure and properties of amino acids, carbohydrates and lipids; protein structure; membrane structure and transport across membranes; enzyme structure, mechanisms, and regulation; and laboratory procedures used in the extraction, separation and identification of biological molecules. Three hours per week. Offered every other year. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM 307L. Prerequisite: CHEM 216 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 307L: Biochemistry I Lab
Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Laboratory exercises include the application of biochemical methods used to extract lipids and proteins from biological material, separation and quantification of biological molecules; and the characterization of enzyme kinetics and the effects of inhibitors. Lab is graded as part of CHEM 307. Four hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM 307.

CHEM 308: Biochemistry II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The second semester of a 2-semester introductory biochemistry course. The semester focuses on metabolism, its regulation and metabolic disorders. Topics include: glycolysis and hexose monophosphate pathways; glycogen synthesis and breakdown; gluconeogenesis; tricarboxylic acid cycle; oxidative phosphorylation; lipid metabolism; amino acid metabolism; comparison of metabolism in various tissues of mammals and photosynthesis. 3 hours per week. Offered every other year. Prerequisite: CHEM 216 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 313: Physical Chemistry I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Thermodynamics and Kinetics. Topics include: laws of thermodynamics, chemical and phase equilibrium, and introduction to kinetics. Prerequisites: MATH 204 or 212; CHEM 216. All prerequisites must have a grade of C- or better. This course does not include a lab.

CHEM 314: Physical Chemistry II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to theoretical chemistry. Topics include principles of quantum chemistry and spectroscopy. Three hours per week. Offered every other year. Corequisite or Prerequisite: CHEM 314L. Other prerequisites: CHEM 132 with a grade of C- or better and PHYS 122. CHEM 313 is not a prerequisite.

CHEM 314L: Physical Chemistry II Lab
Credits: 2 Letter Grade
Lab is graded as part of CHEM 314. Four hours per week. Corequisite or prerequisite: CHEM 314.

CHEM 322: Toxicology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A survey of the scope and modern aspects of toxicology. Emphasizes clinical manifestations (symptoms and treatment) of acute, subacute and chronic intoxication, and current analytical methodology. Each type of toxin and toxicant studies is supported by actual case histories and analytical data. No lab is required. Prerequisite: CHEM 213 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 340: Inorganic Chemistry
(S) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics include: structure and bonding, solid-state Chemistry, spectroscopy, and catalysis. Three hours per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: CHEM 340L. Prerequisite: CHEM 216 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 340L: Inorganic Chemistry Lab
Credits: 2 Letter Grade
Lab is graded as part of CHEM 340. Four hours per week. Corequisite: CHEM 340.

CHEM 401: Internship in Chemistry
Credits: 3 Pass Fail
A research experience to help the student to relate theories and skills to the practical aspects of a laboratory. Repeatable for up to 6 credits. Graded Pass/Fail only. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Number of credits earned determined by number of hours spent at internship. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair.

CHEM 405: Advanced Organic Chemistry
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to the field of Physical Organic Chemistry with an emphasis on qualitative molecular orbital theory, pericyclic reactions, stereochemistry, and linear free energy relationships. Three hours per week. Offered as needed. Prerequisite: CHEM 216 with a grade of C- or better.

CHEM 481: Special Topics in Chemistry
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth study of selected topic areas in Chemistry. Topics vary, offered as interest permits. May include a laboratory depending on the topic chosen. Repeatable for credit. Three hours per week. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor.

CHEM 490: Independent Study in Chemistry
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given program. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Program Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

CHEM 498: Senior Seminar/Chem-Biochem-For Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Capstone course of the Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Forensic Chemistry majors. The emphasis of this course is three-fold: areas of significant research in the field of Chemistry through reading of the current literature; ethics in scientific research; and a research paper, poster, and oral presentation of previously completed research. This research will have been done on or off campus, during summer internships or during the academic year, in an advisor-approved area of Chemistry. Three hours per week. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course and Senior status.

CHIN – CHINESE

CHIN 101: Elementary Chinese I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Beginning level course designed for students who have no previous knowledge of spoken or written Chinese. An introduction to basic language skills in speaking, reading and writing modern Chinese.

CHIN 102: Elementary Chinese II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Continues an introduction to basic language skills in speaking, reading and writing modern Chinese from CHIN-101.

CLCV – CLASSICAL CIV

CLCV 151: Quests and Adventures
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students accompany Greek mythological heroes and heroines on their quests, adventures, and acceptance of fate. Homer’s works and those of the Greek dramatists reveal the characteristics of ancient literary
figures and provide the basis for their modern counterparts. Core: Literature requirement.

CLCV 153: Mythology as a Living Tradition
(3 Credits) Letter Grade
A study of the great myths of the ancient world in connection with the religious and literary tradition and the evidence of ancient art. Persistent mythological themes, such as that of Oedipus, seen in a modern context. Core: Literature requirement.

CLCV 281: Sp Topics/Classical Civilization
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

CMDF – DIGITAL FORENSICS

CMDF 105: Digital Forensics I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers cybercrime and includes best practices for preserving and collecting digital evidence. Instructs students in use of hardware and software to preserve, acquire and verify forensic copies of digital media for analysis. The course will address a variety of digital evidence sources such as hard drives, storage media, networks, servers and memory. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-190.

CMDF 140: Legal Issues I (Digital Forensics)
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines civil and criminal cases involving digital evidence. Explores the legal authority necessary to possess and examine digital media and data for use in a courtroom presentation. Students will learn to draft subpoenas, search warrants and preservation orders. Students will analyze a number of state and federal statutes involving digital evidence such as ECPA, PPA and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Students will research or read and analyze case law relevant to those statutes.

CMDF 205: Digital Forensics II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a practical application of digital forensics knowledge in the analysis of data acquired from digital media. The course will cover disk structures and analysis of data from file systems, application and operating system artifacts, as well as searching for relevant data and reconstructing files. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-190 and CMDF-105.

CMDF 240: Legal Issues II (Digital Forensics)
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will examine complex legal issues regarding the collection, analysis, and presentation of digital evidence in the courtroom by studying actual criminal and civil court cases, legal motions, and case law. This course will build on the legal issues presented in Legal Issues I, but will require students to apply this knowledge and critical thinking to the analysis of real court cases pertaining to digital evidence. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMDF-140 or permission of the Instructor.

CMDF 281: Special Topics in Digital Forensics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in digital forensics. Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

CMDF 300: Advanced Digital Forensics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a range of laboratory assignments that teach both theory and practical application of tools in digital forensic investigations. This course will cover the recovery of data from advance file systems, encrypted files and hash analysis. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMDF-205.

CMDF 311: Research Methods/Digital Forensics
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an overview of research methods in digital forensics. Students select a possible seminar topic and complete a literature search and review. Usually completed second semester of Junior year. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: Junior Status and ENGL-101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. Must be a Digital Forensics major.

CMDF 320: Laboratory/Technical Writing in DF
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Involves a number of writing assignments typical of digital forensic operations, such as analysis findings. Students will focus on topics relevant to the establishment of professional digital forensic laboratory operations and laboratory accreditation. Students will complete assignments which include laboratory standard operating procedures, test and validation of digital forensic tools, laboratory examination notes, and expert witness reports. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMDF-205.

CMDF 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students explore current work positions in their field of study through online research and activities that will enable the students to engage professionals in the field. Students will also teach themselves the skills necessary to complete a semester-long project. Students will report their progress to the instructor as they would to their employer in the workplace. Learning independently, as professionals in this field need to do throughout their lifetime is a critical component of this course. Students whose GPA is not sufficient to complete an internship are required to take this course in its place. Although other Digital Forensics majors may also enroll in this course, they are highly encouraged to complete an internship instead. Prerequisite: CMDF 311 or permission of the instructor.

CMDF 401: Internship in Digital Forensics
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Students must have a GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

CMDF 481: Adv Spl Topics in Digital Forensics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in digital forensics, not covered in another class. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

CMDF 490: Independent Study in Digital Forensics
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given program. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Program Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

CMDF 498: Senior Seminar in Digital Forensics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students further develop the area of research that was started in CMDF-311. Students design and implement a research project and presentation. Students also review research in Digital Forensics not covered in other courses. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in Fall of Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: CMDF-311 with a grade of C or better.

CMSC – COMPUTER SCIENCE

CMSC 190: Introduction to Python Programming
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students are introduced to programming concepts through the Python programming language. Students focus on variables, assignment statements, branches, loops, functions, procedures and lists. Some assignments and examples will focus on the use of Python in Data Science & Computer Science. Prerequisite: Math Placement of level 3 or higher.

CMSC 200: Introduction to Java Programming I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides experience in computer programming in the Java programming language and prepares the student for further study in the field. Fundamental concepts and the elements of programming form the central themes of the course. Students develop proper programming techniques while learning basic programming structures including but not limited to: input/output, variables, decision statements, loops, arrays, methods and use of pre-defined classes. Prerequisite: Math Proficiency of at least level 3 or completion of Math requirement.

CMSC 201: Introduction to Java Programming I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students continue the development of programming skills acquired in CMSC 200, with emphasis on objects, classes, algorithms, data organization, files, lists and exceptions. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CMSC 200 is required.

CMSC 205: Systems Analysis and Design
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students learn about the Systems Development LifeCycle (SDLC). Students learn about and execute two of the most popular Systems Analysis and Design methodologies: the Waterfall methodology and the Scrum methodology. Students also learn about the role of a systems Analyst and how to use the tools and techniques employed by a systems analyst.

CMSC 251: Data Structures
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Focuses on the specification, design, analysis and implementation of Java programs that use data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks and queues. There is wide coverage of the programming techniques of recursion, searching, and sorting. There is also coverage of Javadoc to specify precondition/postcondition contracts. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CMSC 201.

CMSC 255: Team Programming Techniques
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail
Students learn strategies for working as a programming team to solve complex programming problems. Students use the Eclipse integrated development environment to implement their programs. This course prepares students to compete in programming contests sponsored by organizations such as the Consortium for Computing Sciences in Colleges. Students taking this course must be in CMSC 251 Data Structures or have previously passed it and they must have successfully passed CMSC 201 Introduction to Java Programming I with a B or better. Repeatable for credit.

CMSC 279: CS History/Trends/Ethical Issues
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth study of the history of computer science, which explores current and future developments in computer science, and examines ethical issues that challenge society as a result of computer technology. This course satisfies the public speaking requirement. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC 190 or permission of the Instructor.

CMSC 281: Special Topics in Comp/Info Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer science, such as Internet technologies, and game programming. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite depends on topic.

CMSC 285: Algorithms in AI and Robotics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Uses a systems approach to present students with the algorithms and techniques used in Artificial Intelligence. This course also presents students to the fundamentals of robotics. Students will use current open source technologies to create algorithms that will be executed by a robot. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMSC 251.

CMSC 300: Application Development and Design
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on application development and design techniques using a popular or current programming language. Students will implement applications that interface with a database. Students will work together in teams to manage the development of their applications following the Scrum methodology. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMSC 251.

CMSC 305: Mobile Application Development
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the fundamentals of mobile application development. Students develop mobile Applications using the Android and iOs technologies. Students learn how to develop interfaces, handle events, and use gestures and flows. Students also develop mobile applications that interface with a database. Students learn how to implement notifications and use styles and themes. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMSC 251.

CMSC 311: Research Methods/Comp and Info Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an examination of research methods in computer science. Students select a possible seminar topic and complete a literature search and review. Usually completed second semester of Junior year. A grade of C- or better is required to successfully complete this course. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: Junior Status and ENGL 101. Officially verified Core- to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. Students must be a Computer & Information Science major.

CMSC 350: Computer Architecture/Logic Design
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Students examine the organization and architecture of computer systems through study of the logical and engineering principles governing the internal operations of the computer. Topics include gates, circuits, combinational logic, sequential logic, computer arithmetic, control unit and arithmetic logic unit, CPU performance, and an introduction to assembly language. Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in CMSC 251.

CMSC 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students explore current work positions in their field of study through online research and activities that will enable the students to engage professionals in the field. Throughout this course, students will also teach themselves the skills necessary to complete a semester-long project. Students will report their progress to the instructor or their employer in the workplace. Learning independently, as professionals in this field need to do throughout their lifetime is a critical component of this course. Students whose GPA is not sufficient to complete an internship are required to take this course in its place. Although other Computer and Information Sciences majors may also enroll in this course, they are highly encouraged to complete an internship instead. Prerequisite: CMTC 311 or permission of the Instructor.

CMSC 401: Internship in Comp and Info Sci
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
An internship provides the computer and information sciences major with the opportunity to experience the role of a systems analyst, junior programmer, or other related position. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Students must have a GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

CMSC 405: Programming Languages
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the practical and theoretical aspects of various programming languages. Topics covered for each programming language include typing models, programming models, decision structures, looping structures, core data structures, how programmers interact with it, and core features that make each programming language unique. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMSC 251.

CMSC 481: Adv Special Topics in Comp/Info Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer science, not covered in another class. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

CMSC 490: Independent Study in Comp Science
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the student.
CMSC 498: Senior Seminar: Comp and Info Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students further develop the area of research that was begun in CMSC-311 to design and implement a research project and presentation. Students also discuss current topics in Computer Science which were not covered in structured courses. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in the Fall of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: CMSC-311 with a grade of C or better.

CMSSM – COMP SYS MGMT

CMSSM 281: Special Topics in Computer Sys Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer systems management. Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

CMSSM 285: Management Information Systems
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the use of information technology in the business environment. The language, concepts, structures, and processes involved in the management of information systems are discussed. The course is intended to help students focus on technological issues in implementing MIS strategies and to provide an overview of methodologies for design and development of information systems. Suggested Prerequisite: CMSC-103.

CMSSM 311: Research Methods/Comp Syst Mgmt
(W/Credit: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an examination of research methods in computer systems management. Students select a possible seminar topic and complete a literature search and review. Usually completed second semester of junior year. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course. Fulfills the Writing Intensive Core Curriculum requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Junior Status and ENGL-101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. Students must be a Computer Systems Management major.

CMSSM 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students explore current work positions in their field of study through online research and activities that will enable the students to engage professionals in the field. Throughout this course, students will also teach themselves the skills necessary to complete a semester-long project. Students will report their progress to the instructor as they would to their employer in the workplace. Learning independently, as professionals in this field need to do throughout their lifetime is a critical component of this course. Students whose GPA is not sufficient to complete an internship are required to take this course in its place. Although other Computer Systems Management majors may also enroll in this course, they are highly encouraged to complete an internship instead. Prerequisite: CMSSM-311 or permission of the Instructor.

CMSSM 401: Internship in Computer Sys Mgmt
Credits: 1-3 Letter Grade
Students experience fieldwork in the area of information management, computer systems management, computer hardware, computer software, technology troubleshooter, or another technology-related area. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Students must have a GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit.

CMSSM 481: Adv Special Topics in Comp Sys Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer systems management. Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

CMSSM 490: Independent Study in Comp Sys Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor.

CMSSM 498: Senior Seminar in Computer Sys Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students further develop the area of research that was begun in CMSSM-311 to design and implement a research project and presentation. Students also discuss current topics in computing not covered in structured courses. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: CMSSM-311 with a grade of C or better.

CMTC – COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

CMTC 103: Introduction to Microsoft Excel
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
Introduces the student to Microsoft Excel. The student learns the basic components of creating a spreadsheet as well as some advanced features. Fulfills the spreadsheet module of the computer proficiency. This is a 5-week course. Suggested Prerequisite: Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

CMTC 190: Intro to Comp Hardware/Peripherals
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a challenging introduction to technology for students interested in a major or minor in computer and information technology or related fields. Topics include elements of computer architecture and peripherals. Upon the completion of this course students should be prepared to take part of the A+ Certification Examination.

CMTC 195: Introduction to Computer Art
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to two industry standard graphics programs: Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator, as well as an introduction to video editing using Adobe After Effects. Students will learn how to integrate their work from one program into another.

CMTC 200: Intro to Web Development and Design
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students examine current web design techniques and learn how to create effective web pages using the web-authoring suite, Adobe Dreamweaver. The course also includes an on-going discussion regarding site composition, acceptable color use, font use and viewer friendly graphics. Suggested Prerequisite: CMTC-195.

CMTC 201: Designing Websites
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the design of websites rather than on web development. In particular, the course examines the importance of layout and composition, color, typography, imagery, and texture. Students also examine how to implement Universal Design and discuss Search Engine Optimization. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-200.

CMTC 203: Data Analysis Using Microsoft Excel
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides students with in-depth understanding of the use of Microsoft Excel, especially with respect to its ability to support data analysis and specialized business and statistical functions. Topics covered include: an overview of the basic functionality of Excel, sorting & filtering data, grouping data, creating a data model, what-if analysis, analyzing statistics, using the Analysis ToolPak, formula audits and
data validation. Prereq. Level 3 or higher Math Placement score.

CMTC 210: Comp Graphics Design/Photoshop
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students learn the essentials of image enhancement and develop the skills needed to edit raster/bitmapped graphics. Students explore the basic concepts of color correction, photo retouching, compositing (photo montages), photographic manipulation, and the preparation of images for use on the World Wide Web. Image resolution, color models and printing issues are also covered. Upon the completion of this course students should be prepared to take the Adobe ACA examination for Photoshop. CMTC-195 recommended but not required.

CMTC 230: Introduction to Data Communications
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an introduction to computer networks and data communications, data and signals, using conducted and wireless signals. This course covers basic OSI model, TCP/IP networking, services, protocols and ports. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-190 or permission from the Department.

CMTC 255: Web Content Management Systems
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces the concept of Content Management Systems through the use of WordPress and Drupal in building and maintaining blogs and websites. Students will be introduced to WordPress via their use of WordPress.com in building WordPress sites working with WordPress themes. Students build a basic Drupal site based on their familiarity with the conventions of WordPress. Suggested Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-200 and CMTC-275.

CMTC 260: Applied Operating Systems
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a hands-on introduction to various operating systems such as Windows, Linux, and Macintosh. Students are introduced to the fundamental concepts underlying all operating systems and learn how to implement these concepts on each system. Suggested Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-190.

CMTC 275: HTML and CSS
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to creating interactive web pages using HTML and CSS. Students will also incorporate design techniques developed in CMTC-200. Suggested Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in CMTC-200.

CMTC 281: Special Topics in Comp/Info Tech
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer technology, such as graphics animation, web programming or development. Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

CMTC 284: Intro/Database Design & Development
Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the fundamentals of database design and implementation using a relational and a NoSQL database management system. Topics covered include data modeling, normalization and query languages. Prerequisite: Math proficiency of Level 3 or higher. Recommended CMSC 190 or CMSC 200.

CMTC 295: Web Programming
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth study of how to develop a dynamic web application using various client and server side scripting languages and a relational database. Students will demonstrate an understanding of client side form validation and how to dynamically update web pages. Students will demonstrate an understanding of server side database access. Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in CMSC-201 and CMTC-284.

CMTC 311: Research Methods/Comp and Info Tech
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an examination of research methods in computer science. Students select a possible seminar topic and complete a literature search and review. Usually completed first semester of senior year. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: Junior Status and ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. Student must be a Computer and Information Technology major.

CMTC 335: Responsive Design
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This course will look at what responsive web design is, why it's necessary, and the basic concepts in building responsive websites. It will examine different responsive design frameworks. Students will use these frameworks to create responsive navigation menus and page layouts, to provide collapsible and expandable page content, to make images, videos, and forms responsive. Prerequisite: CMTC 275 or permission of the instructor.

CMTC 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students explore current work positions in their field of study through online research and activities that will enable the students to engage professionals in the field. Throughout this course, students will also teach themselves the skills necessary to complete a semester-long project. Students will report their progress to the instructor as they would to their employer in the workplace. Learning independently, as professionals in this field need to do throughout their lifetime is a critical component of this course. Students whose GPA is not sufficient to complete an internship are required to take this course in its place. Although other Computer and Information Technology majors may also enroll in this course, they are highly encouraged to complete an internship instead. Prerequisite: CMTC 311 or permission of the Instructor.

CMTC 401: Internship in Comp and Info Tech
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Students experience fieldwork in the area of information management, webmaster assistant, web development, computer hardware, computer software, technology troubleshooter, or another technology-related area. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Must have GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

CMTC 481: Adv Spec Topics in Comp/Info Tech
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in computer technology, involving web development, computer graphics or programming. Repeatable for credit.

CMTC 490: Independent Study in Info Tech
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

CMTC 498: Senior Seminar in Comp/Info Tech
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students further develop the area of research that was begun in CMTC-311 to design and implement a research project and presentation. Students also discuss current topics in Computer Technology not covered in structured courses. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: CMTC-311 with a grade of C or better.

COMM – COMMUNICATION

COMM 102: News Writing Workshop
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail
Students in any major learn how to write and edit AP style news and feature articles, produce writing samples for their portfolios, and/or utilize their graphic design skills, while earning applied credits. Students receive some professional training
on how to conduct interviews, quote sources, and write and edit AP style articles. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for up to 3 credits.

COMM 103: CHC-TV Workshop
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
This experiential learning workshop is for any student who wants to contribute, curate or produce quality media (audio & video) for the college's student-run TV channel: CHCTV while earning one academic credit. Students learn to work collaboratively in small teams to write, shoot, narrate, edit and broadcast a complete spot or story in a subject of their choice. In the past, shows have included CHC news features and weekly sports digest. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for up to 3 credits.

COMM 104: Multimedia Workshop
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
This workshop guides students in digital production across media platforms (social media, web design, radio and TV) for a target audience. Students work independently and collaboratively on digital projects. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for up to 3 credits.

COMM 106: Literary Magazine Workshop
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Provides students with hands on experience in print publishing. Takes students through the process of planning, layout and production, using the art/literary magazine, The Grackle, as the material and end product. Covers editing (grammar and punctuation included), editorial decisions, ethical decision making, and layout and design choices. Readings each week on these topics and examination of other publications. Offered spring semester only. Can count as a Communication workshop. Required for Grackle staff. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable up to 3 credits.

COMM 110: Introduction to Communication
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students are introduced to the foundational concepts that explain how media and communication shapes our perspective of ourselves, others, and the world. An examination of the factors that enhance or inhibit effective communication in a variety of settings including interpersonal, intercultural, group, organizational and mass media communication.

COMM 121: Intro to Media Technology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Serves as an introduction to the world of digital media production. Students are introduced to various types of multimedia software applications and learn how to construct effective web sites, images, audio pieces, videos and convergent media messages. Elements of design, color, style, visual aesthetics and digital communication are explored.

COMM 147: Multimedia Production
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will develop a proficiency in fundamental video techniques. The core video skills students learn will serve them in a variety of settings, including the broadcast, corporate, educational and nonprofit arena. Students will first be required to learn basic editing using Adobe Premiere. After learning Premiere, students will move on to learning fundamental interview, camera and audio skills. Students will produce public service announcements, how-to videos, and projects of their own design.

COMM 200: Media Literacy
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Media Literacy is a way of thinking about the media; a way of deconstructing media messages to gain more control over them. Students will examine media through a framework that accounts for historical, cultural, political and pragmatic contexts, and learn to critically analyze media.

COMM 201: Film Analysis: American Cinema
(A) Credits: 1 Letter Grade
Traces the historical foundations of film production and progresses to current trends. An overview of film history, narrative, genre, aesthetics and production guidelines will be covered. Students will learn to analyze and write critically about film. Trends and periods include film noir, war cinema, musicals, the blacklist, censorship, African American cinema, and New Hollywood.

COMM 202: Film Analysis: International Cinema
(A) Credits: 1 Letter Grade
Traces the historical foundations of film production and history internationally. The course moves chronologically and geographically through important periods and advances. These include German Expressionism, New Wave cinema, various genres, and current movements. Students will learn to analyze and write critically about film.

COMM 210: Interpersonal Communication
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the ways in which people generate meaning in interpersonal transactions through the use of language, space, gesture, and time. Analyzes dynamics of communication processes within the contexts of organizations including topics such as motivation, leadership, gender, and decision-making.

COMM 215: Ethics in Communication
(E) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This course covers a variety of ethical decision-making tools within the field of communication. This will include an overview of professional codes of ethics, Aristotle's Virtue Ethics, Kant's Duty-based Ethics, and Mill's theory of Utilitarianism. Several real-world examples of applied ethics in the field will also be examined.

COMM 221: Video Design and Production I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A basic "hands on" introduction to video production, with emphasis on learning how to use the camera and related equipment, developing visual stories, writing a treatment and pre-production organizing and planning. Students will focus on understanding light, becoming familiar with production terms and equipment, improving shot design, planning for camera movement and placement, "shooting to edit", and harnessing the power of sound. Various aesthetic as well as ethical concerns are covered.

COMM 223: Introduction to Video Editing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the theory, analysis and practice of linear and non-linear video editing. Students will mold stories, understand image sequencing, and become technically proficient in industry-level software.

COMM 225: Digital Photography
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This class is designed to give students the basic creative skills, techniques and knowledge needed to produce compelling digital images. Students will develop an understanding of the elements of a compelling photograph, critically look at photography in an objective manner, gain proficiency with a digital camera and photo editing programs, and finish the class with a digital portfolio of work.

COMM 230: Audio Production
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The skills and techniques learned in this course will have direct application to audio needs in many industries: radio/television broadcasting, movies, music, and the worldwide web. This extremely 'hands on' course will teach students about the production process, how to prepare and write a script for recording, how to record sounds correctly, how to edit digital audio information, and how to create exciting audio environments. Students will learn how to 'manipulate' sounds - narration, music, and sound effects - to create dynamic productions which will absorb audiences. No textbook is required for this course.

COMM 241: Journalism I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the principles and methods of journalistic writing. Students learn how to write for major types of news media: newspaper, in both print and online versions, radio and television.

COMM 247: TV Production
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students learn to work collaboratively in small teams to write, shoot, narrate, edit and broadcast a complete spot or story in a subject of their choice in the TV studio. Skills include keying for green screen compositing, and conventions of multicamera shooting for episodic TV and talk show formats. Students learn the basics of
fundamental interview, camera and audio skills necessary to create original shows.

COMM 251: Media and Society
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Develops a thorough understanding of how social media became the center of twenty-first century living. Students will examine how older technologies such as wireless telegraphy, radio and television continued to increase communication speed, while improving the quality and quantity of information. This is not a history class, but rather an examination of the "how," "what," and "why" of the path of mass media technology development. Prerequisite: COMM 110.

COMM 252: Writing for Digital Media
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores persuasive techniques for Web writing including online journalism, public relations, corporate communication, and other online media. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: COMM 110, ENGL 101, or permission of the instructor.

COMM 253: Public Speaking
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Practice in writing and presenting speeches of information and other forms of public speaking. Explores the psychology of audience response and appeal. Students develop skill in using visual & digital images. Fulfills the Speaking Core Curriculum Requirement for graduation.

COMM 254: Advertising
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers advertising objectives, research, creative message execution, media selection, legal and ethical requirements and budgeting.

COMM 255: Public Relations
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Study of principles and techniques used in communication between an organization and any individual or audience. Examines media releases, promotions and trade shows, community and customer relations. Students plan and present a public relations campaign. Cross-listed: MKTG-255.

COMM 258: Screenwriting
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses upon the essential elements of writing clear, concise, and dynamic short scripts for film and video productions. Through writing exercises, students will learn how to write realistic dialogue, visually compelling scenes, and precise technical instructions for crew. Both documentary and narrative formats will be explored. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

COMM 260: Public Relations Writing
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on how public relations materials are created and used to communicate key themes to various audiences. Using journalistic techniques, students will write press releases and newspaper and or magazine articles designed to generate media attention for an organization or product. Students will create a portfolio of public relations writing, which may also include a newsletter, brochure, speech, pitch letter, and additional collateral public relations materials. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

COMM 265: Journalism II
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Engages students in more advanced and in-depth forms of journalistic writing, reporting and multimedia storytelling. Emphasis is on feature and investigative reporting. Students create an electronic portfolio of their original work and learn strategies for online and print publication. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

COMM 270: Business Communication
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on developing oral and written communication skills in the context of the contemporary business environment. Students learn how to create documents specific to transactions within and across businesses entities. Students apply skills in planning, composing, and revising a variety of messages delivered orally and through writing. In addition, students will learn to prepare for an employment interview including researching potential organizations, writing a cover letter/resume and planning for the interview. Students develop the competencies necessary to communicate effectively in a variety of professional situations that involve speaking, listening and writing.

COMM 273: Social Media & Society
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the relationship between society and the current proliferation of computer mediated communication technologies known as "social media" including Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, Snapchat and more. The purpose of this class is to develop methods of analysis and critical thinking in order to understand the impact of social media on all facets of our personal, political, professional and media environments. To do this, we will draw from a broad range of social theory, communication theory, and cultural studies to critically evaluate the impact of social media on relationships, activism, branding, politics, news media, and identity. Students will also gain basic practical social media skills: understanding the landscape, learning "best practices," and using different social media technologies throughout the class to create and propagate content.

COMM 275: Persuasion & Propaganda
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Addresses the theories and applications specific to persuasive communication methods in social, political, and mass media contexts. Course material will focus on persuasive messages in commercial advertising, print media, political rhetoric, electronic communities, propaganda campaigns, and public service messages. Prerequisites: COMM-251 and ENGL-101.

COMM 281: Special Topics in Media & Comm
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

COMM 285: Sports Media Communication
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to teach all aspects of media interaction with sports. Students will explore the roles of media reporter, web-based blogger, broadcaster, communication specialist, social media poster, and in-house talent. Students will also examine sports media as a career, utilizing journalism skills like interviewing, reporting, blogging, writing with coaches and the athletic department, staging and covering press conferences, statistics, etc. The course will also focus on issues related to sports coverage, including race and gender, hero worship and the ethics of what sports journalists do and why they do it.

COMM 310: Theories & Research in Media & Comm
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An examination of communication theories and research methods. Students learn how to interpret, analyze, and integrate significant data through developing a literature review on a topic germane to Media & Communication. Course is Writing Intensive and must be taken the semester preceding COMM 498: Senior Seminar in Media & Communication.

COMM 320: Civic Media
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the role of media in democratic participation and public culture. Builds on Media Literacy and Media & Society to analyze media institutions, forms, and practices in the formation of community and the representation of community. The focus is on alternatives to the dominant commercial form of media and the alignment of media with efforts to create more just communities. Prerequisites: COMM-200 and COMM-251.

COMM 325: Video Design and Production II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students increase their mastery of planning and production, develop treatments, write a script, develop short lists, write location reports, and learn to organize and create production books. Students shoot and edit to increase their use of sophisticated nonlinear digital editing techniques. Prerequisite: COMM-221.

COMM 330: Gender and Race in Media
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines representations of gender, race, class, and sexual identity in contemporary American mass media. Using theories from
communication studies, cultural studies, and film and gender studies, we will study the different processes and practices of representation to gain insight into the ways in which gender, race, class, and sexuality are encoded and produced. We will study the functions, structures, and forms that comprise the American media landscape, focusing on issues of authorship and spectatorship (audience), and use methodologies such as textual analysis, semiotics, audience reception theory to explore the impact of representations in media on processes of identity formation as well as in the formation of such collectives as national identity, ethnic identity, gender, etc. In addition, we will discuss the impact of new media (digital media) and how it has transformed users from a traditional position of ‘audience’ to one of ‘producer.’ Students will critique various media artifacts through both presentations and writing.

COMM 340: Grant Writing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the grant funding process and provide students with the skills to develop successful grant proposals. This is a writing intensive course aimed at scaffolding students’ progress by (1) developing a grant proposal in sections, (2) with multiple drafts and revisions, and (3) incorporating peer feedback. Prerequisite: ENGL 101.

COMM 348: Advanced Screenwriting
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Builds on the fundamentals learned in Screenwriting I in order to craft an original, coherent, and dramatic feature-length screenplay. Additionally, the course covers loglines, treatments, and the art of pitching. Prerequisite: COMM 258.

COMM 401: Internship in Media & Communication
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Field work for the qualified student in the areas of broadcasting, print journalism, advertising or public relations at sites approved by the Department Chair or Program Coordinator. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Variable credit from 1.0 to 3.0. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: permission of the Department Chair.

COMM 481: Advanced Special Topics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Addresses the theories and applications specific to persuasive communication methods in social, political, and mass media contexts. Course material will focus on persuasive messages in commercial advertising, print media, political rhetoric, electronic communities, propaganda campaigns, and public service messages. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

COMM 490: Independent Study in Media & Comm
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

COMM 498: Senior Seminar in Media & Comm
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students integrate empirical research with their literature review and develop a comprehensive thesis, which must be presented to the college during Senior Seminar Day. Media & Communication Senior Seminar is taken in the Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: COMM 310.

CRJU 120: Intro to Restorative Practices
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the field of restorative justice. The history, philosophy, practices, research and future potential of restorative justice will be explored through readings, research, videos, guest speakers, workshops and role play. Local, national and global perspectives will be included.

CRJU 122: Introduction to Criminal Justice
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a general understanding of the Criminal Justice system and how it operates, including specific information about police, prosecution, courts (including prosecution and defense, and judge/jury) and corrections (both custodial and community supervision).

CRJU 175: US Constitution Immersion Exp
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Offers students an opportunity to actively engage in their environment and to take full advantage of the Philadelphia area in developing an understanding of the United States Constitution and the Bill of Rights (focusing on the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Amendments) as they pertain to the criminal justice system. Uses the Philadelphia community (CJRC and CFCF) and its deep history (Constitution Center and Eastern State Penitentiary) to introduce students to an interactive method of learning that encourages intellectual curiosity, holistic education, and community engagement in the learning process.

CRJU 200: World Justice and Care for Children
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A global study of human rights for children including an examination of historical and contemporary conditions, international development programs, and current social and moral issues within the framework of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. Core: Social Sciences requirement. Cross-listed: SOCI 200.

CRJU 210: Crime and Punishment
Through Film
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Makes use of classic films as well as contemporary writings to explore the deeper functions and meaning of crime and punishment in our society. Topics include examination of the failure of our prison system to deter crime, exploration of the root causes of different types of crimes, and consideration of questions of fairness and social justice as they relate to punishment.

CRJU 264: US Constitution Immersion Exp
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An historical-sociological treatment of the gender issues in the American legal system. Explores the successful and sometimes failed challenges mounted by advocates in the areas of political and civil rights, domestic and reproductive issues, employment opportunities, criminal justice and education. Some international gender issues will also be considered. Core: Social Sciences requirement. Cross-listed: SOCI 264.
A study of the American juvenile justice system from historical, legal and policy perspectives. Topics will include juvenile court, United States Supreme Court cases, juvenile probation, restorative justice, and rehabilitation and prevention programs. Some international juvenile justice issues will also be considered.

**CRJU 223: Criminal Law**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An exploration of the basic concepts and issues in substantive criminal law. Appellate case analysis will include definitions of crime, defenses to crime and contemporary controversial issues.

**CRJU 224: Criminal Investigation**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Principles and practices of solving a crime. Proper procedure in the handling of witnesses, informants, suspects and surveillants. Methods for discovering, interpreting and preserving the physical evidence left at the crime scene, will be discussed and explored.

**CRJU 225: Criminal Procedure**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An exploration of the constitutional areas of the criminal procedure. Appellate case analysis will explore such issues as search and seizure, arrest, confessions, right to counsel. Recent Supreme Court decisions will be considered.

**CRJU 226: Deviance and Social Control**  
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  

**CRJU 227: Corrections**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Examines prisons and punishment. Topics to be covered include: philosophies of corrections, the development of prisons, institutional issues, penal reform and alternatives to incarceration.

**CRJU 230: Juvenile Delinquency**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An historical and contemporary study of youth crime. Topics will include: theoretical analysis, programs and policy, and current problems such as youth violence, drugs and gangs.

**CRJU 235: White Collar Crime**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores the definition of white collar crime as well as specific topics that fall within that definition. Examines the differences between White Collar Crime and "street" crime. Questions how we develop our understanding of what White Collar Crime is? Also examines White Collar Crime from a legal perspective. Reviews statutes used to prosecute and defend White Collar Crime. Considers case studies using legal principles derived from the statutes and cases. Investigates how administrative/government agencies, criminal investigation/prosecution and civil litigation impact the prevention, detection and prosecution/litigation of White Collar Crime.

**CRJU 245: Inside-Out**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
The Inside-Out Prison Exchange is a unique experiential education class where students learn about the criminal justice system through dialogue. The class will meet inside a prison. Half of the students will be CHC correctional staff while the other half will be individuals incarcerated at the prison. Students will read, discuss, and solve problems together. Weekly and cumulative writings are required. Prerequisite: CRJU-122 and permission of the Department Chair. Corequisite: CRJU-245L.

**CRJU 245L: Inside-Out Lab**  
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail  
Prerequisite: CRJU-122 and permission of the Department Chair. Corequisite: CRJU-245.

**CRJU 281: Special Topics in Criminal Justice**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

**302: Social Science Research Methods**  
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Focuses on the methods and process of social scientific inquiry. Students will perform a social experiment through which methodological concepts are introduced. Course outcomes include familiarity with SPSS and an 8-10 page research report. Open only to Sociology, Human Services, and Criminal Justice majors. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-101 for students. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

**CRJU 321: Criminology**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Students will gain a general understanding of the nature of criminal behavior from both the classical and the deterministic schools. Theories and research focusing on the individual causes and social and environmental determinants will also be explored. The theories are placed against a backdrop of the pendulum swing between punishment and rehabilitation that has guided policy and procedures in criminal justice penal philosophy since inception. Prerequisite: CRJU-122.

**CRJU 322: Sex Crimes**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores the nature and history of sex crimes. Topics will include how the criminal justice system deals with sexual offenses and community response to sex crime, such as Megan’s laws and sexually violent predator laws. Particular attention will be paid to the elements of rape, most notably consent. The course will also study important case law and inquiry into sex crimes against children.

**CRJU 325: Restorative Justice**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A seminar introducing the student to the philosophy, history, theory and practice of restorative justice in the criminal justice system in the United States as well as international experiences. Restorative justice is an emerging movement for reform that emphasizes repairing harm to the victims and reintegration of offenders in the community. Many jurisdictions have incorporated aspects of restorative justice in their juvenile justice and adult criminal justice systems and nations such as South Africa, Rwanda, and Peru have embraced restorative justice as a means of healing communities affected by crimes against humanity. Examines the practices, programs, realities and controversies of restorative justice. Suggested Prerequisite: CRJU-122 and permission of the Department Chair.

**CRJU 401: Internship in Criminal Justice**  
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail  
Field placement in law enforcement, juvenile or adult courts, and community programs related to the student’s interest. Supervision by a field supervisor employed by the agency and a liaison from the College faculty. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Corequisite: CRJU-403.

**CRJU 402: Internship in Criminal Justice**  
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail  
Field placement in law enforcement, juvenile or adult courts, and community programs related to the student’s interest. Supervision by a field supervisor employed by the agency and a liaison from the College faculty. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Corequisite: CRJU-403.

**CRJU 403: Professional Internship Seminar**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Accompanies and complements the Criminal Justice Internship. This class allows students to clarify career interest, synthesize knowledge from the classroom with direct experience, and examine different agencies in the Criminal Justice System. There will be an emphasis on career crystallization and development using the Field Work portion of the Internship process. There will also be an emphasis on writing about the Internship experience in a coherent manner. Each student will do an oral presentation about their Internship Experience. Prerequisite: Declared Criminal Justice major or minor. Pre or Corequisite: CRJU-401.

**CRJU 481: Adv Special Topics/Criminal Justice**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An in-depth investigation of a topic chosen by the instructor. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

**CRJU 490: Independent Study in Criminal Justice**  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair required.

CRJU 498: Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth exploration and social analysis of an approved issue in contemporary criminal justice. Each student will engage in independent research, write a scholarly paper, and give a professional presentation to the department and the college community. Senior Seminar is taken in the Fall of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: A Research Methods course; or IDMP 200.

CSEC – Cyber Security

CSEC 140: Legal Issues in Cyber Security
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides students with an introduction to national and international laws and regulations pertaining to cyber security and the collection of personal data. Students will examine case law, statutes, and regulations related to cyber security, online financial transactions, crypto-currencies, and other topics.

CSEC 235: Introduction to Cybersecurity
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will build on their previous skills and knowledge of networks and expand it into security specific concerns. Students will use various software tools to detect network vulnerabilities. Students will learn how to investigate and gather evidence of security breaches, as well as better secure networks from attack. The course prepares students for COMPTIA’s Security+ certification test. Prerequisite: CMTC 190, CMTC 230 and CMTC 260. A grade of C- is required in each of the prerequisites.

CSEC 275: IPv6 / Networking and Security
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the TCP/IP network architecture. IPv6. IPv6 networks can run concurrently with, and have been replacing, IPv4 networks. Considers implementing and managing IPv6 networks, such as address construction, protocols, host and router configuration, DNS records, network transition, and cybersecurity. Includes practical exercises. Prerequisite: CMTC- 230.

CSEC 280: Investigating Network Artifacts
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will learn how to extract network artifacts from network hosts and devices to identify then trace the origin and owner of Internet Protocol and Domain Name addresses. Students will look at network artifacts found in logs, browser history, email headers, and the Windows Registry, among others. Course will stress proper evidence handling, preservation, and documentation of network data. Prerequisites: CMTC-190 & CMTC-210 with grades of C- or higher.

CSEC 285: Applied Cryptography
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines fundamentals of cryptographic systems. Students will be able to recognize the differences between symmetric and asymmetric algorithms. They will be able to select the appropriate cryptographic protocols, tools and techniques that are appropriate for a given technology. This course will explore the strengths and weaknesses, modes, and issues that need to be addressed in implementation. Prerequisite: MATH 115.

CSEC 311: Research Methods (W)
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an examination of research methods in cybersecurity. Students select a possible seminar topic and complete a literature search and review. Usually completed second semester of Junior year. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: Junior Status and ENGL-101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. Students must be a Cybersecurity major.

CSEC 361: Security & Defense I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will learn networking mapping and enumeration. Students, in practical exercises, will learn to find and exploit vulnerability on a network. This course focuses on ethical hacking and attacking the network. Prerequisite: CSEC-235.

CSEC 362: Security & Defense II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will learn about network attack and how to defend infrastructure. They will monitor networks for breaches and respond to intrusion incidents. They will practice improving network defenses based on attack anatomy. CSEC-361 and CSEC-362 collectively prepare students for several industry certifications, including CEH. Prerequisites: CSEC-235 and CSEC-361.

CSEC 375: Simulated Workplace Lab
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Students experience workplace in cybersecurity-related area. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Student must have GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

CSEC 384: Database Security
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Database security requires knowledge of database implementation and management and computer security. Topics covered in the course are database basics, access control policies, database vulnerabilities with an emphasis on inference and SQL injection, and application security models. The assignments and labs included in the course are designed to integrate the topics, be hands-on, and be used with relational database. Prerequisite: CMTC-284.

CSEC 401: Internship in Cybersecurity
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Students experience workplace in cybersecurity-related area. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Student must have GPA of at least 2.5. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

CSEC 481: Adv Spl Topics in Cybersecurity
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers current topics in cybersecurity, not covered in another class. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

CSEC 490: Independent Study in Cybersecurity
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given program. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Program Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

CSEC 498: Senior Seminar in Cybersecurity
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students further develop the area of research that was begun in CSEC-311 to design and implement a research project and presentation. Students also discuss current topics in Cybersecurity not covered in structured courses. The Senior Seminar
is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: CSEC-311 with a grade of C or better.

**DSSG – DATA STUDIES FOR THE SOCIAL GOOD**

DSSG 100 Introduction to Data Studies
Credits: 1.5 Letter Grade
This introductory course sets out introductory concepts and skills for the Data Science for the Social Good minor and will give students 1) an overview of the concept of “data” and modern applications in the 21st century, 2) explore the nature of the concept of the “social good” in the 21st century, and 3) introduce students to interdisciplinary nature of the DSSG minor so that they will be able to make connections across their course work.

DSSG 200 Capstone on Data Studies and the Social Good
Credits: 1.5 Letter Grade
The Capstone is the final course to be taken for the Data Science for the Social Good minor and will guide students to identify how their coursework has improved their proficiency in utilizing data and how this proficiency can be used in the service of some project or application for “the social good.” The Capstone will be tailored to the student’s interest in some real-world problem with the aim of exploring and demonstrating how data can be utilized to shed light on that problem.

**ECON – ECONOMICS**

ECON 101: Macroeconomic Principles (B)
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
A study of the fundamental determinants of economic activity, measurement and determination of national output and income, employment, inflation, interest rates, money supply, and growth of output and income. Monetary, banking and fiscal institutions are considered in relation to their role in contemporary public policies designed to cope with problems on a macroeconomic level. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

ECON 102: Microeconomic Principles
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
A study of the principles underlying the functioning of individual economic units such as consumers, households, firms and industries. Focuses on the determination of the price of products and productive inputs in the framework of a capitalist economy. Prerequisites: MATH 122 or Level 1 in the Math Proficiency test, and ECON 101. MATH 201 is recommended, but not required.

ECON 109: Environmental Economics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the application of economic principles to the development and management of environmental resources. The course will begin with an examination of the methods of economic analysis. Environmental economic policies and its national and global applications will be discussed in detail. Pre-requisite: ECON 102. MATH 201 is recommended, but not required. (Formerly ECONU-109.)

ECON 201: Principles/Finance: Money/Banking
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An investigation of the role played by money and financial institutions, such as the Federal Reserve System, in the functioning of the US economy. Emphasizes the implementation of monetary policy via the financial system to achieve economic stabilization. Prerequisite: ECON 101.

ECON 211: Introduction to Global Economics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to the international economy. Topics include international trade theories, trade policies and their effects, regionalism and multilateralism, an introduction to international finance, balance of payments and foreign exchange markets, exchange rate systems, arbitrage, purchasing power and interest rate parities, international financial institutions, and contemporary global economic issues. Prerequisites: BUSN 101 or BUSN 104, and ECON 101. MATH 201 is recommended, but not required.

ECON 312: History of Economic Thought
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A historical and analytical study of major developments in economics through the contribution of major schools and economists. Topics include: mercantilism, classical economics, Marxist economics, marginalism, neoclassical economics, Keynesian and post-Keynesian economics. Prerequisite: ECON 102.

ECON 490: Independent Study in Economics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor required.

ECON 491: Capstone on Global Economics
Credits: 1.0 to 3.0 Letter Grade
Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chairman and in adaptations to specific languages. Prerequisite: ECON 211.

**EDMN – MONTESSORI EDU**

EDMN 220: Montessori Philosophy/Edu Theory
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students explore the educational philosophy that influenced Maria Montessori. A second trend, emanating from science and the scientific method, forms a comparative study of her predecessors in the fields of child development, medicine, anthropology and pedagogy. Background relates the pedagogical principles of the Montessori method to today’s educational philosophies and methods. Cross-listed: EDMN 520, MONC 020.

EDMN 221: Montessori Everyday Living/Art
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the child’s environment and culture dictates the exercises that aid inner discipline, self-esteem, a sense of order, and muscular control. Montessori pedagogical principles provide the rationale for demonstration of techniques appropriate for the very young child. Prerequisite: EDMN 220 or permission from the Montessori Program Director. Cross-listed: EDMN 521, MONC 021.

EDMN 222: Montessori Sensorial/Music
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides the rationale and technique underlying the refinement of sense perceptions as a means of acquiring classified, detailed and accurate knowledge from the environment. Students receive practical insight into the role of movement. Prerequisite: EDMN 220. Cross-listed: EDMN 522, MONC 022.

EDMN 223: Montessori Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Enables the student to assess a child’s mathematical readiness, to introduce number with its properties of cardinality and ordinality, to develop the mathematical experience to include the basic operations with the didactic apparatus. This course provides preparation for the intern experience. Prerequisite: EDMN 220. Cross listed: EDMN 523, MONC 023.

EDMN 224: Montessori Language
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students learn how to design language programs within the prepared Montessori environment. Discussion includes the responsibility of the teacher in the different levels of development that lead to writing and reading, in the sequencing of materials, and in adaptations to specific language needs of children with special emphasis on the urban minority child. Prerequisite: EDMN 220. Cross-listed: EDMN 524, MONC 024.

EDMN 225: Montessori Natural/Social Sciences
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides the student with material for the study of natural and social sciences used in the Montessori classroom appropriate to the age and development of the young child. Students explore the wonders of nature, and the inter-action of human beings and nature. Suggestions are included for developing parent/teacher partnerships and mutual responsibilities. Prerequisite: EDMN 220. Cross-listed: EDMN 525, MONC 025.
EDMN 226: Montessori Education for Peace
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the essentials of education for peace, which are built into the Montessori curriculum at every level. Emphasis will be on role modeling, conflict resolution, and the teacher's role in creating a peaceful environment. Cross-listed: EDMN 526, MONC 026.

EDMN 430: Montessori Fall Internship
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A year's internship taken in the student's senior year which brings together the theory, practice and curriculum of Montessori Education. Corequisite: EDMN 431. Cross-listed: EDMN 630, MONC 030.

EDMN 431: Montessori Fall Seminar
Credits: 2 Letter Grade
Regularity scheduled biweekly seminars to correlate methods and student teaching run concurrently with the Internship for both fall and spring semesters. Seminar consists of bi-weekly meetings that discuss and evaluate observation and participation experiences of seminar students working in Montessori classrooms. Problems and challenges facing student interns, parents and administrators are addressed. Corequisite: EDMN 430. Cross-listed: EDMN 631, MONC 031.

EDMN 432: Montessori Spring Internship
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A year's internship taken in the student's senior year which brings together the theory, practice and curriculum of Montessori Education. Corequisite: EDMN 433. Cross-listed: EDMN 632, MONC 032.

EDMN 433: Montessori Spring Seminar
Credits: 2 Letter Grade
Regularity scheduled biweekly seminars to correlate methods and student teaching run concurrently with the Internship for both fall and spring semesters. Seminar consists of bi-weekly meetings that discuss and evaluate observation and participation experiences of seminar students working in Montessori classrooms. Corequisite: EDMN 433. Cross-listed: EDMN 633, MONC 033.

EDP4 – PRE K-4 EDUCATION

EDP4 204: Early Education Methods/Techniques
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the roles and practices of working with PreK-4 children and families. This course provides the building blocks for understanding effective instructional practices in PreK-4 classrooms with a framework for preparing pre-service teachers to support young children's oral language development and content understanding across content areas in PreK-4 classrooms. Emphasis is placed on PA Early Childhood Education Standards and PA Core Academic Standards.

EDP4 207: Reading Methods and Assessment
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Establishes the foundations of early literacy development of children Pre-K - 4 with specific attention to the reading building blocks of print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension and fluency. Students explore reading research and methods with informational texts and multicultural literature. Emphasis is placed on using a Balanced Literacy Framework that scaffolds instruction through teacher read aloud, shared, guided, and independent reading. Lesson planning is linked to PA Core English Language Arts Standards for children Pre-K - 4.

EDP4 281: Special Topics in Education
Credits: 2 Letter Grade
Special topics in Education. Topics vary by semester. Course is repeatable for credit.

EDP4 301: Health and Safety Methods
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Presents an analysis of the content, methods, and strategies involved in the design and implementation of health and safety standards in PreK-4 education. Topics in this course include: child care health advocacy, quality in early care and education, preventive health care, cultural competencies, nutrition, preventing and managing infectious diseases in early learning and school age children, communication, problem solving, and professional development. Course assignments are aligned to PDE competencies related to embedding health and safety instruction in Pre-K-4 classrooms.

EDP4 312: Write and Create Arts Mthds & Assmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Prepares pre-service teachers to implement research and strategies that support integrating the creative arts across content areas. There is an emphasis on the design and implementation of early literacy curricula, with a specific focus on writing instruction and the use of arts for learners in grades Pre-K-4. The course aims to increase pre-service teachers' ability to plan and implement lessons that encourage critical and creative thinking and writing as part of an arts integrated approach to learning. This course highlights the importance of integrating the arts across the curriculum resulting in deep learning and increased student engagement that is culturally responsive and is relevant in students' lives. Learning how to establish an environment where calculated risk taking is encouraged and varied ideas are accepted is a key aspect of the course. Lesson plan development is aligned with PA Early Childhood Education Standards, PA Core English Language Arts Standards, NAEYC Standards, and the Consortium of National Arts Education Association, and supports high quality, meaningful arts and writing experiences in the Pre-K-4 context.

EDP4 315: Math Methods/Assessment
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Addresses the needs of PreK-4 mathematics educators in conjunction with the NCTM and PA Core Mathematics Standards. Course topics include an examination of educational trends and the impact of technology on mathematics instruction. The course focuses on the mathematical content taught in PreK-4 curricula and will include an analysis of research-based methodologies and teaching strategies. An emphasis will be placed on communication and math as well as relating math to the real world while using a variety of math tools and skills to solve problems. Students will discuss key mathematical concepts and evaluate, evaluate textbooks, materials, and other relevant documents. Utilizing an inquiry-based, child-centered focus, students will be actively involved in utilizing a wide variety of manipulative materials and representations that can be applied to teaching mathematics to diverse PreK-4 learners. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDP4 316: Social Studies Methods/Assessment
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An analysis of the content, methods, and materials in the design and implementation of PreK-4 social studies teaching. An emphasis will be placed on a thematic approach to developing curricular units and lesson plans. Hands-on, interactive learning for inclusive classrooms is emphasized. A variety of research-based teaching and assessment methods and strategies are examined and applied in lesson planning. Lesson plan development is linked to PA Core English Language Arts Standards for PreK-4 as well as PA Academic Standards for Civics and Government, History, Economics, and Geography applicable to Pre-K-4 learners. Multiple intelligences, higher-order thinking skills, brain-based learning, and using multicultural children's literature are also explored as important concepts in instructional design. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDP4 317: Science Methods/Assessment
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Addresses the analysis and application of methodology and instructional techniques in the content area of PreK-4 science. Developmental, constructive, and process skills approaches will be emphasized. Students will experience a hands-on, inquiry-based format with direct application for teaching PreK-4 science. This course provides an overview of the teaching techniques and materials used in contemporary elementary school science programs with a focus on inquiry skills and investigative and deductive reasoning through hands-on and minds-on investigations. This course includes the major strands of science including life science, physical science, earth and space science, and crosses curricula to integrate literacy learning, social sciences, and the arts. Students will develop age-appropriate lesson plans linked to PA Academic Standards/Anchors for Science, Technology, and Engineering as well as Environment and Ecology. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDP4 318: Family and Community Partners
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Presents an analysis and practice of a comprehensive approach to increasing engagement of parents and the community in the education and development of PreK-4 children. Course goals are aligned to PDE PreK-4 program guidelines and NAEYC Standards. Students will explore culturally responsive practices for creating welcoming, supportive teaching and learning environments for inclusive classrooms. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing and responding to PreK-4 learners’ individual needs in ways that honor their cultural and linguistic diversity. A specific focus will be placed on the development of positive intercultural communication skills and engaging parents and leveraging community partners as resources in the education of PreK-4 children in and out of school.

EDP 421: Clinical/Mgt/Applic/Field Exp IIIA
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Teacher candidates will spend 75 hours actively engaged in a K-4 classroom with support from a mentor teacher and a college supervisor. This Stage IIIA field experiences comprises a combination of individual tutorials, small group, and whole-class instruction in a K-4 classroom. Weekly seminars address the four domains of effective teaching: Planning and Preparation, The Classroom Environment, Instruction, and Professional Responsibilities. An emphasis is placed on synthesizing theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. The reflection and assignments embedded in the Stage IIIA field experiences are aligned to PDE field competencies and evidenced in students’ portfolios. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDP 420: Clinical Field Exp/Student Teaching
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Clinical Field Experience IV /Student Teaching provides qualified students with a semester of practical teaching experience in a PreK-4 classroom. The student teacher will work under the guidance of a mentor teacher and the college supervisor. It is expected that students will integrate and apply the knowledge, skills, and dispositions gained in Education courses to the design and implementation of effective instruction and assessment. Students will spend each day of the 14 week semester at the school where they are assigned. Prerequisite: Completion of coursework in Education approval of the Department: an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

EDP 421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Gives students the opportunity to share teaching insights, concerns, and research with peers and supervisors. Students will synthesize theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students will make critical judgments about theory application into practice. The Stage IV portfolio will be finalized and evaluated. Corequisites: EDP 430; Prerequisites: Completion of coursework in Education; Approval of the Department: an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

EDP 440: Independent Study in Education
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent study courses are subject to tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department. Permission of the instructor is required.

EDSC – SECONDARY EDU

EDSC 315: General Methods in Secondary Ed
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides secondary education co-majors across disciplinary areas with foundational knowledge of applicable national standards, content-specific PA Academic and PA Core Standards, and secondary curricula. Issues related to inclusion, tracking, grading and adolescents’ physical, emotional, and mental health issues are explored. Emphasis is placed on research-based pedagogical practices applicable to teaching and learning in diverse secondary classrooms. Reading and writing strategies for teaching secondary students are utilized in designing lessons that support literacy across the curriculum.

EDSC 317: Sp Methods/English/Field Exp IIIA
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
For secondary Education co-majors only. Teacher candidates will spend 75 hours actively engaged in a secondary English classroom with support from a mentor teacher and a college supervisor. Stage IIIA field experiences comprise a combination of individual tutorials, small group, and whole-class instruction and are aligned to PDE field competencies. Portfolios reflecting evidence of PDE field competencies are developed. Students apply the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), PA Academic Standards for Science, Technology, and Engineering Education, PA Academic Standards for Environment and Ecology and PA Core Standards for Reading and Writing for Science and Technical Subjects applicable to learners in grades 7 – 12 to lesson design and implementation. Weekly seminars address the four domains of effective teaching: Planning and Preparation, The Classroom Environment, Instruction, and Professional Responsibilities. An emphasis is placed on synthesizing theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDSC 321: Sp Methods/Chemistry/Field Exp IIIA
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
For secondary Education co-majors only. Teacher candidates will spend 75 hours actively engaged in a secondary social studies classroom with support from a mentor teacher and a college supervisor. Stage IIIA field experiences comprise a combination of individual tutorials, small group, and whole-class instruction and are aligned to PDE field competencies. Portfolios reflecting evidence of PDE field competencies are developed. Students apply the standards and goals of the National Council for Social Studies as well as the PA Core Reading and Writing for History and Social Studies and the PA Academic Standards for Civics and Government, Economics, Geography, and History applicable to learners in grades 7 – 12 to lesson design and implementation. Weekly seminars address the four domains of effective teaching: Planning and Preparation, The Classroom Environment, Instruction, and Professional Responsibilities. An emphasis is placed on synthesizing theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.
actively engaged in a secondary chemistry classroom with support from a mentor teacher and a college supervisor. Stage IIIA field experiences comprise a combination of individual tutorials, small group, and whole class instruction and are aligned to PDE field competencies. Portfolios reflecting evidence of PDE field competencies are developed. Students apply the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), PA Academic Standards for Science, Technology, and Engineering Education and PA Core Standards for Reading and Writing for Science and Technical Subjects applicable to learners in grades 7 – 12 to lesson design and implementation. Weekly seminars address the four domains of effective teaching: Planning and Preparation, The Classroom Environment, Instruction, and Professional Responsibilities. An emphasis is placed on synthesizing theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDSC 420: Clinical Field Exp/Student Teaching
Credits: 9 Letter Grade
Clinical Student Teaching/Stage IV Field Experience provides qualified students with a semester of practical teaching experience in a secondary content classroom under the supervision of a mentor teacher and a college supervisor. It is expected that students will integrate and apply the theoretical and practical knowledge gained in Education courses to the design and implementation of instruction and assessment. Students will spend each day of the 14 week semester at the school site. Performance-based assignments in the Stage IV field experience are linked to PDE field competencies and evidenced in students’ portfolio completion. Students must have current PA clearances to begin the student teaching experience. Corequisite: EDSC 421. Prerequisites: completion of coursework in Education: approval of the Department: an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

EDSC 421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Gives students the opportunity to share teaching insights, concerns, and research with peers and supervisors. Students must be able to synthesize theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students will demonstrate the ability to make critical judgments about theory application into practice as well. The Stage IV portfolio will be finalized and evaluated. Corequisite: EDSC 420. Prerequisites: completion of coursework in Education: approval of the Department: an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

**EDSP – SPECIAL EDUCATION**

EDSP 215: Early Intervention/Children w/Disab
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
For students who are completing the PreK-4/PreK Special Education Dual Program. Students are introduced to the characteristics of young children with disabilities, how to determine early diagnosis, and how to access appropriate services. Emphasis is placed on understanding how to gather and interpret assessment data in order to develop and implement an Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP) and an Individualized Education Plan (IEP), including Transition Plans. Community agencies that serve children with disabilities, from birth through transition to adulthood will be explored.

EDSP 245: Assistive Tech/STD w/Disabilities
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces and provides experience with various computer-based and other assistive technologies for students with disabilities. The technologies such as electric wheelchairs, standing tables, adaptive battery and non-battery operated toys, to more sophisticated augmentative communication (voice synthesizers, communication boards, computerized communication devices), and infra-red devices for computer and software access and use will be explored. In addition, students will examine federal entitlements that relate to the provision of specialized equipment and materials, the design of IEP and ITP goals related to instructional and/or assistive technology, local, state and/or community assistive technology resources, and the selection and use of various technologies for students with disabilities in inclusive and separate educational settings.

EDSP 327: Physical/Health/Comm Disabilities
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Current research and practice regarding the needs of students with physical/health and communication disabilities, including visual and hearing deficits, are examined in this course. Methods for including these students in the regular classroom and examination of the range of differences and similarities of this student group provide content for the course, including the development of IFSPs, IEPs, and ITPs. Students develop lesson plans that either specify adaptations to existing curriculum or special curriculum needs, such as life skills. This course includes sensory aspects of disability across the lifespan. Prerequisite: EDUC 350. Cross-Listed with EDSP 527.

EDSP 340: Introduction to Special Education
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the foundation of special education and provides a comprehensive review of what has been called “Special Education.” Pre-service teachers will understand the history of special education, including how PreK-4 children and adolescents in grades 4-12 are assessed, labeled, and provided services under existing federal and state laws. Emphasis is placed on what constitutes special patterns of learning and behavior of children needing special services and
intervention strategies both within an inclusive classroom setting and separate from the regular classroom. The course includes a focus on the way that cognitive, physical, social, and behavioral development affects the way that children acquire and process information. Course topics also include how past and present laws and litigation have influenced services for children with learning differences as well as how community, state, and federal programs interact to support schools and families of children with learning differences.

EDSP 347: Assessments/Instrv for all Learners
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Prepares teacher candidates with the knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret multiple types of assessment data about student learning in order to adapt and modify instruction and curriculum in response to individual learner needs as well as to appropriately integrate technology. Students are introduced to developmental, sequenced approaches and research-based methodologies of curricular assessments. The teacher candidate will distinguish among the types of assessment and their purpose, develop evaluation reporting skills, and demonstrate the use of ethical practices. Emphasis will be placed on PA Academic Standards and Assessment Anchor Content Standards for grades PreK-4, grades 4-8, and PA Academic Standards and Assessment Anchor Content Standards related to content areas in the secondary grades.

EDSP 355: Instr/Inclusive Env/Field Exp IIB
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Teacher candidates spend 75 hours actively engaged in a fully inclusive classroom or a special education classroom. This field experience allows pre-service teachers to have some responsibility for meeting the instructional, behavioral, and other appropriate needs of individual PreK-8 learners with both high and low incidence learning differences. The weekly seminar addresses the four domains of effective teaching: Planning and Preparation, The Classroom Environment, Instruction, and Professional Responsibilities. Strong emphasis is placed on synthesizing learning theories with actual classroom practice. Students are supported through consistent feedback from a mentor teacher and the college supervisor. Reflections and performance-based assignments in the Stage IIB field experiences are linked to PDE field competencies for diverse learners and are evidenced in continued portfolio development. Students must have current PA clearances on the first day of class. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department.

EDSP 362: Teaching Reading for all Learners
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Provides students with a foundation in the theory, pedagogies, methods, and assessment related to reading, writing, and literacy instruction for all children including students with disabilities in inclusive and separate educational settings. Literacy acquisition of both typical and atypical learners will be explored, including children who have learning differences and/or reading disabilities. Focus includes evidence-based instructional practices in the area of literacy and reading skills acquisition.

EDSP 374: Educ Practices Stdts w/Disabilities
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Current research and practice regarding the needs of students across all disability categories recognized by IDEA will be explored, including orthopedic and communication disabilities, sensory deficits, learning disabilities, attention deficit disorders and emotional/behavioral disorders. Methods for including these students in the regular classroom and examination of the range of differences and similarities of these student groups provide content for the course, including the development of IFSPs, IEPs, and Behavior Management plans. Students develop lesson plans that address adaptations to existing curriculum or special curriculum needs, such as life skills instruction.

EDSP 390: ELL Foundations and Methods
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Students build the professional knowledge, skills, and dispositions for creating culturally responsive teaching and learning environments with PK-12 English Language Learners (ELLs) across disciplinary areas. Emphasis is placed on accounting for ELLs’ differences in terms of cultural, linguistic, and educational backgrounds when designing, scaffolding, and differentiating instruction and assessments. A primary focus is on culturally responsive teaching (CRT) practices that honor ELLs’ funds of knowledge and allow for the integration of social, instructional, and academic language development with learning standards-aligned content across grade levels and disciplinary areas. Lesson design is linked to PA/WIDA English Language Proficiency Standards and PA Core Academic Standards for reading, writing, listening, speaking, and language. Other key topics include major laws and policies related to educating ELLs and important considerations for distinguishing language learning from learning differences. Students will also explore communicating positively with culturally and linguistically diverse families, and community and online resources for school personnel, parents, and ELLs.

EDSP 420: Clinical Field Exp/Student Teaching
Credits: 9, Letter Grade
Clinical Field Experience IV/Student Teaching provides qualified students with a semester of practical teaching experience in an inclusive classroom K-4 or in a self-contained and a general education classroom K-4. The student teacher will work under the guidance of a mentor teacher and the college supervisor. It is expected that students will integrate and apply the knowledge, skills, and dispositions gained in Education courses to the design and implementation of effective instruction and assessment. Students will spend each day of the 14 week semester at the school site. Performance-based assignments in the Stage IV field experience are linked to PDE field competencies and evidenced in students’ portfolio completion. Students must have current PA clearances to begin the student teaching experience. Corequisite: EDSP 421. Prerequisites: Completion of coursework in Education: approval of the Department: An overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

EDSP 421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
Gives students the opportunity to share teaching insights, concerns, and research with peers and supervisors. Students will synthesize theories learned with what is occurring in actual practice. Students will make critical judgements about theory application into practice. The Stage IV portfolio will be finalized and evaluated. Corequisite: EDSP 420. Prerequisites: Completion of coursework in Education: Approval of the Department: An overall GPA of 3.0 or higher is required.

EDUC – GENERAL EDUCATION

EDUC 203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
This course is an introduction to the field of education with particular emphasis on providing students an overview of the functions of the educational profession. Historical and philosophical development of educational theory and practice in the United States will support the student in examining current issues in education. Issues affecting the role of the teacher, including school governance and finance, legal foundations, social influences, and educational reform will also be explored. The Stage II field experiences are aligned to PDE field competencies and are demonstrated in the continued development of a portfolio. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class.

EDUC 203: Foundations of Education (FE II)
Credits: 3, Letter Grade
This course is an introduction to the field of education with particular emphasis on providing students an overview of the functions of the educational profession. Historical and philosophical development of educational theory and practice in the United States will support the student in examining current issues in education. Issues affecting the role of the teacher, including school governance and finance, legal foundations, social influences, and educational reform will also be explored. The Stage II field experiences are aligned to PDE field competencies and are demonstrated in the continued development of a portfolio. Students are required to have current PA clearances on the first day of class.

EDUC 360: Educational Research and Analysis
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Education majors will analyze a variety of Education journal articles related to teaching and learning in the PreK-12 context. Article types include research based on quantitative, mixed methods, and qualitative methodologies. This writing intensive course focuses on CHC's student learning outcomes for Written Communication and Information Literacy. Students will determine reliable and relevant research sources for exploring an Education-related topic of personal interest and work through the research and writing process to draft, revise, edit and finalize a coherent, well-synthesized research paper on the selected topic. Focus will be on American Psychological Association (APA) 6th style, appropriate for academic writing in the social sciences. IDHP Education students do not need this course. Prerequisite: ENGL 101.

EDUC 481: Advanced Special Topics/Education
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Repeatable for credit. Topic varies by semester. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the Education Department.

EDUC 490: Independent Study in Education
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Formal Admission to the Education Department. Permission of the instructor is required.

EDUC 498: Senior Seminar in Education
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
In seminar format, students explore areas of current interest and research not included in structured courses. This course is designed to facilitate group discussions around educational research as well as to support independent research and develop a formal research paper. Students will present their research in a professional oral presentation as well as in the formal written paper. Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the fall or spring of the student's senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of their Education advisor. Prerequisites: Formal Admission to the Education Department and completing of a Writing Intensive Course.

ENGL – WRITING

ENGL 100: Essay Writing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Prepares students for ENGL 101: College Writing by helping them to develop fundamental writing skills such as grammar, paragraph development, and organization. Beyond skill development, the class teaches students to write short essays with purpose and focus. Students learn to see writing as a process as they plan, draft, edit and revise papers. This course does not address research but does introduce students to incorporating outside voices into an essay (through quoting, paraphrasing and summarizing). This course does not satisfy the core requirement in college writing; students who successfully complete this course with a C- or better must register for ENGL 101: College Writing the following semester. The credits earned for this course may be used as elective credits.

ENGL 101: College Writing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Teaches key information literacy and communication skills. The course treats writing as a process; students write multiple papers on the same topic, each time for a different purpose and a different audience in order to develop and deepen a topic and to write for different situations. Students must earn a C- or better in ENGL 101. Education majors must earn a C or better. Prerequisite: Fila 120.

ENGL 105: Advanced College Writing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students hone skills in academic writing, critical analysis, and research techniques common to all disciplines. This course fulfills the general education requirement in college writing. By instructor approval only.

ENGL 106: Literary Magazine Workshop
Credits: 1 Pass Fail
Provides students with hands on experience in print publishing. Takes students through the process of planning, layout and production, using the art/literary magazine, The Grackle, as the material and end product. Covers editing (grammar and punctuation included), editorial decisions, ethical decision making, and layout and design choices. Readings each week on these topics and examination of other publications. Offered spring semester only. Can count as a Communication workshop. Required for Grackle staff. Can be taken up to 3 times.

ENGL 110: Research Review
Credits: 1.5 Letter Grade
Geared towards transfer students who did not take ENGL 101 at the College. Also open to students who may need extra preparation for writing research papers. Reviews the fundamentals of the research process (locating and evaluating sources) and, primarily, integrating sources into one's own writing (interpreting research, ethically summarizing, paraphrasing, and quoting sources; properly documenting sources). To engage in these processes, students will compile an annotated bibliography of reputable sources and will participate in peer workshops. Prerequisite: ENGL 101.

ENGL 150: Introduction to Literature
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to and study of the literary elements of fiction, poetry, and drama. Course provides guidelines for analyzing and writing about literature. Core: Literature requirement.

ENGL 160: Literature Into Film
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the transformation of literary texts into film texts that focuses on the technical, cultural and political aspects of adaptation and the different capacities and limitations of each medium. Core: Literature requirement. Pre-Requisites: Fila 120 or IDHP 210

ENGL 160: Literature Into Film
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the transformation of literary texts into film texts that focuses on the technical, cultural and political aspects of adaptation and the different capacities and limitations of each medium. Core: Literature requirement. Pre-Requisites: Fila 120 or IDHP 210

ENGL 175: The Short Story
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An investigation of the short story as a formal genre within prose fiction using readings from international and American authors. Attention is given to the limits and possibilities created by brevity of form. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: Fila 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 180: Arthurian Literature
Credits: 3 Letter Grade

ENGL 185: International Tale
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of literary short stories from around the globe. The course also explores geographical factors that influence human behavior: historical physical, regional, urban and cultural. The aim of the course is to foster appreciation of literary and cultural differences. Prerequisite: Fila 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 190: Modern Japanese Literature
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Major Japanese works (in translation) from 1868 to present, with attention to literary history, social conditions, politics, education and religion. Prerequisite: Fila 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 200: Tutoring Writing: Methods/Practice
Credits: 1.5 Pass Fail
Engages students in theoretical and practical approaches to composition and tutoring writing as well as approaches to reviewing student writing across disciplines. Students will be required to observe and analyze sessions in the Writing Center in order to gain an understanding of learning styles and the pedagogy of collaboration that is standard Writing Center practice. Topics will include: tutoring techniques, tutoring session format, working with specific student populations, and ethics in tutoring writing. This is an 8-week course.
ENGL 201: Shakespeare’s Heroes and Heroines
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study and in depth analysis of 8 plays including histories, tragedies and comedies. Attention to dramatic art, language, and characters. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 202: Shakespeare in Love and War
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the sonnets and 8 plays not included in ENGL 201. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 204: Writing Literary Non-Fiction
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will be exposed to several forms of literary nonfiction in order to produce their own writing in the genres of the essay, memoir, and new journalism. Readings may include works by Orwell, de Montaigne, Frank McCourt, David Sedaris, Mary Karr and Mark Bowden. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 205: American Poetry
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the spirit and form that makes American poetry “American.” Readings from a variety of American poets with attention to conventions of the genre. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210. When offered as a hybrid course, prerequisites may vary.

ENGL 206: British Poetry
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of selected major poets with attention to conventions of genre and form in relation to key moments in the changing history of British language and culture. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 210: Writing Memoir
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Exposes students, particularly those interested in Creative Writing, to an additional -- and extremely popular -- writing genre: memoir. Offers a rigorous expansion of knowledge of literary forms, authors, and works. Classic and bestselling memoirs will be discussed, and brief memoirs will be written. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 212: The Art of Travel Writing
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An investigation of the human impulse to travel and to record that experience in written (and photographic) expression. Students will be exposed to classic examples in the genre of travel writing. They will practice the craft directly through instruction and field work that leads to production within various forms of the genre including narrative, feature articles, reviews, blogs, and photo journalism. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 225: 18th Century British Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in English literature from the Restoration to the pre-Romantics with emphasis on satire and the beginnings of the novel. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 227: Drama/Classical to Modern
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive reading of major dramas in British and continental literature. Stresses genres of tragedy and comedy. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 228: Modern Drama
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Intensive reading of major American, British and Continental dramatists. Emphasizes historical development and staging of plays. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 233: British Romanticism
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in major poetry and prose of the period covering 1790-1820, with attention to the origins of the “romantic” movement and the aesthetic and social concerns of the first and second generation of Romantic writers. Authors include Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats and Mary Shelley. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 237: Fantastic Worlds of British Lit
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An examination of the tradition of “the fantastic” in British literature from the Medieval to the present. Readings may include Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Morte d’Arthur, Victorian fantasy tales, Tolkien’s The Hobbit and JK Rowling’s Harry Potter novels. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 238: Victorian Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in major works written during the reign of Victoria (1837-1901) with attention to the religious, scientific, social, and aesthetic “questions” of the time. Authors may include Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Mill, Ruskin, Morris, Rossetti, Dickens, Bronte, and Hopkins. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 239: Modern British Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of literature leading to and including the modernist movement in the first half of the twentieth century. Attention to aesthetics of innovation that dominated the period between the two World Wars (1914, World Years) and the turn away from extravagant experimentation in the aftermath of World War II (Auden, Larkin and new immigrant voices). Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 240: Contemporary British Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of the contemporary period with attention to the influences of post-war, post-colonial and post-modern aesthetics as British and new voices from former British colonies wrestle with the question of what constitutes Englishness. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 241: Gender and Literature
(LW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in various genres that investigate gender as a social and literary construction. Attention given to gender and sexual identity relative to historical and cultural conditions and the power relations encoded in those categories for authors and characters alike. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 245: American Theater
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of plays from O’Neill to the present. Attention given to the history of early drama in America, with intensive reading of modern plays. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 245: American Theater
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of plays from O’Neill to the present. Attention given to the history of early drama in America, with intensive reading of modern plays. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 249: Modern Irish Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of major works in drama, fiction and poetry from the writers of the Irish Renaissance in the early twentieth century to the new voices of contemporary, postcolonial Ireland. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 250: Creative Writing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students improve their writing by analyzing themes and techniques of major writers. Students submit their own stories, plays or poems to the class to critique. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 251: African American Writers
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of African American literature covering historical periods including slavery, Reconstruction, the Harlem Renaissance, Civil Rights and black arts movements and the contemporary scene. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 255: Writing Poetry I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An opportunity for students to learn the craft of poetry writing. In addition to instruction in writing, the class will introduce students to a range of poems written by a diverse field of poets.
ENGL 258: Screenwriting
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses upon the essential elements of writing clear, concise, and dynamic short scripts for film and video productions. Through writing exercises, students will learn how to write realistic dialogue, visually compelling scenes, and precise technical instructions for crew. Both documentary and narrative formats will be explored. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 260: Ethnic Voices
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings explore a diversity of ethnic voices and concerns within literature written in English in the Americas and Britain. Attention will be given to issues of identity, otherness, immigration, assimilation and the social and legal constructions that constitute ‘Americaness’ or ‘Britishness.’ Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 264: Early American Lit/Contact to 1820
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings explore a diversity of ethnic voices and concerns within literature written in English in the Americas and Britain. Attention will be given to issues of identity, otherness, immigration, assimilation and the social and legal constructions that constitute ‘Americaness’ or ‘Britishness.’ Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 265: American Romanticism/1820-1865
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of American literature cover the birth of a vibrant American literary scene including but not limited to authors such as Hawthorne, Poe and Melville, Emerson, Thoreau, Jacobs, Fuller, and Whitman. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 266: Modern Am Lit/1865 to 1945
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of American literature cover literary movements including Realism, Naturalism, Regionalism, and Modernism and feature writers such as Twain, Dickinson, Crane, DuBois, Fitzgerald, O’Neill, Eliot, Hemingway, Hughes and Hurston. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 267: Contemporary Am Lit/1940 to Present
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Readings in all genres of American literature that cover the Beat movement, the Civil Rights and black power movements, metafiction, post-modernism and the emergence of ethnic voices in American literature. Authors may include Williams, Ginsberg, Plath, Baldwin, Ellison, Roth, Bellow, Momaday, Vonnegut, Capote, Mailer, Lorde, Rich, O’Brien and Morrison. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 270: Writing Fiction I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth exploration of short fiction writing, both traditional short stories and ‘flash fiction,’ an increasingly popular and very short form of fiction writing. Concentrates on the fundamentals of short story writing such as character, voice, and plot. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 275: Writing the Graphic Novel
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introductory yet rigorous encounter with a subject that is receiving much academic and popular attention. Students will read and analyze a number of graphic texts (fiction and nonfiction) to understand how the narrative and visual components work together. Participants will produce original artwork for several graphic stories. Ability in drawing is not a prerequisite. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 277: Ecology and Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will read from a wide array of literary and eco-critical sources that offer a theoretical framework within which to explore representation of nature in literature and relations between nature and humanity. Concepts to be explored include: wilderness, frontier, exploitation of the environment, sustainability, and an ethical (i.e. earth-centered) understanding of what it means to live ‘with rather than simply on earth.’ Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120.

ENGL 280: American Literature of the 1920s
(LW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Analysis of some of the most influential American writers at home and abroad in the 1920s, including expatriates Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Eliot, Stein and other Americans writing in the aftermath of World War I. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 281: Special Topics in English Lit
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 300: James Joyce and Ulysses
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Seminar study of the work of James Joyce takes as its point of departure ‘Dubliners’ and selections from ‘Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man’ as they provide a key to the evolution of Joyce’s modernist aesthetics in ‘Ulysses’, of which we will read relevant episodes of ‘Ulysses’ in relation to themes of Irish nationalism, gender, and religious-cultural differences. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 301: American Novel (LW) Credits: 1 Letter Grade
Readings of American novels with an emphasis on understanding the conventions of the genre. Selections from Twain to the present with emphasis on the major movements in American fiction: Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 305: Writing Poetry
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
An opportunity for students to learn the craft of poetry writing. In addition to instruction in writing, the class will introduce students to a range of poems written by a diverse field of poets representing different cultures and historical moments with a focus on standard elements crucial to the craft. The course will be conducted as a workshop in which the instructor will guide students as they read and critique each other’s poems. Pre-Requisite: ENGL 101, ENGL 105, or IDHP 200/210.

ENGL 308: The British Novel
(LW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The British novel from its inception as a new genre through its rise to prominence in the Victorian Era to experiments in the 20th century. Attention is given to historical influence and style. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 338: Medieval British Literature
(I) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of medieval British literature including such works as The Canterbury Tales, Arthurian legends, medieval plays, ballads and romances in relation to their historical, linguistic and cultural contexts. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 340: American Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Seminar study of a single author or selected authors connected by a theme or historical movement in American literature. Readings from primary texts as well as literary criticism relevant to those texts lead to a focused research project. Possible seminar topics could include: the novels of Toni Morrison, a Hemingway-Fitzgerald seminar, the Harlem Renaissance, or the Beat Generation. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: FILA 120 or IDHP 210.

ENGL 342: British Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Seminar study of a single author or selected authors connected by a theme or historical movement in British literature. Readings from primary texts as well as literary criticism relevant to those texts lead to a
focused research project. Possible seminar topics could include: children in Blake and Dickens, Modernist Writers in the 1930s; Larkin and the Movement Poets, novels of empire and return. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: FILA-120 or IDHP-210. ENGL 355: Writing Poetry II Credits: 3 Letter Grade An advanced poetry workshop where students will not only read and critique each other’s poems, but also write, with the instructor’s guidance, a poetry book review. By writing prose about poetry, students will both deepen their understanding of poetic craft and enter into dialogue with the broader poetry community. One goal of the course is to encourage opportunities for student publication. Prerequisite: ENGL-255 or permission of the Instructor.

ENGL 370: Writing Fiction II Credits: 3 Letter Grade An intensive workshop in the craft of writing short fiction and/or novel chapters for students who have successfully mastered the basic elements of fictional composition. Students are expected to produce thoughtful and detailed responses to each other’s work and to produce two new short stories (10 to 20 pages each) or two new chapters (10 to 20 pages each). Prerequisite: ENGL-370.

ENGL 401: Internship in English Literature Credits: 3 Pass/Fail Designed to provide practical experience in fields related to the English Major. Repeatable for credit. Graded Pass/Fail only. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

ENGL 410: A Sense of Place Credits: 3 Letter Grade

ENGL 481: Advanced Special Topics/English Lit Credits: 3 Letter Grade Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: FILA-120 or IDHP-210.

ENGL 488: Research Writing (W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade Seminar study of literary theory for English and English Communication majors in preparation for the Senior Seminar. Provides students with discipline-specific research and practice in literary critical writing. The course leads toward a prospectus and research outline for the senior thesis to be produced in ENGL-498. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL-101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 490: Independent Study/Eng Lit/Eng Com Credits: 3 Letter Grade An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

ENGL 495: Senior Seminar Research Workshop Credits: 2 Letter Grade Seminar study in preparation for the Senior Seminar. Provides students with discipline-specific research and practice in literary critical writing. The course leads towards the senior thesis draft. Prerequisite: ENGL-101. Officially verified core-to-core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

ENGL 495L: Senior Seminar Advisory Credits: 1 Letter Grade

ENGL 498: Senior Seminar in Engl Lit/Eng Com Credits: 3 Letter Grade Capstone experience for the English and the English and Communications major. Forms of critical theory, skills of research and critical analysis will be reviewed as students work toward the production of a final thesis, necessary for graduation in the major. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: ENGL-488.

ENGN – ENGLISH FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS

ENGN 101: Basic Engl Skills/Non-Native I Credits: 3 Letter Grade An integrated skills class designed to develop English language writing skills and to improve listening and speaking skills. It reviews the fundamentals of grammar, builds vocabulary, reviews the basics of writing paragraphs and short essays, and builds confidence in giving short oral presentations.

ENGN 102: Basic English Skills/Non-Native II Credits: 3 Letter Grade An integrated skills class designed to develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills, and to integrate content, vocabulary and grammar. It provides practice in understanding contrasting authentic reading selections and in responding through useful structures in writing.

ENGN 103: Inter/English Skills Non-Native III Credits: 3 Letter Grade An integrated skills class for non-native speakers which focuses on readings about American culture and issues through the study of American short stories. Emphasizes developing vocabulary and increasing ability to participate comfortably in class discussions. May fulfill the Foreign Language Core Requirement for graduation upon approval of the Foreign Language Program and the Writing Coordinator.

ENGN 104: Introduction to American Culture Credits: 3 Letter Grade A course for non-native speakers designed to foster continued development of reading, speaking skills and writing. Different aspects of American culture are examined. Survival study skills will also be practiced.

ETHS – ETHICS

ETHS 201: Ethics (E) Credits: 3 Letter Grade The primary goals are to promote students’ awareness of ethical questions and knowledge of their historical contexts from antiquity to the present; and ability to critically interpret and evaluate philosophical texts, positions, and arguments. A significant portion of the class will be dedicated to the study of the major ethical schools of thought. Endeavors to inspire students to come to a recognition of some of their own cultural biases regarding ethical decision making. In particular, we will examine a variety of ethical issues by focusing on forms or ideals of life (How should one live? What is the good life?), and models for relating to others (Why should I care about or be just toward others? Do we need friendship, love, community, and justice? What are just social relations?) Core: Ethics requirement.

EURO – EUROPEAN STUDIES

EURO 398: European Studies Capstone Credits: 0 Pass/Fail

EXSC – EXERCISE SCIENCE

EXSC 101: Introduction to Exercise Science Credits: 3 Letter Grade Introduces students to the discipline of exercise science. Students will gain a better understanding of the history, scientific foundations and career opportunities within the field. Open to Exercise Science majors or by permission of the Department.

EXSC 102: Wellness in America Seminar Credits: 3 Letter Grade Using the latest research and media driven publications students will become more familiar with the current state of the US on topics such as epidemiological health measurements, health care, and consumer issues in fitness, nutrition, and wellness. Students will also have a better understanding of the current being utilized in the US to increase and promote overall wellness.

EXSC 270: Exercise and Sport Psychology Credits: 3 Letter Grade Promotes the understanding of exercise and sport psychology. With regards to exercise and health students will examine areas related to exercise behavior, adherence, and psychological well-being. Students will also gain a better
understanding of the psychology of sport and athletes by investigating principles such as motivation, stress, arousal, anxiety, competition, and goal setting. Prerequisite: PSYC 101

EXSC 301: Kinesiology Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will study the musculoskeletal system as it relates to human movement, exercise and sport performance. Students will also gain a better understanding of the basic biomechanical principles that govern human movement as well as examine the application of these principles to physical activity, exercise performance and sport skills. Prerequisite: BIOL 303

EXSC 302: Exercise Physiology Credits: 4 Letter Grade
Advances students' knowledge of human physiology and how the body physiologically changes and adapts with acute and chronic exercise. Emphasis is placed on bioenergetics and the cardiorespiratory, muscular, neuromuscular, and skeletal systems. Prerequisite: BIOL 302

EXSC 302L: Exercise Physiology Lab Credits: 0 Letter Grade
Laboratory techniques in exercise physiology will be used to explore the effect of exercise and the cardiovascular, pulmonary, metabolic, and skeletal systems of the body. Taken in the same semester as EXSC 302. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: EXSC 302

EXSC 303: Research Meth. in Health & Exercise Sc. (W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to provide students with an understanding of the role of research in the field of exercise science as well as provide them the tools to successfully conduct research upon entering his or her chosen profession. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and MATH 227, MATH 262 or PSYC 216.

EXSC 304: Personal Training/Exercise Leadership Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to prepare students to take the American College of Sports Medicine Personal Training Certification. Covers the basic scientific foundations of personal training as well as provide the tools and knowledge for an individual to conduct initial fitness assessments and exercise programming. Additional topics will include behavior change, leadership and coaching techniques, business planning, and legality issues in personal training. Prerequisite: EXSC 302

EXSC 305: Exercise Testing and Prescription Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will be provided the knowledge and skill to conduct various aspects of exercise testing such as the assessment of risk stratification, cardiopulmonary endurance, muscular fitness, and flexibility. Students will then learn how to apply these assessments in developing exercise prescriptions and programs. The American College of Sports Medicine's Guidelines will be emphasized with specific focus on the knowledge, skills, and abilities for the Certified Exercise Physiologist Certification. Prerequisite: EXSC 302

EXSC 306: Nutrition for Health and Fitness Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the fundamental biochemical and physiological rationale for optimal nutrient intake for health, physical fitness, and athletic performance. Topics include how nutrients can influence exercise performance, weight management, and sport performance, as well as investigate the role of ergogenic aids in exercise and sport performance. Prerequisite: BIOL 210

EXSC 401: Internship in Health & Exercise Sc. Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
The internship course requires direct participation experience within the areas of exercise and wellness that allows the students to apply their academic knowledge and training. Hours must be completed under a certified exercise/fitness professional or a licensed clinical professional. Graded Pass/Fail Only. Prerequisite: Department permission.

EXSC 402: Fitness & Wellness/Spi Populations Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to increase the understanding of practical application of exercise to special populations. Students will learn and apply knowledge on how to modify exercise for individuals and groups based on age, medical conditions, and special needs. Areas covered include: pregnancy, youth, elderly, obesity, diabetes, heart disease, and mentally challenged. Prerequisite: EXSC 305

EXSC 403: Foundations/Strength & Conditioning Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a comprehensive overview of the principles of strength and conditioning for sport performance. Emphasis is placed on the exercise sciences (including anatomy, exercise physiology, and biomechanics), nutrition, exercise technique, program design, organization and administration, and testing and evaluation. Additionally, this course is designed to prepare students for the nationally accredited Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) certification exam. Prerequisite: EXSC 302

EXSC 408: Senior Sem in Health & Exercise Sc. Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Through inquiry and analysis students will explore the latest research in the field of exercise science. A closer look at the current literature and research methods will also be accomplished by having students complete their own research capstone projects. Topics such as professionalism in a clinical setting and professional development will also be discussed in this course. Prerequisite: EXSC 303

FILA – LIBERAL ARTS

FILA 120: Foundations in the Liberal Arts Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The first writing course that all students take in their first semester. It also serves as an introduction to the various disciplines within the Liberal Arts tradition as well as an opportunity to strengthen college level learning skills. Students will read and analyze important texts, participate in discussions, listen to and engage each other in discussions about ideas that have shaped our world as a preparation for the rest of their academic experiences. Assignments will emphasize the development of critical thinking, reading and writing skills.

FILA 120L: Liberal Arts Reading Lab Credits: 1 Pass/Fail

FINA – FINANCE

FINA 181: Intro to Investments and Securities Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to the stock market, its regulations and its operations. Some attention is given to other negotiable instruments and their markets. Prerequisite: ECON 101

FINA 304: Corporate Finance Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of the trade-off between risk and return, time value of money, valuation of stocks and bonds, cash flow analysis, calculation of additional funds needs for a venture, cost of capital, as well as decisions related to the uses of alternate sources of funds. Prerequisites: ACCT 104, MATH 201, and ECON 201.

FINA 336: Financial Markets and Institutions Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Financial markets and institutions, organization, structure, and regulation of financial markets will be studied. Functions of intermediaries, nature and role of interest rates, term structure and forecasting, the impact of regulation on financial markets, and current developments in the financial system are among the topics discussed. Prerequisite: FINA 201.

FINA 352: International Financial Management Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The financial operation of multinational corporations and financial institutions with an emphasis on the international financial environment, foreign exchange and risk management, multinational working capital management, foreign investment analysis, financing foreign operations and international banking. Prerequisites: BUSN 101 or BUSN 104, ECON 102 and ECON 211. FINA 201 is recommended, but not required.

FINA 490: Independent Study in Finance Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department.
Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

**FREN - FRENCH**

**FREN 101: Elementary French I**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Introduction to the French language for students with little or no previous experience. Emphasizes the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages. Incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials, and Internet resources.

**FREN 102: Elementary French II**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Continues the basics of the French language for students with at least one semester of preparation or the equivalent. Emphasizes the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages. Incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines and includes audio-visual materials and Internet resources.

**FREN 103: Inter French Culture/Language I**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
A review of the basics of French for students with some experience in the language, along with the development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills with a focus on communication. Emphasizes the World Readiness Standard for Learning Languages and incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials and Internet resources.

**FREN 214: Inter French Culture/Language II**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Completes the basic structures of the French language. It will also address cultural issues and introduce the student to literary works. It prepares the student to enter more advanced courses, and aims for proficiency at the intermediate level. It incorporates the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages and the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines.

**FREN 221: Grammaire et Composition Avancée**
*(Y) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Presents more advanced points in French grammar, stylistics, and the organization of paragraphs and essays. It will include practical exercises in elementary translation and the comparative study of English and French, highlighting cultural and linguistic differences, especially in contemporary written and spoken French. Includes frequent oral and written reports, and translations. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

**FREN 222: Advanced French Conversation**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Improves fluency in written and spoken French through a variety of materials from the media, film, and selections from literary works. It includes practice in French phonetics. Students will engage in conversations, give presentations, and submit frequent oral and written reports. Prerequisite: FREN 214 or permission of the instructor.

**FREN 228: Le Francois Commercial**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
A study of vocabulary, composition, letter writing and conversation aimed at developing communication skills in French, with emphasis on business and commercial terminology, case studies, and the use of audio visual and Internet sources.

**FREN 231: Intro à la Culture Française/Part I**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Develops proficiency in oral and written French and to intensify reading skills through a study of French and Francophone culture. Includes conversation, oral exposés, composition, and grammar as needed. Readings are drawn from French culture and literature and Internet sources. Includes the historical roots of French culture. Special emphasis will be given to the diversity of cultures, traditions, and languages contributing to the richness of life in various regions of the Francophone world.

**FREN 232: Intro à la Culture Française/Part 2**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Deals with contemporary France and aims to develop proficiency in oral and written French and to intensify reading skills through a study of French and Francophone culture. Includes conversation, oral exposés, composition, and grammar as needed. Readings are drawn from French culture and literature and Internet sources. Special emphasis will be given to the diversity of cultures, traditions, and languages contributing to the richness of life in various regions of the Francophone world.

**FREN 234: The French Regions: Culture & Trad.**
*Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
This course will focus on French regions, their history, culture, and literature. It will include readings, discussions, oral presentations, and written reports. It aims to develop interpretative, interpersonal, and presentational communication skills, to make connections with other disciplines and to appreciate the cultural, humanistic, and spiritual values of literature and culture.

**FREN 281: Special Topics in French**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

**FREN 341: Le Dix-septième Siècle**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Explores the theme of classicism through the Golden Age of French literature, with special emphasis on Corneille, Racine, Molière, Descartes, and Pascal. Addresses the cultural and artistic impact of the period, the developing quest for spirituality, the contributions of women in seventeenth-century France as well as social and political inequalities. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 342: Le Siècle des Lumières**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Focuses on the eighteenth century with the contributions of the philosophers and their vision of progress and a new world order. Includes authors such as Montesquieu, Voltaire and Rousseau. Explores the roots and realities of the French Revolution. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 353: Romantisme et Réalisme**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
A study of emerging individual consciousness through authors such as Rousseau, Chateaubriand, Victor Hugo and Balzac, along with cultural and artistic manifestations within a new political society. Reaction to romanticism in the realism and naturalism of Flaubert and Zola; the visionary role of Baudelaire and the symbolist poets. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 354: Le Vingtième Siècle**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
A study of modern society as reflected in its literary evolution from Proust through the nouveau roman and the théâtre de l’absurde to writers at the end of the century. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 355: Le Classicisme Éternel**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
Focuses on the classical sources that contributed to the formation of the French literary and artistic tradition in the seventeenth century, and which reappears especially in the twentieth century. Classical authors such as Corneille, Racine, and Molière will be considered, along with their modern counterparts, such as Giraudoux, Gide, Camus and Sartre. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 361: Le Monde Francophone**
*(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade*
An exploration of literary texts, including poetry, theater, and novels, from Africa, the Antilles, and Canada, as well as those issues—linguistic, social, historical, and geographic—which add a deeper understanding of these areas. Core: Literature requirement.

**FREN 401: Internship in French**
*Credits: 3 Pass Fail*
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.
FYIN 481: Advanced Special Topics in French
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive study of a specific period or topic in French literature. Repeatable for credit.

FYIN 490: Independent Study in French
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

FYIN 495: Senior Seminar Research Workshop
Credits: 2 Letter Grade

FYIN 495L: Senior Seminar Research Workshop
Credits: 1 Letter Grade

FYIN 498: Senior Seminar in French
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to integrate, enrich and deepen the student’s understanding and appreciation of French literature. Develops a thematic basis to the development of literature, explored through group discussions, individual seminars and papers, culminating in a research paper and oral presentation, both in French. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course.

FYIN – FIRST YEAR SEMINAR

FYIN 120: First Year Initiative
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Transitional from high school to college can be a challenging experience, which is why CHC, like the majority of colleges and universities around the country, requires you to participate in a special first-year course/seminar as an extension of the orientation process you began during your first days here on campus. Your first-year course is called FYI, and it is designed to help you become an engaged and comfortable member of the Chestnut Hill College community, both academically and personally. This course will help you develop essential academic and communication skills. Your FYI team will help you understand the expectations of your professors, options within your major, possible career avenues, and the values of the College. We will also help increase your awareness of the many academic opportunities, resources and support services CHC has to offer. Our commitment to you is to make the time we spend together in this course stimulating, rewarding, and productive in helping you make the transition to college life. Required for all First Year students. Graded pass/fail only. Credits earned not applicable towards graduation.

GEOL – GEOPHY

GEOL 301: World Geography
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces the student to the discipline of geography. It includes the following topics: the role of geography in the past and present; the tools used by geographers (including new technologies); an introduction to the physical and cultural geography of the world; and the impact of geography today.

GERM – GERMAN

GERM 101: Elementary German I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Intended for students with little or no previous knowledge of German. Emphasizes the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning with a focus on communication. Includes audio-visual materials and internet resources.

GERM 102: Elementary German II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Continues the basics of the German language for students with at least one semester of preparation or the equivalent. Emphasizes the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and World Readiness Standards for Language Learning with a focus on communication. It also incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines and includes audio-visual materials and internet resources.

GERM 103: Intermediate German Culture/Language I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed for the student with some experience of German. A continuation of the basics of German for students with some experience in the language, along with the development of more advanced reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. Focuses on the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning and incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials and Internet resources.

GERM 214: Intermediate German Culture/Language II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Completes the basic structures of the German language. It will also address cultural issues and introduce the student to literary works. It prepares the student to enter more advanced courses, and aims for proficiency at the intermediate level. It incorporates the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages and the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines.

GERM 228: Commercial German
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed for the student with a good knowledge of German. Study topics related to doing business in the German-speaking world. Emphasis on developing knowledge of German vocabulary for communication in a variety of business-related situations. The course covers level B2 of the European Framework of Reference for Languages.

GERM 281: Special Topics in German
Credits: 1 Letter Grade
An intensive study of a specific period or topic of German History, Culture, Civilization or Literature. Repeatable for credit.

GERM 481: Advanced Special Topics in German
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive study of a specific period or topic of German History, Culture, Civilization or Literature. Repeatable for credit.

GLB – INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GLB 398: Internship in International Affairs
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Variable credit 1.0 to 4.0. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Permission of Program Chair required. Meets Career Connections requirement for graduation.

GLB 498: Senior Seminar in International Affairs
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to be the capstone experience for political science majors and requires students to reflect on the integrated nature of coursework they have completed while pursuing the major. Students will submit a research paper that explores a topic according to advanced benchmark levels 3 or 4 of the AAC&U Global Learning VALUE Rubric. Designed and carried out under supervision of the International Affairs minor advisor.

GLST – GLOBAL STUDIES

GLST 201: Global Awareness Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the economic, political, social, environmental, and/or cultural roots of global conflicts, the risk of catastrophic confrontations, and the potential of peaceful resolutions. Topics in this course vary depending on the expertise of the teaching faculty and the world situation. Students read world press and literature, are introduced to global theorists and scholars, and engage global concepts
through class discussions and course assignments. Experiential learning is incorporated in the course, including a service learning project and a visit to the United Nations or equivalent UN-related activities. Prerequisite: ENGL 103 or ENGL 105, with a C- or better. Core-to-Core and IDHP students do not have a prerequisite.

GLST 281: Special Topics in Global Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Permission of instructor required. May be substituted for GLST 201 to meet the graduation requirement.

HIST – HISTORY

HIST 101: West Civ-Antiquity to Renaissance
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Described as a general survey of all significant political, economic, social, and cultural developments which affected Europe from Antiquity until the Renaissance. Core: History requirement.

HIST 102: Western Civilization
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Described as a general survey of all significant political, economic, social, and cultural developments which affected Europe from the Protestant Reformation until the present day. Core: History requirement.

HIST 104: Topics in Global History
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Analyzes selected topics in modern world history from the eighteenth century until the present day. Topics for study include: industrialization and the emergence of nation states, imperialism, global war, revolution, the Holocaust, decolonization, globalization, and religious fundamentalism. Primary attention will focus upon political, social, cultural, and intellectual trends. Core: History requirement.

HIST 106: Survey of Women's History
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A general survey in the history of women from antiquity to the present. Special emphasis is given to women's roles, their work, and their place in society. While the course will focus on Europe and America, women's experiences globally will also be considered. Core: History requirement.

HIST 110: History of East Asia
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A multidisciplinary approach to the study of the history, peoples, and cultures of East Asia with particular emphasis on China and Japan. Topics include: Western Imperialism in East Asia, political and social revolution in China, the rise of Japan, World War II, decolonization, the present role of East Asia in modern global society, and the effects of tradition and Westernization on the social structure and economy in the region. Core: History requirement.

HIST 141: Amer Survey: Colonial – Civil War
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An exploration of the major movements, events, persons, and ideas of American history from the colonial period to the aftermath of the Civil War. Includes the European background to American history, colonial life, the American Revolution and Constitution, the evolution of the Supreme Court, political developments, comparisons of the Enlightenment and Romanticism, territorial expansion, growth of technology and the economy, important aspects of American material, intellectual, and popular culture, the Civil War and its legacies. Core: History requirement.

HIST 142: American Survey
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An exploration of the major movements, events, persons, and ideas of American history from the end of the Civil War to the present day. Includes the Industrial Revolution and growth of cities, progressive reform, and the nation's rise to world power. World War I, the roaring twenties, the Great Depression and the New Deal, World War II, the Cold War, the Sixties counterculture, civil rights and the gender revolution, the rise and decline of presidential power, the evolution of political parties, the role of the Supreme Court, the importance of science and technology, major ideas of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries, material and popular culture. Core: History requirement.

HIST 200: Ancient Near Eastern/Mediterranean
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Studies the problem of integrating material culture evidence with the documentary record in the study of ancient history. The focus is on interaction in the Near Eastern and Mediterranean World during the Late Bronze Age. Records of diplomacy, arranged marriages, and gift exchange among the kings of Egypt, Turkey, Iraq, Israel, Syria, and Cyprus are compared to the material evidence for contact. Power relations among peers and subordinates are also addressed. Core: History requirement.

HIST 201: Ancient Greece
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Surveys the cultural, social, economic and political development of ancient Greek history beginning with the earliest invasions and concluding with the Roman conquest. Topics include: the Minoans and Mycenaeans, Archaic and Classical Greece, the Peloponnesian Wars, and the Hellenistic Age. Core: History requirement.

HIST 202: Ancient Rome
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Surveys Rome from its earliest foundations to its emergence as an empire and its eventual decline. Topics include the Etruscan background, Republican Rome, the Punic Wars, social and political problems of the Republic, collapse of the Roman Empire, Roman culture, Christianity, and the fall of the empire. Core: History requirement.

HIST 203: Classical Archaeology
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to classical archaeology and the different scientific methodologies used in the recovery, detailed documentation, and interpretation of archaeological artifacts. Case studies from Greece and Italy will help students understand how archaeologists study material culture and past civilizations. Core: History requirement.

HIST 204: Medieval Europe/Surrounding World
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the nature of European civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the beginnings of the Renaissance. Also studies the impact upon Medieval Europe of the Byzantine Empire and Islamic societies. Topics include: the Papacy, Byzantium, monasticism, feudalism, Romanesque and Gothic art and architecture, the Islamic challenge, the Crusades, medieval cities and commerce, the growth of monarchy, the Bubonic Plague. Core: History requirement.

HIST 205: Renaissance/Reformation
1450-1648
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Studies the waning of the Middle Ages and forms of new culture and new institutions in Europe. Topics include: the Renaissance and the new humanism, the Protestant Reformation, Catholic reform and counter-reformation, the Thirty Years War. Core: History requirement.

HIST 210: Europe in the 20th Century
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A survey of Europe from the Belle Époque through the end of the Cold War. Topics include: the Great War, the Russian Revolution, the women's movement, totalitarianism, World War II, post-war reconstruction, decolonization, European Economic Community, and the break-up of the Soviet Union. Core: History requirement.

HIST 212: Culture/Society in Modern Europe
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to the study of labor, the family, popular culture, the arts, class conflict, and social movements since the Industrial Revolution. Special emphasis is placed on developments in Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, and Russia. Core: History requirement.

HIST 214: 20th Century Germany
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The history of Germany and the German speaking lands in the twentieth century. Topics discussed: the era of Kaiser Wilhelm II, the First World War, the Weimar Republic, the rise of Adolf Hitler and National Socialism, the Second World War, the Holocaust and anti-Semitism, West and East Germany in the age of the Cold War and the EU, and the reunification of German nation. Core: History requirement.

HIST 216: The Holocaust
(H) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The Holocaust remains the definitive event of the twentieth century and the turning point of Jewish, German, and European history. This course surveys the history of the Holocaust from Pre-WWII
Germany and the rise of Hitler and the Nazis to the beginning of the Holocaust and implementation of the Final Solution. Core: History requirement.

HIST 218: French Revolution (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A detailed analysis of the European revolutionary era of 1789-1815 with particular emphasis on the old regime, the Enlightenment, popular culture, the course of the Revolution and Reign of Terror. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: History requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

HIST 219: France and the Modern World (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on France from the Bourbon Restoration of Louis XVIII to the Fifth Republic of Emmanuel Macron. Emphasis is placed on political, social, and cultural developments from 1815 to the present. Topics include: Industrial Revolution, French colonialism, women in French society, bohemian Paris, fascism and anti-Semitism, the student movement of the 1960s, the course of French socialism, imperialism, and the European Union. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: History requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

HIST 220: Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the history of Russia in the 20th century from the 1905 revolution through the break-up of the Soviet Union. Topics include: the old czarist regime, Lenin and the Bolshevik seizure of power, the Civil War, Stalin and the Five Year Plans, Soviet society, the ‘new woman’, the Gulag experience, de-Stalinization, the Gorbachev experiment, the ‘new’ Russia under Vladimir Putin, and the age of free market reform. Core: History requirement.

HIST 224: History of Gr Britain/Tudors (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Highlights the cultural, social, political and economic development of modern Britain from the Tudors to the present. Special consideration is given to: Shakespearean England, the English Civil War, the growth of Parliament, Industrialization, Imperialism, women’s suffrage, the Irish question, the two World Wars, the European Union and BREXIT, and contemporary British society. Core: History requirement.

HIST 226: Europe in the Age of World War (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Considers the development of Europe in the first half of the 20th century with particular emphasis on how this period was characterized by unprecedented violence, culminating in civil and global war, revolution, and genocide. The focus of the course will be on World War I and World War II, examining not only the political and military cost of global warfare but also understanding the human and psychological cost of world conflict and its implications for the remainder of the century. Core: History requirement.

HIST 228: Women in Modern European Society (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the economic, social, political and cultural position of women in Great Britain and Western Europe from mid-eighteenth century to the present. Examines industrial society’s impact on women in the workplace, within the family, and in the political sphere. Core: History requirement.

HIST 229: History of American Immigration (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the history of immigration to cities and urban areas of the United States since the colonial period. It will consider the causes of immigration, the social, cultural and economic adaptation of various groups, the development of ethnic group identities, changing American policy and attitudes towards immigrants, and the impact of immigration and ethnicity on American society and culture.

HIST 231: History of Am Foreign Relations (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The development of American foreign policy and its relationship to social, economic, political, and cultural forces. Core: History requirement.

HIST 233: America and the Two Worlds (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Describes and analyzes the many ways in which World War I and World War II changed the United States, including the country’s role in world affairs, wartime mobilization, the expansion of government, the revolution in manners and morals, the Great Depression, the baby boom, the GI Bill, the expansion of higher education, civil rights, the role of women in American life, the Cold War, scientific research, and the nuclear age. Core: History requirement.

HIST 236: Progressive America: 1900-1940 (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the similarities and differences between the two great reform movements of the first half of the twentieth century: the Progressive Era and the New Deal. Topics include the settlement house movement, women’s suffrage, prohibition, the social gospel, political reform, problems of the city, “normalcy” and the critics of progressivism, the progressive education movement, the influence of movies and the radio, the Great Depression, the rise of entitlements and the welfare state, the realignment of political parties, the emergence of the modern presidency and its critics, and the New York World’s Fair of 1939. Core: History requirement.

HIST 245: The 1960s and Its Legacies (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the great upheavals in American life during the 1960s and early 1970s and their on-going consequences Topics include the baby boom, hippies, the counterculture, the new left, the sexual revolution, women’s liberation, changing family patterns, civil rights, the revival of ethnic consciousness, the Vietnam War, suburbanization, political correctness, multiculturalism, the renewal of conservatism, the moral majority, casual dress, the reassertion of Congressional authority, and fears of American decline. Core: History requirement.

HIST 246: History of Vietnam (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Studies the history of Vietnam and the region of the world known as Southeast Asia. The course’s focal point is on the land, history, and culture of Vietnam. It also will center on American involvement from its aid to the French, through the fall of Saigon, to the normalization of relations with Vietnam. A student trip to the Philadelphia Vietnam Memorial is a requirement of the course. Core: History requirement.

HIST 247: African Americans (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the development and experiences of the African American community during the age of slavery. We will focus on the development of African American culture and an in-depth examination of the slave community, family, and religion. The course considers the growth of the free black community and the creation of black political, social, and economic ideologies and institutions. Particular topics include the struggle against slavery, slave insurrections, the abolitionist movement, and the Civil War. Core: History requirement.

HIST 248: African Americans (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the development of the African American community in the United States since emancipation. We will chronologically and thematically explore the process of reconstruction, segregation, disenfranchisement, migration, urbanization and the rise of African American protest organizations, black nationalism, the Harlem Renaissance, and the modern day civil rights movement. Special attention will be given to the social, economic, political, religious, and cultural forces inside and outside of the African American community that have helped shape the course of African American history. Core: History requirement.

HIST 250: Pennsylvania Experience (HI) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
As one of the original English settlements and then as one of the first states in the Union, Pennsylvania boasts a history that extends from the colonial period to the present. This course will look at Pennsylvania as a microcosm of American life and will examine such issues as Native American cultures, ethnic diversity and ethnic conflict, social stratification, geography, architecture, religious history, political development, revolution and civil war, agriculture, industrialization, urbanization, and suburbia. Core: History requirement.
HIST 260: History of Latin America: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
A survey of roughly four centuries of Latin American history from the initial Caribbean encounter of African, Iberian, and indigenous cultures and ethnicities to the birth of Latin America’s independent culturally- and racially-mixed nations. We will examine themes pertinent to Latin American history, such as colonialism, gender, revolution and independence, native religious and medicinal practices, slavery, and the development of U.S.-Latin American relations in the early twentieth century. Core: History requirement.

HIST 275: Film and History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Examines the relationship between film and history. Emphasizes the historical and aesthetic concerns at work upon particular directors. The format consists of weekly film showings, lectures and discussion. Students read critical historical works. Among the directors to be studied are: Eisenstein, Chaplin, Capra, Welles, Renoir, Bergman, Truffaut, Hitchcock, Fellini, Kurosawa, Satajit Ray, and Bunuel. Core: History requirement.

HIST 276: War and Cinema: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
A study of the perspectives of modern warfare and its effects as seen through the lens of film. We will view some of the noteworthy films about war (both about the battlefield and the home front) and examine the political, social, and cultural views evident in each. This course will offer a means by which students can obtain an understanding of the cinematic view of war as it developed from the period of the First World War to the present. Core: History requirement.

HIST 278: History of Warfare: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Examines the history of war as well as military history and the interaction between society and military institutions, technology and techniques. The course will study the inter-relationships of warfare, technology, and society in world history. It will also consider the transformation of military technology and how that has impacted upon the state and society. Conversely, the course will investigate how political and societal changes have influenced the nature of warfare in world history. Core: History requirement.

HIST 280: History of Native Americans: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Examines the history of Native Americans and their lethal encounters with European settlers beginning in the colonial era to expansion in early America and then present. It will consider whether or not the definition of genocide should be applied to our understanding of the Native American experience in the United States. Core: History requirement.

HIST 281: Special Topics in History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Core: History requirement. Repeatable for credit.

HIST 322: Genocide in the Modern World: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Concentrates on the nature of genocide in the 20th century. Students examine the definition and meaning of genocide in the modern world, focusing on live case studies: Armenia (1915-23), the Nazi Holocaust (1933-45), Cambodia (1975-79), Rwanda (1994), and Bosnia (1992-95). It will look at the historical forces and trends at work leading to each genocide and its long-range impact on the victim population. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: History requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

HIST 325: Women in Global Society: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Examines the condition and experience of women from both a global and an historical perspective. We will consider the “woman’s story” in terms of continuity and change, and look at ways in which individual activists and organizations are working to achieve social and political equality for women, who, in many areas in the world, remain disenfranchised citizens and are treated as “minors” before the law. Core: History requirement.

HIST 330: Revolution, War & Peace: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Focuses on the public role of women in terms of their activism in key events shaping their world from the French and American Revolutions to the present. The clash between society’s perceptions of women’s “proper sphere” and the reality of women’s experiences will be examined. Topics include collective action and the revolutionary crowd, war and women’s work, women in totalitarian societies, resistance and retribution, the Nazi Holocaust, pacifism and the Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: History requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

HIST 334: The American Presidency: A History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Considers the evolving scope of the American presidency from the Constitutional Convention of 1787 to the present day. Stresses the growing power of the presidency, the shifting contours of presidential elections, and the lives of important presidents within the wider context of American and world history. Core: History requirement.

HIST 343: The Civil War and American Life: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Examines the great, tragic epic of American life, the Civil War of 1861-1865. Students examine the roots of the Civil War, the major issues of the conflict, life during the war (in the military as well as on the home front), the reason for northern victory and southern defeat, and the many important legacies of this seminal time in the nation’s history. Core: History requirement.

HIST 397: History Research Methods Seminar: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
An introduction to the historical method through research of both primary and secondary sources on a selected topic and resulting in the writing of a paper with a clearly defined thesis. Open only to History majors with 54 or more earned academic credits.

HIST 401: Internship in History: 3 Credits  Pass Fail
Variable credit 1.0 to 3.0. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Permission of the Department Chair required. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

HIST 403: Fieldwork in History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Work with historical societies, archives, governmental agencies, newspapers, law firms, corporations, parks, etc., where student’s activities are related to historical topics and concerns. Involves directed readings and independent study. Course not applicable to History major requirements. Repeatable for credit. Permission of the Department Chair required.

HIST 490: Independent Study in History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

HIST 495: Senior Seminar Research Workshop: 2 Credits  Letter Grade

HIST 495L: Senior Seminar Advisory: 1 Credit  Letter Grade

HIST 497: History and Historiography: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
Introduction to historiography and the development of the methods used by historians from the ancient world to the present. Course is open only to History majors with 84 or more earned academic credits.

HIST 498: Senior Seminar in History: 3 Credits  Letter Grade
As a capstone seminar, it represents the student’s ‘best work’ in terms of research and writing and in demonstrating an advanced level of critical thinking and a sophisticated mastery of historical research skills. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in the spring semester of the student’s
HLTH - HEALTH SCIENCES

HLTH 101: Introduction to Health Sciences
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an overview of the many career paths in the health sciences and the requirements needed to enter these professions. This course allows students to make a more educated decision as to the career path within the health sciences they should pursue based on their interests, skills, and abilities. Information regarding current health concerns, topics affecting the current and future state of health care, historical developments and basic information about the health care system will also be covered. Open to Health Science majors or by permission of the Department.

HLTH 102: Introduction to Healthcare
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an overview of the healthcare environment including the role of healthcare professionals, the different delivery systems of healthcare, and regulation of healthcare services. Additional topics include legal responsibilities, ethical considerations, safety, communication, and interpersonal behaviors.

HSVC - HUMAN SERVICES

HSVC 105: Introduction to Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to introduce students to the role of the human service professional. Students will examine the development of social welfare institutions, philosophies, practices and policies in diverse human service settings. A systems approach and generalist practice perspective will assist students in the development of core competencies necessary for problem solving and planned social change and advocacy efforts.

HSVC 120: Intro to Restorative Practices
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the field of restorative justice. The history, philosophy, practices, research and future potential of restorative justice will be explored through readings, research, videos, guest speakers, workshops and role play. Local, national and global perspectives will be included.

HSVC 200: World Justice and Care for Children
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A global study of human rights for children including an examination of historical and contemporary conditions, international development programs, and current social and moral issues within the framework of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. Core: Social Sciences requirement. Cross-listed: SOCI 200.

HSVC 201: Social Inequality
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Open to SOCI, CRJU, and HSVC majors and minors only. An examination of structured social inequality. Among the major forms discussed will be class-based, racial and ethnic, and gender inequalities. Course emphasizes basic tools available to social scientists for exploring the social world.

HSVC 219: Child Welfare
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Intended to develop an understanding of the child welfare system, with special attention to its history in the United States, its policies, current societal problems and their impact on children and their families. The course prepares students to work in the child welfare and criminal justice fields of service with special attention given to foster care, adoption, residential care and the court system. Ethical issues will be addressed.

HSVC 250: Heart of the City/Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This collaborative six credit course – 3 credits in Human Services and 3 credits in Religious Studies - examines the human person and the human condition from the academic disciplines of sociology, human services and religion. Provides opportunities for first-hand experiences to enable the student to reflect more deeply on the human struggle for meaning, existence, and even survival. Through service learning the student is given a unique point for observing and sharing in the journey of life through the eyes, ears and hearts of those who find themselves on the fringe of life in the heart of the city. Must also register for RLST 250. Required minimum of 3 hours of service per week.

HSVC 257: Human Behavior and the Social Env
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores human behavior in the social environment through the lens of a systems theory framework and practice. Students will assess and evaluate how individuals function within families, groups, organizations, institutions and communities during the key stages of the human lifespan. Developmental milestones and environmental issues will be explored. Particular attention will be given to human diversity and populations at risk through the use of vignettes and case examples.

HSVC 281: Special Topics in Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth investigation of a topic chosen by the instructor. Subjects and possible prerequisites vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

HSVC 302: Social Science Research Methods
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the methods of scientific inquiry. Students are expected to build a capacity to interpret research and apply research findings to practical situations in their field of study, critically review other research, formulate and design an original scholarly research proposal, analyze and interpret data from research studies and understand the role of professional ethics in social research. Open only to Sociology, Human Services, and Criminal Justice majors. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101; Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

HSVC 303: Human Services Fieldwork/Seminar I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Field placement for Human Services Majors at social welfare agencies, public interest groups, community health centers, programs for older adults or governmental organizations. Supervision by a field supervisor employed by the agency and a liaison from the College faculty. Open only to Human Services Majors with 34 or more earned credits. Course repeatable up to 6 credits. Prerequisite: HSVC 105. Students may not complete their hours at their place of employment.

HSVC 308: Theory/Pract of Counseling in HSVC
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Presents an introduction to and overview of the practice and profession of counseling. It will emphasize the counseling process, professional preparation, ethical and legal issues, assessment and diagnosis, counseling from a multicultural perspective, research and evaluation, major theorists, as well as counseling with families, children and adolescents and groups. Approaches with families, married couples, and those working directly with the mentally ill are explored. Double majors who have taken PSYC 223 should not take this course. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

HSVC 315: Life After War: The New Mission
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Since October 2001, more than 2 million U.S. troops have been deployed to Iraq (Operation Iraq Freedom, 2001) and Afghanistan (Operation Enduring Freedom, 2008). Post deployment evidence suggests that there are major psychological, physiological, moral and spiritual wounds from combat related stress, multiple and prolonged deployments, war trauma and transitions back into civilian life. This course will explore the latest innovations in treating battlefield injuries including Post Trauma Stress, Traumatic Brain Injury and general combat stress and provide practical steps and resources for working with veterans and their family members.

HSVC 322: Disability and Society/Seminar
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed for persons entering the fields of rehabilitation, education, social work, human services, psychology, and other fields requiring a greater understanding of disability-related issues. The course aims to present many of the issues, challenges and opportunities that service providers may encounter when working with persons with disabilities. Prerequisite: HSVC-105.

HSVC 325: Restorative Justice
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A seminar introducing the student to the philosophy, history, theory and practice of
restorative justice in the criminal justice system in the United States as well as international experiences. Restorative justice is an emerging movement for reform that emphasizes repairing harm to the victims and reintegration of offenders in the community. Many jurisdictions have incorporated aspects of restorative justice in their juvenile justice and adult criminal justice systems and nations such as South Africa, Rwanda, and Peru have embraced restorative justice as a means of healing communities affected by crimes against humanity. Examines the practices, programs, realities and controversies of restorative justice. Suggested Prerequisite: CRJU 122 and permission of the instructor.

HSVC 356: Social Welfare Policy
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Analyzes social welfare in the United States and the role played by public and private agencies in the delivery of services. Special attention is given to welfare policy as it relates to the problems that confront urban America. Prerequisite: HSVC 105.

HSVC 358: Human Services Methods
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Analyzes methods, processes and practices used in human services. Skills needed for competent practice are studied. Interviewing, assessment, support systems, goal planning, empathy, brokering, professional ethics and advocacy are considered. Prerequisite: HSVC 105.

HSVC 399: Administration of Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The functions/roles of human service organization management including: organization theory and structure, program planning and evaluation, human resource management, fiscal accountability and legal issues will be the focus of this overview course. Prerequisite: HSVC 105.

HSVC 401: Internship in Human Services
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
This is a field placement for human services students at social welfare agencies, public interest groups, community health centers, programs for older adults and governmental organizations. Supervision by a field supervisor employed by the agency and a liaison from the College faculty. Prerequisites: HSVC 105 and HSVC 303. It is expected that the placement for this field experience will differ from the placement for HSVC 303. Open only to Human Services Majors with 84 or more earned credits. Course repeatable for up to 6 credits. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Students may not complete their hours on their place of employment.

HSVC 481: Adv Special Topics/Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth investigation of a topic chosen by the instructor. Subjects and possible prerequisites vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

HSVC 490: Independent Study in Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

HSVC 498: Senior Seminar in Human Services
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Each student will engage in independent research, and write a scholarly paper, and give a professional presentation to the department and college community. Topics are approved by the instructor and provide an opportunity to carefully examine a current issue in Human Services. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisites: HSVC 105, SOCI 201; and a Research Methods course.

HUMN – HUMANITIES

HUMN 300: Telling Your Story
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail
Students need to hone a “best self” story about who they are and what they have studied and accomplished during their years in college to share with employers, admissions committees, and others in their broader networks of professional contacts and mentors. This course will offer students the dedicated time and personal coaching needed to reflect on their own stories, to see the themes and through lines that make these stories coherent and compelling, and to practice sharing their “best-selves” with others in a variety of ways. Students will read about the power of personal narratives, research storytelling techniques, keep journals, write personal statements, and practice “pitching” themselves and their experiences to others.

HUMN 301: Well-Being and Work
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail
Examines well-being as it relates to work by focusing on the following kinds of questions. How might a person balance the need to make money with the need to find meaning in work? How important is money to happiness? How important is meaningful work to happiness? How much stress in a person’s working life is healthy and normal, and how much is not? What role do interpersonal skills play in people’s working lives? And how much do interpersonal skills matter for a happy work life? Finally, what is a healthy work-life balance, and to what extent can people achieve a healthy work/life balance in today’s world? In examining these kinds of questions, we will draw from different disciplines, including psychology, public health, and philosophy.

IBLC – INTERN’L BUSINESS

IBLC 401: Internship in Intern’l Business
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

IBLC 498: Senior Seminar in Intern’l Business
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course.

ICFC – INTERCULTURAL FOUNDATIONS

ICFC 101: Intercultural Foundations/Wrkshp I
Credits: 0.5 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
For students in the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations program. Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits not applicable towards graduation.

ICFC 102: Intercultural Foundations/Wrkshp II
Credits: 0.5 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
For students in the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations program. Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits not applicable towards graduation. Prerequisite: ICFC-101.

ICFC 201: Intercultural Foundations/Field I
Credits: 0.5 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
For students in the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations program. Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits not applicable towards graduation.

ICFC 202: Intercultural Foundations/Field II
Credits: 0.5 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
For students in the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations program. Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits not applicable towards graduation. Prerequisite: ICFC-201.

ICFC 203: Intercultural Foundations/Field III
Credits: 0.5 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
For students in the Certificate in Intercultural Foundations program. Graded Pass/Fail only. Credits not applicable
What do the crafted objects of their daily life—the cloth, the pilgrim’s badge, the armor, the Domeday book, the moat of a castle—and the created expressions of their highest literary and artistic ideals—the tapestry, the Ellesmere Chaucer manuscript, the illuminated Book of Hours, the stained glass windows of a cathedral—tell us about medieval people and their worldviews? We will pay special attention to the manuscripts of this period both as physical objects themselves and as repositories for the highly-wrought poetry, tales, treatises, and dramas that imaginatively represent both the material world as their creators experienced it and the spiritual realities it revealed to them. Meets Core Literature/Art Requirement.

**IDHP 304: Material Imagination/Medvl Art II**

**(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

Recent scholarship on the cultural life and production of the Middle Ages employs the lens of “materiality” to explore the “significance of things” for medieval people. What do the crafted objects of their daily life—the cloth, the pilgrim’s badge, the armor, the Domeday book, the moat of a castle—and the created expressions of their highest literary and artistic ideals—the tapestry, the Ellesmere Chaucer manuscript, the jewelry, the illuminated Book of Hours, the stained glass windows of a cathedral—tell us about medieval people and their worldviews? We will pay special attention to the manuscripts of this period both as physical objects themselves and as repositories for the highly-wrought poetry, tales, treatises, and dramas that imaginatively represent both the material world as their creators experienced it and the spiritual realities it revealed to them. Meets Core Literature/Art Requirement.

**IDHP 305: Srm Mmry: Film, Reality & Narr I**

**(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

This course considers the power of cinema to reframe history and social memory, raising questions about representation and identity. What does it mean to shape and project our stories on screen? Are the realities captured in film form authentic? Both readings and screenings will serve as primary source material for our exploration of these issues. (Communications/Literature)

**IDHP 306: Srm Mmry: Film, Reality & Narr II**

**(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

This course considers the power of cinema to reframe history and social memory, raising questions about representation and identity. What does it mean to shape and project our stories on screen? Are the realities captured in film form authentic? Both readings and screenings will serve as primary source material for our exploration of these issues. (Communications/Literature)

**IDHP 490: Independent Study in IDHP**

**Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 3 to 4.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

**ITAL – ITALIAN**

**ITAL 101: Elementary Italian I**

**Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

Introduction to the Italian language for students with little or no previous experience. Focuses on the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning. It also incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials and Internet resources.

**ITAL 102: Elementary Italian II**

**Credits: 3 Letter Grade**

Continues the basics of the Italian language for students with at least one semester of preparation or the equivalent. It focuses on the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning. It also incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines and includes audio-visual materials and internet resources.
ITAL 103: Intermediate Italian I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A continuation of the basics of Italian for students with some experience in the language, along with the development of more advanced reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. Focuses on the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning and incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials and Internet resources.

ITAL 214: Introd. Italian Culture/Language II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Completes the basic structures of the Italian language. It will also address cultural issues and introduce the student to literary works. It prepares the student to enter more advanced courses, and aims for proficiency at the intermediate level. It incorporates the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages and the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines.

LATN – LATIN

LATN 101: Elementary Latin I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students master Latin vocabulary and the fundamentals of grammar and syntax. They become aware of the impact of Roman heritage in literature, art, architecture, and law.

LATN 102: Elementary Latin II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students continue to expand mastery of Latin vocabulary and grammar and the comprehension of the language by listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Excerpts from the works of Roman authors acquaint students with the life and customs of the Roman people.

LATN 103: Intmd Latin Culture/Language I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
After a brief review of the basics, students pursue advanced Latin grammar, syntax, and etymology. Students expand their knowledge of Roman literature, history, and culture through the writings of Roman authors.

LATN 214: Intmd Latin Culture/Language II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students become familiar with a wide variety of Latin literature via original works and adaptations of the writings of famous Roman authors. Topics regarding Roman civilization and culture and their influence on Western civilization are discussed.

LATN 281: Special Topics in Latin
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Study of a specific period or topic in Latin literature arranged with a view to student interest. Repeatable for credit. Topic varies by semester.

LATN 481: Advanced Special Topics in Latin
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive study of a specific period or topic in Latin literature arranged with a view to student interest. Repeatable for credit.

LEGL – LEGAL STUDIES

LEGL 101: Introduction to Paralegal Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to legal ethics, legal careers and the development of legal analytical skills through reading court opinions, U.S. Constitutional provisions and statutes. Cultivation of a legal mentor.

LEGL 102: Legal Research
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to the formulation of legal research queries, developing legal research plans and conducting and updating researching using statutes, regulations, and case law.

LEGL 103: Civil Litigation
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to jurisdiction, civil litigation process, client interviewing and drafting of legal documents including consideration of relevant legal ethics considerations.

LEGL 201: Legal Technology: Processes/Ethics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Hands-on training in legal platforms that offer time-keeping, litigation management and litigation support; introduction to e-discovery and consideration of related legal ethics.

LEGL 202: Advanced Legal Writing
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Preparation of legal memoranda, settlement brochures and legal documents and development of a professional hard-copy and e-portfolio of legal documents. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 with a grade of B or higher.

LEGL 281: Special Topics in Legal Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

LEGL 301: Trial Practice
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The nuts and bolts of preparing for trial and practice in trial procedure. A mock trial comprises the final project for this course.

LEGL 302: Legal Service and Society
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students will perform legal service and through a weekly seminar reflect on the meaning of legal service and its relations to the legal system and the effectuation of effective systems change in the legal system.

LEGL 303: Pract Paralegal Skl & Law Off Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Consideration of legal employment environments, structures, practices and organization and the refinement of effective paralegal skills.

LEGL 311: Research Methods/Law & Legal Stds
(W) Credits: 1 Letter Grade
Student will explore the various methods of research and data analysis used in social science. Students will engage in research of peer-reviewed academic literature on a selected topic. Students will write a literature review of their topic area. This research can be used as a basis for their Senior Seminar topics.

LEGL 401: Internship/Law & Legal Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Student will perform an internship where skills acquired in the program are put to use in a professional environment. Open to students with Junior or Senior status only. Students must have a GPA of at least 2.5.

LEGL 498: Senior Seminar/Law & Legal Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Student will perform in-depth exploration and analysis of an approved issue in law. Each student will engage in independent research, write a scholarly paper, and give a professional presentation to the department and the college community. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year.

LSTR – LEARNING STRATEGIES

LSTR 100: Creating Success/College and Life
Credits: 3 Non-Academic Letter Grade
Designed to help students create greater success in college and in life. The student will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic, professional, and personal success. We will use experiential classroom activities, guided journal writings, and discussion to help you gain insight into topics that promote student success. These topics include: personal responsibility, self-motivation, time (self) management, interdependence, self-awareness and emotional intelligence. Any student may take this class, but it is required of students who enter at academic risk as determined by SAT scores, placement scores, and/or GPA. Students on Academic Probation may also be required to take this class. Credits earned are not applicable towards graduation.

LSTR 102: Creating Success/Reading/Writing
Credits: 3 Non-Academic Letter Grade
Designed to help students create greater success in college and in life. The student will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic success. This course is designed to meet a variety of reading and study skills needs, specifically the need to read and understand college level materials effectively. Any student may take the course, but it is required of students who enter at academic risk as determined by SAT Critical Reading scores, placement scores, and/or GPA. Credits earned are not applicable towards graduation.
MATH – MATHEMATICS

MATH 103: Integrated Arithmetic/Basic Algebra
Credits: 1.5 Letter Grade
A fundamental course in basic mathematical skills, designed for students who are, for any reason, inadequately prepared for college-level mathematics. Includes a study of the real number system and basic concepts of algebra. This course may be required as a result of the Mathematics Placement Exam. The course meets 3 ½ hours a week.

MATH 115: Understanding/Quantitative World
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An approach to quantitative literacy in the 21st century. Intended to help students become comfortable using and interpreting mathematics outside the classroom. A variety of topics is approached from the perspective of mathematical modeling. Students who earn a grade of C- or better fulfill the Core Mathematics requirement. Not intended for students whose major requires additional mathematics, since it does not fulfill the Prerequisite for MATH 201, 203, 211, 227, and other 200-level courses. Education majors placed in this course may take MATH 232. Prerequisite: Grade of C- or better in MATH 103 or Math Placement Level 3.

MATH 117: Enriched Precalculus I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed for students who need additional support in order to be successful in precalculus. Topics include algebraic operations, equations and inequalities, algebraic functions, analytic geometry and graphing. Topics from Developmental Mathematics are presented as they relate directly to precalculus topics. Registration is by placement only. Students who earn a grade of C- or better in MATH 117 fulfill the core mathematics requirement for graduation.

MATH 121: Precalculus I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
First course in a two-course review and development of topics needed for the further study of mathematics, including calculus and mathematics for management. Includes functions and inverse functions, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, analytic geometry and graphing. MATH 122 is not open to students whose mathematics proficiency level is 1. Students who earn a grade of C- or better fulfill the Core Mathematics requirement. Students who successfully complete MATH 121 and who are planning a major in business or science are strongly advised to take MATH 122 before enrolling in mathematics courses required for their major. Prerequisite: Grade of D or better in MATH 103 or Math Placement Level 3.

MATH 122: Precalculus II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Second course in a two-course review and development of topics needed for the further study of mathematics, including calculus and mathematics for management. Includes functions and inverse functions, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, analytic geometry and graphing. MATH 122 is not open to students whose mathematics proficiency level is 1. Students who earn a grade of C- or better fulfill the Core Mathematics requirement. Students who successfully complete MATH 121 and who are planning a major in business or science are strongly advised to take MATH 122 before enrolling in mathematics courses required for their major. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 201: Math for Mgmt I/Finite Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of functions and modeling, including polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; mathematics of finance; linear systems and matrices; linear programming. Emphasis on applications to business, management, and the life sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or Math Placement Level 1 or 2.

MATH 202: Math for Mgmt II/Calculus
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Differential and integral calculus with applications to business, management, and the life sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 121, or Math Placement Level 1 or 2. Credit will not be given for more than one of MATH 203, MATH 211, or MATH 202.

MATH 203: Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Elements of analytic geometry, functions, limits, differentiation, applications of the derivative. Prerequisite: Math Placement level 1 or 2, or successful completion of MATH 122. Credit will not be given for more than one of MATH 203, MATH 211, or MATH 202.

MATH 204: Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Integration, applications of the integral, integration of exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, methods of integration. Prerequisite: MATH 211 or MATH 203 or MATH 202 with permission of the Department Chair. Credit may not be given for both MATH 204 and MATH 212.

MATH 211: Calculus and Modern Analysis I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Functions, differentiation, applications of the derivative, Fundamental Theorem of the Calculus, integration. Uses technology to reinforce the basic concepts of calculus. Students will not receive credit for more than one of MATH 211, MATH 202 or MATH 203. Prerequisite: Math Placement Score of 1, or permission of the Instructor/Department Chair.

MATH 212: Calculus and Modern Analysis II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Applications of the integral, integration of transcendental functions, methods of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate forms, Taylor’s Formula. Uses technology to reinforce the basic concepts of calculus. Prerequisite: MATH 211 or permission of the Department Chair. Credit may not be given for both MATH 212 and MATH 204.

MATH 227: Intro to Probability and Statistics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an overview of descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to business and other areas of study. Topics include summarizing data, elements of probability, discrete and continuous distributions, sampling, linear regression, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing. MATH 227 serves as the required statistics course for business majors, and may also be taken by other students who need or are interested in an introductory statistics course. Credit may not be given for both MATH 227 and MATH 262. Prerequisite: Math Placement Level 1 or 2.

MATH 231: Basic Math Theory/Applications I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A development of basic mathematical concepts and skills needed by students in education and related fields. Emphasis on mathematical reasoning, problem solving, and connecting mathematics, its ideas, and its applications. Topics include: real number system; sets and logic; patterns, relations and functions; elementary number theory. Emphasis on communicating mathematics effectively. Prerequisite: Math Placement Level 1 or 2.

MATH 232: Basic Math Theory/Applications II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A second course in the development of basic mathematical concepts and skills needed by students in education and related fields. Emphasis on mathematical reasoning, problem solving, and connecting mathematics, its ideas, and its applications. Topics include: field properties of the real numbers; patterns, relations and functions; geometry; measurement; probability and statistics. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in MATH 231 or MATH 115, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 233: Basic Math Theory/Applications III
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Third course in the development of basic mathematical concepts and skills needed by students in education and related fields. Emphasis on mathematical reasoning, problem solving, and connecting mathematics, its ideas, and its applications. Topics include: field properties of the real numbers; patterns, relations and functions; geometry; measurement; probability and statistics. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in MATH 231 or MATH 211, or permission of the Department Chair.
MATH 251: Calculus and Linear Algebra
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Systems of linear equations, matrices and determinants, vectors in 2-space and 3-space, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Prerequisite: MATH 204, or MATH 212, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 252: Calculus and Modern Analysis III
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Infinite series, plane curves, parametric equations, vectors and the geometry of space, differential calculus of functions of several variables and applications, multiple integration with applications. Prerequisite: MATH 204 or MATH 212.

MATH 261: Discrete Methods in Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to basic techniques and modes of reasoning of combinatorial problems. Topics chosen from logic, graph theory and combinatorics: graphs as models, trees, graph coloring, Eulerian and Hamiltonian circuits, elementary counting principles, permutations and combinations, inclusion/exclusion principle, recurrence relations. Prerequisite: MATH 202, 212, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 262: Probability and Statistics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Organizing and describing data, general probability theory, standard distributions, significance tests, confidence intervals, regression and correlation. Credit may not be given for both MATH 227 and MATH 262. Prerequisite: MATH 204 or MATH 212, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 272: Number Theory With Applications
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to a variety of topics and applications in number theory, such as calendar computations, congruences, Diophantine equations and the RSA algorithm in cryptography. Prerequisites: MATH 212 or MATH 204, or with permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 273: Advanced Probability and Statistics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics include probability theory, discrete and continuous random variables and distributions, transformations, expectations, conditional distributions, generating functions, and bivariate distributions. Prerequisites: MATH 227 or MATH 262.

MATH 281: Special Topics in Mathematics
Credits: 1-3 Letter Grade
An in-depth investigation of a particular area of mathematics. Requires permission of the Department Chair since the topic and its Prerequisites may vary. Repeatable for credit.

MATH 305: Abstract Algebra I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to an axiomatic treatment of mathematics, including proofs, and to algebraic structures. Topics include sets and mappings; binary operations; congruence classes and equivalence relations. Group Theory topics include permutation groups, normal subgroups; quotient groups; homomorphisms. Prerequisite: MATH 251, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 306: Abstract Algebra II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A continuation of the study of algebraic structures. Ring Theory is introduced. Topics include: ideals, homomorphisms, integral domains, polynomial rings; fields, and selected applications. Prerequisite: MATH 305.

MATH 307: Differential Equations
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Theory and methods of solving first order, first degree differential equations, linear differential equations, equations of higher degree; selection from Laplace transforms, systems of equations, series solutions. Applications of differential equations. Prerequisite: MATH 204 or MATH 212.

MATH 321: Real Analysis
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Sets and functions, topological terminology, sequences, continuity and its implications, differentiation, integration, series and uniform convergence, selected topics. Prerequisite: MATH 232, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 331: Mathematical Modeling
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Major techniques in developing basic models. Creative and empirical model construction, model analysis, and model research. These are studied by examples as well as by experiential projects incorporating the modeling process. Prerequisites: MATH 202, MATH 204 or MATH 212.

MATH 341: Introduction to Operations Research
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Basics of operations research: applied linear programming, the simplex method, the dual problem and postoptimality analysis, the transportation and assignment problems. Prerequisite: MATH 251.

MATH 342: Fundamentals of Geometry
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The study of axiomatic systems, Euclidean, non-Euclidean and transformational geometries. Required for Secondary Certification. Prerequisite: MATH 204 or MATH 212, or permission of the Department Chair.

MATH 401: Internship in Mathematics
Credits: 3 Pass Fail
Variable credit 1.0 to 3.0. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Permission of instructor/department required. Fullfills Career Connections requirement for graduation.

MATH 481: Adv Special Topics in Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth investigation of a particular area of mathematics. Requires permission of the Department Chair, since the topic and its prerequisites may vary. Repeatable for credit.

MATH 490: Independent Study in Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

MATH 497: Modern Mathematical Theory (W)
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A seminar designed to help students gain a broad context for understanding mathematics through the study of its history and selected topics, e.g., cryptography, fractals, and famous problems. Focus on writing includes the solution of problems and proofs as well as descriptive writing. Course is Writing Intensive and fulfills graduation requirement in career preparation and public speaking. Prerequisite: MATH 305 and ENGL 101. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a writing prerequisite.

MATH 498: Senior Seminar in Mathematics
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A capstone seminar in selected topics such as cardinal numbers and ordering of infinite sets, axiomatic systems, symbolic logic, number theory, others according to interests of students. Mathematics majors complete and present a research project in mathematics; Mathematical and computer science majors complete and present a research project that incorporates mathematics and computer science. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: MATH 497.

MGMT – MANAGEMENT

MGMT 105: Principles of Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the modern views of management theory and skills necessary to be an effective manager and competent leader in a changing environment. Areas covered include: strategy, operational planning, decision making, organizing, successful delegation, controlling, human resources, communication, leadership and...
motivation. Additional areas covered include corporate social responsibility, ethics, managing diversity, building work teams, and the possibilities opened up for managers by new technology.

MGMT 204: Organization/Management of HR
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A Writing Intensive (WI) course that provides an in-depth examination of the functions performed by the human resources department in an organization. It will also examine organizational behavior as it relates to the management of people at work. Topics include: human resources planning, recruitment and selection, training and development, compensation and benefits, equal employment opportunity, and the fair and ethical treatment of employees. It will also examine the various theories relating to motivation, leadership and culture. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite. All non-Accounting majors must also have BUSN 101 or BUSN 104.

MGMT 205: Project Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an introduction to the systems approach to the management of complex tasks or projects whose objectives are explicitly stated in terms of time, cost and performance parameters. The key elements addressed include: scope, schedule, budget, quality, human resources, communications, risk, and procurement. The course will review how these elements fit into a project management plan, as well as how they are executed and controlled. Prerequisites: BUSN 104, and MATH 122, or Level 1 or 2 on the Math Proficiency Test.

MGMT 206: Purchasing/Supply Chain Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the traditional purchasing function as it has evolved from a narrowly defined activity into a professional supply management function driven by technology and people. The student will be expected to apply theory to solving problems relating to the basic concepts of purchasing, materials and supply management, cost analysis and negotiation strategies, capital acquisition process, and professional services procurement. Other areas to be covered include: legal aspects of purchasing, materials management, inventory management. Just-in-Time Purchasing, E-purchasing support, supplier selection and evaluation, global sourcing, supply chain power, Total Quality Management (TQM), price determination, equipment acquisition and disposal, and procuring professional services. Prerequisites: BUSN 101 or BUSN 104; ECON 102; and ACCT 104.

MGMT 281: Special Topics in Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

MGMT 300: Operations Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Through lectures and case studies the student will learn how the following key elements fit into operation management plans: work-force management and productivity, project management, forecasting, product design, quality assurance, process strategy, capacity determination, plant location/layout strategies, inventory control, quantitative models used in solving management problems will also be examined. Prerequisites: MATH 201 and ECON 102. MATH 227 is recommended, but not required.

MGMT 302: Entrepreneurship
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to introduce the student to the entrepreneurial process. Changes in technology and consumer behavior have generated numerous small business opportunities. Services cannot be mass-produced, and entrepreneurs have established business to serve the consumer on an individual basis. The course combines traditional classroom activities with hands-on activities in order to provide the student with a foundation that is both conceptual and practical. This foundation can facilitate the practice of entrepreneurship in new ventures. Open to Juniors or Seniors only. Prerequisites: ACCT 104 and MATH 201. MATH 227 is recommended but not required.

MGMT 303: Strategic Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to give the student a basic understanding of the planning, organization and management of an enterprise. This will be achieved through the use of case studies and insights into operational functions and decisions of management. The course includes a study of the characteristics of strategic decision-making, as applied to the basic organizational functions of operations, marketing and finance. Open to Juniors and Seniors only. Prerequisites: ACCT 104 and MATH 201. MATH 227 is recommended, but not required.

MGMT 304: Culture in Intern'l Decision-Making
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Management theory and practice are used to develop the skills necessary to design and implement global strategies, to conduct effective cross-national interactions and to manage daily global operations. The student is placed in the role of a manager of any nationality, and is expected to take a global perspective in dealing with dynamic management issues in both foreign and diverse host environments. Cross-cultural management and competitive strategy are evaluated in the context of global changes. The course will emphasize how the variable of culture interacts with other national and international factors to affect managerial processes and behaviors. Case studies and term project report will be assigned. Prerequisite: BUSN 101

MGMT 401: Internship in Management
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

MGMT 490: Independent Study in Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chairperson and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

MKTG – MARKETING

MKTG 203: Marketing Principles
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines environmental variables marketing managers should consider before designing strategy with emphasis on buyer characteristics and competitive activity. Marketing strategy options are considered for product, distribution, pricing, and promotion.

MKTG 205: Consumer Behavior
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines psychological and sociological variables marketing managers should examine in order to understand the needs of potential buyers including motivation for purchase, attitudes and values, cultural background, and social class. Analyzes the adjustment of marketing strategy to satisfy needs of different market segments. Prerequisite: MKTG 203

MKTG 206: International Marketing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Studies foreign economic, political and social environments to understand potential modifications to domestic product, price, promotion and distribution strategy in foreign markets. Selected cases emphasize international marketing successes and failures. Prerequisite: MKTG 203

MKTG 253: Retailing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Critical analysis of retailing strategy and management with extensive examination of selected and current problems unique to the retailing sector of the economy. Prerequisite: MKTG 203

MKTG 254: Advertising
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers advertising objectives, research, creative message execution, media selection, legal and ethical requirements and budgeting.

MKTG 255: Public Relations
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Study of principles and techniques used in communication between an organization
and any individual or audience. Examines media and press releases, promotions and trade shows, community and customer relations. Students plan and present a public relations campaign. Cross-Listed: COMM-255.

MKTG 256: Personal Selling/Sales Force Mgmt
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An analysis of the components of an effective sales presentation and strategy decisions faced by sales managers including recruiting, training, motivating, supervising, and evaluating sales personnel. Prerequisite: MKTG-203.

MKTG 281: Special Topics in Marketing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Repeatable for credit. Topics vary by semester.

MKTG 301: Marketing Research (W)
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Applies the scientific method, (i.e., problem definition, hypothesis formation, data collection and analysis), to marketing decision making. Students conduct a marketing research study and present their findings. Pre-Requisites: MKTG-203 and MATH-227.

MKTG 365: Marketing Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Options in product, distribution, pricing, and promotion strategy are considered in response to the needs of different market segments and competitive conditions. Sales and cost data are evaluated using case analysis. Pre-Requisite: MKTG-203

MKTG 401: Internship in Marketing
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: MKTG-203

MKTG 490: Independent Study in Marketing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chairperson and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

MKTG 498: Senior Seminar in Marketing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Capstone course designed to engage the student in a research project culminating in an oral and written presentation. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Pre-Requisite: A Writing Intensive course, usually MGMT-204.

MUAP - Music Lessons/Maj

MUAP 101: Secondary Piano Lessons I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
Repeatable for credit.

MUAP 102: Piano Proficiency I
Credits: 0.5 Pass/Fail
Prerequisite: Permission of the Program Chair.

MUAP 103: Beginning Piano I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 104: Beginning Piano II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 111: Beginning Voice I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 112: Beginning Voice II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 121: Beginning Guitar I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 122: Beginning Guitar II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 141: Beginning Flute I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 142: Beginning Flute II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 145: Beginning Clarinet I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 146: Beginning Clarinet II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 147: Beginning Saxophone I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 148: Beginning Saxophone II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 151: Beginning Trumpet I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 152: Beginning Trumpet II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 161: Beginning Percussion I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 162: Beginning Percussion II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 201: Secondary Piano Lessons II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
Prerequisite: MUAP-102. Repeatable for credit.

MUAP 202: Piano Proficiency II
Credits: 0.5 Pass/Fail
Prerequisite: Permission of the Program Chair.

MUAP 203: Intermediate Piano I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 204: Intermediate Piano II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 211: Intermediate Voice I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 212: Intermediate Voice II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 247: Intermediate Saxophone I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 248: Intermediate Saxophone II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 261: Intermediate Percussion I
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 262: Intermediate Percussion II
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 303: Intermediate Piano III
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 304: Intermediate Piano IV
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 311: Intermediate Voice III
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 312: Intermediate Voice IV
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 343: Intermediate Oboe/Bassoon III
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 344: Intermediate Oboe/Bassoon IV
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.

MUAP 345: Intermediate Clarinet III
Credits: 0.5 Letter Grade
For Music majors only.
MUAP 347: Intermediate Saxophone III  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 348: Intermediate Saxophone IV  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 361: Intermediate Percussion III  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 362: Intermediate Percussion IV  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 398: Junior Recital  
Credits: 0  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail

MUAP 403: Advanced Piano I  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 404: Advanced Piano II  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 411: Advanced Voice I  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 412: Advanced Voice II  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 443: Advanced Oboe/Bassoon I  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 447: Advanced Saxophone I  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 448: Advanced Saxophone II  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 461: Advanced Percussion I  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 462: Advanced Percussion II  
Credits: 0.5  
For Music majors only.

MUAP 498: Senior Recital  
Credits: 0  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail

MUED 421: Clinical/Student Teaching Seminar  
Credits: 1  
A discussion and evaluation of classroom experiences of the current week.  
Additional topics concerning current issues, directions and research in music education.  
Involves weekly conference to correlate classroom experiences with music education studies.  
Corequisite: MUED-420.

MULS – LESSONS/NONMAJ

MULS 103: Piano Lessons (Non-Major)  
Credits: 1  
Pass/Fail  
There is an additional fee per semester for MULS Private Music Lessons. Lesson time/location are arranged directly with the instructor each semester.

MULS 111: Vocal Lessons (Non-Major)  
Credits: 1  
Pass/Fail  
There is an additional fee per semester for MULS Private Music Lessons. Lesson time/location are arranged directly with the instructor each semester.

MULS 121: Guitar Lessons (Non-Major)  
Credits: 1  
Pass/Fail  
There is an additional fee per semester for MULS Private Music Lessons. Lesson time/location are arranged directly with the instructor each semester.

MUPE – MUSIC PERFORMANCE

MUPE 100: Recital  
Performance/Attendance  
Credits: 0  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail

MUPE 102: Hill Singers Performance  
Credits: 0.5  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail  
Choral group meets weekly to prepare repertoire for various college-related functions and the community.  
No previous singing experience is necessary.  
Graded Pass/Fail only.  
Credits not applicable towards graduation.

MUPE 113: Opera Workshop/Musical Productions  
Credits: 0.5  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail  
This course is given to provide credit for students participating in the Opera Workshop (Fall semester) and the Musical Theater Production (Spring semester).  
Participation in both is open to anyone, but an audition may be required for placement or casting of specific roles.  
Graded Pass/Fail only.  
Credits not applicable towards graduation.

MUPE 130: String Ensemble Performance  
Credits: 0.5  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail  
String Ensemble is open to all students; however, an audition is required.  
Graded Pass/Fail only.  
Credits not applicable towards graduation.

MUPE 150: Wind Ensemble Performance  
Credits: 0.5  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail  
The study and performance of instrumental music of various styles.  
Open to students who play brass, woodwind, or percussion instruments.  
Performances include Carol Night, Spring Concert, and other events as scheduled.  
Graded Pass/Fail only.  
Credits not applicable towards graduation.

MUPE 170: Jazz Ensemble Performance  
Credits: 0.5  
Non-Academic Pass/Fail

MUSIC – MUSIC

MUSC 101: History of Western Music  
Credits: 3  
Letter Grade  
A chronological survey of the development of music, its styles and characteristics, from the Middle Ages to the early twentieth century.  
No musical background necessary.  
Core: Art/Music requirement.

MUSC 103: Theory  
Credits: 3  
Letter Grade  
A study in the fundamentals of music.  
Topics include properties of sound, music notation, elements of music, scales and intervals.  
This course is open to all students.

MUSC 105: Aural Skills I  
Credits: 1  
Letter Grade  
Designed for the development of music literacy, sight singing diatonic melodies, executing basic reading patterns, and training the ear to hear major and minor tonalities.  
Students sing and play at the keyboard using simple melodies.  
Prerequisite: MUSC-120 with a grade of C- or better or department approval.

MUSC 107: Aural Skills II  
Credits: 1  
Letter Grade  
Designed for the further development of music literacy, sight singing diatonic and chromatic melodies, executing complex reading patterns, and training the ear to hear major and minor tonalities and harmonies.  
Prerequisite: MUSC-105.

MUSC 120: Theory  
Credits: 3  
Letter Grade  
Stresses the attitudes, skills and techniques required for success in the music and music education professions.  
This includes elementary development of music theory and sight singing skills along with an introduction to important composers and masterworks of Western art music.  
Core: Art/Music requirement.

MUSC 124: Musical Composition  
Credits: 3  
Letter Grade  
A panoramic survey of the streams of American music in the twentieth century.  
Encompasses ethnic, folk, religious, and popular music; jazz and its forerunners and a brief history of Rock and Roll.  
No musical background necessary.  
Core: Art/Music requirement.
MUSC 140: Critical Survey of Music in Film  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Empowers students to better appreciate and understand the contribution of music in a film work. Through a series of viewing and listening experiences, students are introduced to how the elements of music and the principles of music composition are used in film making. Core: Art/Music requirement.

MUSC 190: Music and Technology  
Credits: 2 Letter Grade  
An introduction to computer hardware as used in music, the history of technology in music and the impact of computers on the music industry. Focuses on music software. Students should have a basic knowledge of music reading.

MUSC 201: Music Theory I  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A fundamental study of music theory, including scales, intervals, basic triad formation and melodic organization. Prerequisite: MUSC 120 with grade of C- or better or instructor approval.

MUSC 202: Music Theory II  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A continuation of MUSU 201: reading in the movable clef and further exploration of diatonicism in both aural and written harmony. Includes four-part harmony in the common practice period. Students analyze the formal structure of the works under study, including keyboard application and plans of modulation. Prerequisite: MUSU 201 or permission of the Department Chair.

MUSC 203: Global Music  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to the music of Western and non-Western cultures, including Celtic, African, Latin American, Middle Eastern, Eastern and Southern Asia in varying classes. Explores the music, art, and culture of these countries or regions. Core: Art/Music requirement.

MUSC 212: Keyboard Harmony  
Credits: 2 Letter Grade  
Designed to develop facility in applying principles of theory. Involves playing chord progressions, sequences, modulations and harmonizations of small forms as well as transposition, extemporization, and reading from instrumental and choral scores. Prerequisite: Piano Proficiency.

MUSC 218: Basic Conducting  
Credits: 2 Letter Grade  
Explores fundamental techniques of conducting, including beat patterns and basic gesture techniques.

MUSC 221: Music History I  
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A chronological in-depth study of the styles, features and aspects of Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque music. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

MUSC 222: Music History II  
(A) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A chronological in-depth study of the styles, features and aspects of Classical, Romantic and twentieth century music. Core: Art/Music requirement. Prerequisite: MUSC 221.

MUSC 225: Business of Music  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Introduction to business fundamentals of the music entertainment industry. The following topics are addressed: music as a profession, agents, personal managers and publishers, performing rights, contracts, music copyrights, record companies/record industry, music licensing, promotion and publicity, music for film and video production, radio and TV advertising and career options. Cross-Listed: BUSN 252.

MUSC 281: Special Topics in Music  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Topics vary and include specialized topics touching on all of the areas of study in Music. Repeatable for credit.

MUSC 301: Music Theory III  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Explores chromatic harmony, and studies both melodic and harmonic analysis, as well as the continued analysis of form. Prerequisite: MUSC 202.

MUSC 302: Music Theory IV  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A guide to understanding the complexities of twentieth century music, while continuing to study music of the past. Includes form and analysis. Students analyze representative works. Prerequisite: MUSC 301 or permission of the Department Chair.

MUSC 307: Counterpoint and Composition  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Study of sixteenth-century polyphony and eighteenth-century counterpoint. Analysis of two- and three-part inventions, along with an introduction to canon and fugue. Prerequisite: MUSC 301.

MUSC 309: Orchestration  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Examines the ranges, techniques, and timbres of orchestral instruments. Students will arrange piano music for sections of the orchestra with particular emphasis on scoring for high school orchestras. Score reading and computer use for score writing are stressed. Prerequisite: MUSC 301.

MUSC 401: Internship in Music  
Credits: 3 Pass Fail  
Provides practical experience at a site approved by the department and is tailored to the specific interests of the student. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

MUSC 490: Independent Study in Music  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

MUSC 495: Senior Seminar Advisory  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  

MUSC 498: Senior Seminar in Music  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Requires an in-depth study of a particular aspect of music/music education not stressed in structured courses. Varies according to individual needs and interests. Formal presentation of a paper concludes the research. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course.

MUVO – VOCAL PERFORMANCE

MUVO 201: Diction I  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
Introduces and develops skills for the achievement of lyric diction in English. The International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) is the standard tool for correct pronunciation in all languages and is the basis of study for this course.

MUVO 202: Diction II  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
Introduces vocalists to the International Phonetic Alphabet and help students develop proper technique in pronunciation of text for singing. This level of the course will focus on diction of foreign languages including Italian, Latin, German and French. Prerequisite: MUVO 201.

MUVO 211: Vocal Pedagogy  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
Introduces students to various methods in teaching private voice lessons. It is designed as a methods course for students in the Bachelor of Music Vocal Performance program.

MUVO 221: Vocal Literature  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
A survey of vocal works for all voice classifications from all major historical eras (Renaissance to the present). Emphasis will be placed on style, interpretation, historical context and poetry.

MUVO 222: Opera Literature  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
A survey of operatic solo works for all voice classifications from all major historical eras (Baroque to the present). Emphasis will be
PHED 108: Body Sculpt
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Structured to build cardiovascular endurance, improve muscular strength, core strength, balance and flexibility. This interval training course utilizes weights, fitness balls, jump ropes and steppers to enhance the exercises. Each class starts with a warm-up, followed by an intense work-out session, and a cool down. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only.

PHED 117: Karate
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Geared to beginner level karate students and based on Tae Kwon Do forms of Karate. Self defense techniques are also incorporated in this class. Each class starts with a warm-up session followed by an instructional session. At the end of the semester, students will have the option of testing for their first belt (minimal cost if opting for belt testing). Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only.

PHED 120: Yoga
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Structured to build strength, flexibility, and balance. Students will be introduced to basic yoga poses, learn how to use yoga to reduce tension, and have a better understanding of body awareness. The class will emphasize flexibility, relaxation, and stress reduction while introducing a variety of yoga practices. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only.

PHED 123: Pilates/FitBall/Yoga
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Structured to build core strength and body strength as well as flexibility and balance using three different exercise programs: Pilates, Firball and Yoga. Exercises developed by Joseph Pilates are introduced and practiced for core strength and body toning. The fitness ball is used for entire body conditioning, and yoga vinyasas are introduced to improve strength, flexibility and balance. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only.

PHED 143: Racquet Sports
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Introduces the fundamentals of tennis. Each class consists of a warm-up, agility and footwork drills and skills which will progress to a game. Each student will complete the course with the knowledge to play the game of tennis. Badminton and pickleball will also be introduced. Students will learn the skills and rules needed for game play. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only.

PHIL – PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 108: Introduction to Philosophy
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of various ways in which philosophers structure their views of the experienced world. Emphasizes historical context, critical analysis, the nature of philosophical thinking, and the relation between philosophy and other aspects of culture.

PHIL 109: Philosophical Thinking
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces the student to the study of reasoning, emphasizing the structure of arguments. It is a basic introductory course that explores Philosophy as a human activity. It focuses upon the processes used by philosophers as they examine questions such as: What is reason? What is real? What ought we do? Is there a God? Students not only experience major philosophers at work on human issues, but also participate in the activity by developing their own skills for creative thinking, rational agreement and responsible judgment. The course is designed to help students develop analytical skills for understanding how arguments work, how they are structured, and how they are to be evaluated. This course will also help students develop composition skills for constructing arguments and defending claims which will help develop and enhance their ability to express themselves articulately and persuasively. These skills are crucial for both making a civilized impact on the world and for serious and honest internal reflection.

PHIL 120: 19th and 20th Century Philosophers
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Historical development of 19th and 20th century philosophers from Kant through Hegel, Nietzsche, and Sartre, to the linguistic turn.

PHIL 124: Introduction to American Philosophy
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of major issues in American philosophy as developing out of the western philosophical tradition. Emphasizes understanding fundamental questions and analyses, historical context, and the relationship between philosophy and characteristically American modes of thought and culture.

PHIL 128: Introduction to Symbolic Logic
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to modern logical symbolism, the relation between modern and traditional formal logic, a brief history of logic, its relation to everyday language, methods of deduction in propositional, predicate, and relational logic.

PHIL 131: Philosophy of Science & Religion
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Is there an inherent conflict between religion and science? From the excommunication of Galileo to the attempt to include intelligent design in the biology curriculum by the school board of Dover, Pennsylvania, it seems as if science and religion have been on opposite sides of an intense and serious debate. How ought the spiritual and religious individual respond to science? How ought the scientist respond to religion? We will be exploring the very structures of truth and assent in both science and religion. Team teaching will occur only during summer sessions. Each semester the instructor may choose from any number of topics for example, focusing on J.K. Rowling’s Harry Potter series or Metaphor in Science and Religion. When offered, the particular course topic will be noted in that semester’s course listings.

PHIL 201: Existence
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Historical development of 19th and 20th century philosophers from Kant through Hegel, Nietzsche, and Sartre, to the linguistic turn.

PHIL 203: Philosophy and Literature
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Philosophy, theology and literature are all dedicated to a search for human meaning, relevance and truth. However each of these disciplines approaches these questions in different ways and from different perspectives. It will be the intention of this class to use these disciplines together in an effort to allow each to assist the others so as to help us achieve some insight into the nature of the human condition. Literature will give us specific scenarios and detailed characters so as to flesh out certain remote and esoteric philosophical concepts. Philosophy will give use organizational patterns and direct assertions that may serve to grant us a deeper and more subtle understanding of our literary characters. Theology will grant us a focus on the interpretation of meaning that will serve as the center of our inquiry. The directing questions of the semester will be as follows: What matters and how do we know?

PHIL 207: History and Philosophy of Science
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An investigation into the nature and scientific inquiry through study of the development of science and of the concept of science from the pre-Socratics to the twentieth century. Major issues of scientific methodology, such as discovery, validation, explanation, the nature of theories, causality, the nature of scientific revolutions, and the nature of feminist critique of science are presented in the context of the relation between science and culture.
PHIL 209: History/Ancient/Medieval Philosophy  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Focuses on both the historical continuity and the dialectical tensions in the development of western thought. Content includes the pre-Socratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, the Stoics, the Neo-Platonists, St. Augustine and his influence on later medieval thought, Thomas Aquinas and Duns Scotus.

PHIL 212: History of Modern Philosophy  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Intended to be a serious investigation into the work of the most prominent figures of the modern period in the history of philosophy. Specifically we will seek to come to an initial understanding of selections from the work of Rene Descartes, David Hume, Jean Jacques Rousseau, Immanuel Kant, G. W. F. Hegel, Soren Kierkegaard, Karl Marx and Friedrich Nietzsche.

PHIL 222: Introduction to Philosophy Ethics  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of major western ethical theories and their application to perennial and contemporary ethical issues. Emphasizes critical analysis, the relation between ethics and culture, and the significance of virtue-based ethical analysis. Credit hours may not be earned in both PHIL-222 and PHIL-224.

PHIL 224: Intro/ Ethics and the Environment  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
A study of major western ethical theories and their application to perennial and contemporary ethical issues, with special focus on environmental concerns in both discussion and writing assignments. Emphasizes critical analysis, the relation between ethics and culture, the significance of virtue-based ethical analysis, and connections between environmental ethics and other ethical issues. Credit hours may not be earned in both PHIL-222 and PHIL-224.

PHIL 281: Special Topics in Philosophy Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Topics vary by semester. Course is repeatable for credit.

PHIL 315: Philosophy/Religion/Eastern World  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to some of the main traditions of India and Asia through a reading of a central primary text in each. Focus is on the Hindu, Buddhist, and Taoist traditions as an attempt to appreciate the range and thematic unity of these perspectives. Cross-listed with RLST-315. Prerequisite: 200-Level RLST course.

PHIL 490: Independent Study in Philosophy  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chairperson and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

PHYS - PHYSICS

PHYS 100: Physics in Action  
Credits: 1 Letter Grade  
An activity-based course for the non-science student covering topics in force and motion, optics, acoustics, electromagnetism, and thermodynamics with a focus on laboratory skills.

PHYS 104: Astronomy  
(5) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to the sky, the solar system, stellar evolution, deep space objects and cosmology as well as the tools used by astronomers to study the universe. Laboratory activities as well as the use of a 12" Celestron telescope and a planetarium instrument enhance the course material. Freshman may not enroll in this course if it is scheduled one day per week. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: PHYS-104L.

PHYS 104L: Astronomy Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as PHYS-104. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: PHYS-104.

PHYS 105: Physical/Earth/Space Science  
(5) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
Introduces students to the basics of the physical sciences including Earth Science (geochemistry, the cycles of matter, and energetics) and Astronomy. Examines how scientific knowledge in these areas is obtained as well as the implications and applications of that knowledge. Emphasis is on how scientists perceive and attempt to understand the natural world. The approach is conceptual, with emphasis on understanding the way things work, rather than deeply theoretical. Laboratory activities provide hands-on investigation of these concepts. For education majors, this course provides content specific to earth and physical sciences to meet specific PA Department of Education competencies. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: PHYS-105L.

PHYS 105L: Physical/Earth/Space Science Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as PHYS-105. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: PHYS-105.

PHYS 107: The Science of Music  
(5) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to the science of musical sound. Topics include the production, reproduction, and transmission of sound, the structure of the human voice and ear, the acoustical foundations of musical scales and instrument tuning, the design of listening rooms and musical instruments. Laboratory activities provide hands on investigation of these concepts. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement.

PHYS 107L: The Science of Music Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as PHYS-107. Corequisite PHYS-107. Lab is graded as part of the lecture.

PHYS 121I: Principles of Physics I  
(8) Credits: 4 Letter Grade  
Introduction to the ideas of classical physics. Topics include mechanics, wave motion and sound. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Corequisite: PHYS-121L. Prerequisite: Math Placement Level 1 or 2, or C+ or better in MATH-121.

PHYS 121L: Principles of Physics I Lab  
Credits: 0 Pass/Fail  
Taken in the same semester as PHYS-121. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: PHYS-121.

PHYS 122I: Principles of Physics II  
(8) Credits: 4 Letter Grade  
A calculus-based introduction to the ideas of classical physics. Topics include electromagnetism, basic electronics, light and associated phenomena. Corequisite: PHYS-122L. Core: Natural Sciences With Lab requirement. Prerequisite: PHYS-121.

PHYS 122L: Principles of Physics II Lab  
Credits: 0 Letter Grade  
Taken in the same semester as PHYS-122. Lab is graded as part of the lecture. Corequisite: PHYS-122.

PHYS 490: Independent Study in Physics  
Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from .5 to 4.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

PSCI - POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 113: Introduction to American Government  
(3) Credits: 3 Letter Grade  
An introduction to the structure and functions of the American federal government. Topics for analysis include: the origins of the American Constitution, US political culture, political parties and interest groups, the structure and functioning of the Congress and the
Executive, and impact of the Supreme Court on public policy. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 114: American Political Parties
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines political parties and pressure groups in their role as a legitimizing factor in American government with emphasis on recent statistical materials in the fields of party organization, voting behavior and public opinion. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 117: Principles of Business Law
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Students receive an introduction to the nature and functions of law and the fundamental principles of business law: law of contracts, torts, insurance, consumer rights, wills and trusts, and sales. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 118: Mass Media and Politics
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines various types of media, government regulation of the media, the gathering and distribution of political news, and media use in election campaigns. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 130: The Rule of Law
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A basic survey course of government regime types. Rules of law (liberal democracies) are compared to rules of men (autocracies, one-party states and monarchies) and rules of religious leaders (theocracies) across regime types, with special emphasis given to the challenge of creating a rule of law in newly established democracies. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 140: Introduction to World Politics
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Seeks to acquaint students with the actors, issues and structure of the international system of states. Topics include power politics, humanitarian interventions, war and diplomacy, international terrorism, nuclear proliferation, free trade, global finance, the global commons, international law and globalization. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 212: American State and Local Government
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Looks at the organization and functions of state and local government under our federal system as well as the rights and duties of citizens within their communities, with particular emphasis on government and citizenship in Pennsylvania. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 217: Women in Politics
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the political, social and economic factors which condition the achievements and challenges for women in the American political system. Draws extensively from the fields of American politics, women’s studies, media studies, cultural studies as well as economics. Topics include: feminism, suffrage, women as voters, women as candidates, women as politicians, women and the media, women and the legal system, women and foreign policy, and women and the military. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 218: Race and American Politics
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Investigates the impact of race on American government and politics. Theories and methodologies for studying race will be examined. The role of race will be discussed concerning political parties, campaigns and elections, governing institutions, and past and present social movements.

PSCI 230: Intro/Comp Politics/GoV't Systems
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines core concepts for understanding government and politics as well as important public policy decisions in Britain, Russia, China, India, Nigeria, and Mexico. Class lectures and discussions are organized around the themes of stability and change in political institutions, economic development, citizen participation and social welfare. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 231: Intro/Comp Politics/ Nat'l Themes
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to the major theoretical principles of American politics and non-democratic systems. These themes include: state and nation formation, development and dependency, revolution, democracy and democratization, non-democratic governments, terrorism, ethnic conflict, and genocide. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 232: Comparative Democracy
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An exploration of various types of ‘government by the people,’ with emphasis on issues as well as challenges of political participation, market capitalism, civil society, public policy and homeland security in five mature democracies: the United States, Britain, India, Japan and Israel. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 233: Government Politics of Eur/EU
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the politics and governments found in European countries today and the relationship between “Europe” and the European Union (EU). Students will investigate how questions surrounding EU politics profoundly impact the national politics of individual European countries. Students will investigate various national political arenas in European states, especially those of Britain, Germany and France.

PSCI 240: Theories of International Relations
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A critical examination of the major theoretical approaches of international relations, focusing on both historical and current issues in international security and international political economy. Classic concepts such as anarchy, balance of power, the security dilemma, the shadow of the future, public goods, interdependence, free markets and non-state actors are discussed and applied to contemporary case studies such as the NATO alliance, the Arab-Israeli conflict, the Persian Gulf War, U.S.-China relations, and others. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 241: American Foreign Policy
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An exploration of national interests, principles and grand strategies that have animated U.S. foreign policy debates and actions throughout the 20th century and at the start of the new millennium. Topics include the foreign policy decision-making process, problems of national security, and strategies for trade and monetary policy in the international economy. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 242: International Org/Law/Public Policy
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Considers the role of international organizations and international law in promoting world order and in creating international public policy. Topics include peacekeeping, nuclear proliferation, world health, economic development, environmental, and food and agriculture issues. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 281: Special Topics in Political Science
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 314: Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the Supreme Court's role in determining the limits of the civil rights and liberties such as freedom of speech, freedom of press, freedom of religion and other protections of the Bill of Rights. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 315: Politics of the American Presidency
(BW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the American Presidency through the lens of the various institutions of American government and politics. Class lectures and discussions investigate how the office has evolved over time, how the Presidency interacts within the executive branch and with the legislative and judicial branches, the nature of the President’s relationship with the public, and an examination of the policymaking powers of the President. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have to have a prerequisite.

PSCI 316: Constitutional Law: Public Policy
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An investigation of the impact of constitutional law on the formation of American public policy. The debate on the proper policy role of the judiciary is explored, and the constitutional powers and constraints on the executive and legislative branches to make policy are analyzed. Leading Supreme Court
decisions in the areas of intergovernmental relations, commerce, science and technology are examined and discussed. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 321: Political Theories: Ancient/Medieval
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the works of major political philosophers in early world history and focuses on such concepts as justice, freedom, and equality as well as the nature and the function of the state. Students will investigate the relevance of early philosophical insights for contemporary political challenges. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 322: Political Theories: 17th to 20th C
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An analysis of the writings of selected modern world political philosophers and the influence of their ideas on present political structures. Issues discussed include the problem of political obligation, freedom vs. totalitarianism, the social contract, forms of government, and revolution. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 330: Gov't/Politics of the Middle East
(BW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Compares authoritarian, monarchical and democratic regime types found in the Middle East, focusing on the impacts of religion, colonialism, the Cold War, the Palestinian-Israeli conflict, and the blessings/curses of oil across the region. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL-101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDPH participants do not have a prerequisite.

PSCI 341: International Political Economy
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explain theories and issues in international political economy, focusing on the political consequences of global economic relations. Students will investigate both historical and current challenges in international political economy. Topics include international trade relations, international monetary management, strategies for economic development, the effects of multinational corporations, the efficacy of foreign aid, oil and cartel power. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 401: Internship in Political Science
Credits: 3 Pass Fail
A field experience for qualified majors that has direct relevance to the areas of government, law and politics. The internship does not count toward the 36 credit hours required for the major in Political Science. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair.

PSCI 481: Adv Special Topics in Political Sci
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

PSCI 490: Independent Study in Political Sci
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An opportunity for students to work one-on-one with a professor to pursue advanced study in researching a political science topic. An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair.

PSCI 498: Senior Seminar in Political Science
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to be the capstone experience for political science majors and requires students to reflect on the integrated nature of coursework they have completed while pursuing the major. Students will submit a research paper that explores a topic according to the standards of the discipline. Students will also give a poster or oral presentation on their research topic. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: PSCI-315 or PSCI-330, or permission of the instructor.

PSYC 103: Psychology/Child Development
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Child Development covers the psychological theories of emotional, social, cognitive, and physical development from the prenatal period through childhood. Common examples, comparisons of theories, and critical thinking in evaluation of competing theories is emphasized.

PSYC 109: Psychology of Women
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Considers interpersonal and familial relationships, family, education, career choice, and historical change as they relate to the lives of women in the US and globally. Emphasizes issues that affect growth and development such as social identity, self-esteem, and gender-typing. Feminist research and theory, current political trends, and personal experience are united in an effort to better understand the universal effects of gender on personal and Psychological outcomes for women.

PSYC 111: Industrial/Organizational Psych
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
I/O Psychology surveys psychological theory and techniques in understanding behavior, cognition, and emotions in the workplace. Both I/O psychology as developed in research by scientists and as implemented in everyday settings by practitioners will be the focus of the course. Topics such as selection, motivation, training, recruitment, leadership, job satisfaction, job involvement and performance, ethics, social justice, consumer behavior, and others will be included.

PSYC 206: Theories of Personality
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Involves a study of the major Psychodynamic, behavioral, social learning, trait and humanistic theories of personality. Application is incorporated through various classroom techniques and assignments. Prerequisite: PSYC-103.

PSYC 207: Intro to Cognitive Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides an overview of contemporary research and theories concerning the structure and processes of the mind. Topics include information processing, artificial intelligence, sensory memory, masking effects, object recognition, attention, memory processes, language and decision-making. Prerequisite: PSYC-101.

PSYC 210: Physiology of Behavior
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides a basic understanding of the biology of behavior. Exposure to a variety of aspects of neuroscience including the structure, function and communication of the nervous system as well as their role in emotions, eating, learning and other behaviors. Includes principles of pharmacology and discussion of the Psychobiology of Psychological disorders.
PSYC 21: Sensation and Perception
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the field of perception: how we organize and interpret sensory information so that we can understand the external world. Topics to be covered include: principles of Psychophysics; the eye and brain; pattern perception; color vision; perception of depth, size and motion; hearing and auditory system; touch; taste and smell.

PSYC 212: Social Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The study of how an individual's thoughts, feelings, and behaviors are affected by social influences. Topics include: persuasion; conformity; obedience; liking, loving, and interpersonal attraction; self-concept; social cognition; prosocial behavior; and prejudice. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 216: Quantitative Methods in Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Surveys statistical methods and concepts used in Psychological research. Provides a foundation in descriptive and inferential statistics. Includes measures of central tendency and dispersion, hypothesis testing, factorial analysis of variance, correlation and regression, and cross-tabulation methods. SPSS statistical computing software is utilized. While usually taken by Psychology majors only, this course is open to non-majors with the Department Chair approval. Prerequisite: PSYC 101, Sophomore standing, and either a 1 or 2 on the Math Proficiency Test, or a grade of C- or better in a qualifying course.

PSYC 217: Abnormal Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the study of abnormal behavior, classification of Psychological disorders as well as possible causes, treatment options, prevention and prognosis. Examines the major theoretical perspectives in abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 219: Child Psychopathology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on major psychological perspectives related to the etiology, symptomatology, assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of child and adolescent mental disorders.

PSYC 223: Theory/Practice of Psych Counseling
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Reviews different theories of personality and their accompanying schools of counseling, including demonstrations by experienced counselors. Experiential exercises will help students to further develop basic listening and communications skills. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 230: Drugs and Behavior
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Covers theories and experimental evidence regarding the mechanisms of action and effects of drugs on the brain and behavior. In addition it covers the impact of drugs on society and the implications of drug usage on clinical practice. Students engage in debates about topics relevant to drug usage and legalization. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 235: Forensic Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the theories and methods used in the practice of law, including forensic assessment of competence and insanity mental disorders and criminal responsibility; eyewitness and expert testimony; tests of eyewitnesses' accuracy; ethical considerations of Psychologists as expert witnesses; Psychology of evidence; Psychology of jury selection, dynamics and deliberation; psychology of victims. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 240: Psych of Health/Stress/Coping
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines various determinants of health outcomes. Includes the nature and causes of Psychological stress; relationships between stress and susceptibility to disease; impact of beliefs on perceptions of health and recovery; management of stress through coping styles and strategies; lifestyle-related disease due to health compromising behaviors. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 250: Adolescence/Adulthood and Aging
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Traces human development from early adolescence, through adulthood to death. It focuses on the cognitive, physical, social/emotional development and changes that humans undergo throughout the mature lifespan. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 260: Theories of Learning
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This course covers the basic principles of behavior, and their application to the understanding of the human condition and animal learning. Topics include the distinction between closed-loop (selection by consequences) and open-loop (elicitation and adjutant behavior) relations, the distinction between contingency-shaped behavior and behavior under instructional control, discrimination and concept formation, choice, functional analysis of verbal behavior, and quantitative analysis of behavior. Behavior Analysis is presented as a distinct research methodology with its own terminology that is a prominent perspective in studying human behavior.

PSYC 281: Special Topics in Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary, and include specialized topics touching on all of the areas of study in Psychology. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 301: Group Process and Leadership
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Interaction in a group setting focusing on theories and techniques of group counseling, group facilitation, and group development. Facilitating and participating in a group experience will be a part of the course. ( Formerly PSYU 301.)

PSYC 313: Research Methods in Psychology
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Provides comprehensive coverage of the major methods used in Psychological research. Students receive extensive practice in designing, conducting, analyzing, and interpreting the results of research studies and writing reports in APA style. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and PSYC 216. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDPH participants do not have additional pre-requisite beyond PSYC 216.

PSYC 314: Research Experience
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Highly recommended if continuing with graduate study in Psychology at the master's or doctoral level. Provides the opportunity for students to design, conduct, analyze, and report research findings in their own area(s) of interest. Research topics may be derived from any approved area in the field of psychology, such as clinical, cognitive, developmental, experimental, organizational, and social psychology. Open to non-majors with approval of instructor.

PSYC 320: Psychological Assessment
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Includes fundamentals of test development and construction, evaluation, scoring, and interpretation, and survey methodology. Presents concepts of reliability and validity, and ethical considerations of Psychological assessment. Examines tests used for the assessment of intelligence, personality, and abilities. Open to non-majors who have completed a course in statistics and receive permission of the Department Chair. Prerequisite: PSYC 216.

PSYC 401: Internship in Psychology
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Provides practical and relevant experience in the field of Psychology by working at an approved site. Selection of the site depends on student interest and approval of the Department Chair. Open to majors with Junior or Senior status only. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

PSYC 405: Teaching of Psychology
Credits: 1 Pass/Fail
Presents information essential for teaching Psychology in high school or at the undergraduate level. Students have an opportunity to assist in a course. Graded Pass/Fail only. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior status; a minimum major GPA of 3.0; and permission of the Department Chair.

PSYC 481: Advanced Special Topics in Psych
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary, and include specialized topics touching on all of the areas of study in Psychology. Repeatable for credit. Prerequisite: PSYC 101.

PSYC 490: Independent Study in Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade

An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

PSYC 498: Senior Seminar in Psychology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on current theories and research in the field of Psychology. Attempts to integrate students knowledge about Psychology and provides an opportunity for a careful examination of critical, contemporary issues in Psychology. Each senior presents a research report and an oral report on a contemporary topic. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisite: PSYC 313 and Senior standing.

RLST – RELIGIOUS STUDIES

RLST 207: Contemporary Christian Living
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Probes the possibilities of “meeting Jesus again for the first time” by examining his life as compassionate prophet and wisdom teacher from an historical-critical perspective. The course will raise new questions not only about the meaning of Christ but also about our own lives in light of contemporary issues and concerns.

RLST 208: What Catholics Believe
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An overview of both the contemporary Catholic milieu and the factors that have contributed to the current state of the Church. Covers the major components of Catholicism: Revelation, Theology of God, Christology, Ecclesiology, Sacramentology, and Morality. Topics are investigated from the position of traditional belief and of modern scholarship.

RLST 209: Old Testament Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Explores the Old Testament in the light of modern biblical scholarship. Areas of concentration include creation material; covenant and roots of Israelite worship; the prophets; Wisdom literature; and apocalyptic literature.

RLST 210: New Testament Studies
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the New Testament in light of modern biblical scholarship. Attention is given to the literary forms of the gospels and letters; Jesus’ public ministry and message; the role of Paul; and the apocalyptic mindset.

RLST 211: Women in the Bible
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the biblical narratives in which women play a pivotal role. Using skills of modern biblical scholarship, retrieves stories of individual women and examines their roles in the texts. Considers the ancient cultures that form the backdrop to biblical texts.

RLST 215: Fundamental Moral Theology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the moral decision-making process in light of biblical and Christian principles. Areas of study include the human act; conscience; moral development; and various ethical systems. Uses selected contemporary issues for discussion.

RLST 217: Contemporary Moral Issues
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
In-depth examination of current moral issues, such as homosexuality, nuclear war, hunger, poverty, sexism, and racism. Attention is given to media presentation of these issues with a goal to critical evaluation of underlying principles.

RLST 218: Biomedical Moral Issues
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines questions related to human life and death, including artificial insemination, genetic manipulation, surrogacy, abortion, euthanasia, and removal of life support systems.

RLST 219: A God Beyond All Names
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The times in which we live demand that we examine critically the kind of God in whom we believe or refuse to believe. This course is designed to invite students to question various images of God to test whether they are BIG enough to embrace our global reality with both faith and reason. At stake in this exploration is more than one’s personal experience of the divine; called into question also is the kind of human-earth community we want to help shape in response to our evolving understanding of Life’s deepest meaning and ultimate purpose.

RLST 220: Forgiveness and Reconciliation
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to ponder the stories, pursue the questions and perceive the gifts that lie at the heart of the human journey to forgive and reconcile. The course engages several disciplines: theology and psychology, literature and cultural anthropology. The goal is to move from sharing stories and learning theories to making choices and acquiring skills that embrace forgiveness as a graced way of life in a wounded world.

RLST 222: Marriage and Family
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the nature and evolution of the marriage covenant through scripture and history. Explores issues such as human development, interpersonal relationships, communication, and lifestyle choices. Discusses contemporary challenges to marriage, such as career choices, finances, child care, and gender roles. Open to students with Junior or Senior standing only.

RLST 226: The Meaning of Death and Dying
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines approaches to caring for the sick and dying. Explores the physical, psychological, sociological and theological aspects of the dying process. Discusses the role of religious ideals and values in enabling people to deal with dying and death. Considers rituals of death and the grieving process.

RLST 234: Sacraments and Spirituality
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the relationship between the sacramental/liturgical life of the Church and Christian spirituality. Attention is given to the reciprocal relationship between intimacy with God (prayer) and intimate life events (sacraments), as sacred moments when we encounter God with particular intimacy: birth, adolescence, conversion and reconciliation, friendship and marriage, common and ministerial priesthood, sickness and death, and Eucharistic-centered living.

RLST 235: Spirituality: A Life Journey
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Through critical reflection, the student is drawn into an examination of faith as an anchor and guide in discovering life’s meaning and value. The course examines central themes of spirituality, such as images of God; church; the self-in-relationship; it underscores the need for
stories and symbols; for solitude and community; for contemplation and action in the context of the faith maturation process.

RLST 240: Introduction to Social Justice
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Seminar type course that explores issues of social justice in light of principles of biblical ethics and Christian social teaching. Extensive discussion of topics such as the feminization of poverty, the impact of defense spending on social programs, and the relationship between First and Second World consumerism and the Third and Fourth World destitution. Required readings include pertinent Church statements and current newspaper and magazine articles.

RLST 241: Models/Mentors in Spiritual Life
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Explores the role of story in shaping human life, as human persons and as companions on the journey of life. We will study the stories of significant women and men in dialogue with our own unfolding stories and the great story of faith, particularly Christian. In so doing, we hope to discover more of who we are becoming, and who we are invited to become. We will consider the values and commitments that shaped the lives of outstanding spiritual seekers and ask about their meaning in our world and lives today. Students will choose one particular mentor or model to study in depth as a major focus of their individual reading research and writing.

RLST 242: Women in Society and Religion
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Examines the changing roles of women in society and in various religious traditions. The biblical foundations for an understanding of the basic dignity of women are explored.

RLST 244: Global Theology/The Cry for Justice
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Explores core aspects of the Christian theological tradition in light of emerging global concerns. By means of case studies, the voices of marginalized peoples of the world are highlighted for the ethical challenges in their urgent cries for justice, peacemaking, and reconciliation. Provides opportunities to reflect on the radical nature of the call to Christian discipleship.

RLST 245: Christian Social Ethics
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Introduces students to the broad spectrum of systems and practices of Christian social ethics, including helping them to see the connections of principles of Catholic social teaching to today’s global situations.

RLST 250: Heart of the City/Religious Studies
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Examines the human person and the human condition from the academic disciplines of religion and sociology. Provides opportunities for first-hand experiences to enable the student to reflect more deeply on the human struggle for meaning, existence, and even survival. Through volunteer service, the student is given a unique vantage point for observing and sharing in the journey of life through the eyes, ears, and hearts of those who find themselves on the fringe of life in the heart of the city. Corequisite: SOC1 250.

RLST 257: Leadership for Justice
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
An exploration aimed at a more comprehensive understanding of leadership, with particular emphasis on the principles of Catholic Social Teaching. A discussion of different theories of leadership in the context of community and social issues. Preparation of students to be informed, responsible leaders at Chestnut Hill College and beyond.

RLST 260: Spiritual Dimensions/Mindfulness
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Explores the nature of attention and its relationship to the spiritual self. Using an interdisciplinary approach, it addresses the roles and forms of challenges to, and the power in conscious attention to human experience in the everyday. In this way, the course considers the connected dimensions of spirituality and attentiveness. Prerequisite: 100 Level RLST course.

RLST 262: God and the Struggle for Civil Rights
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
The Civil Rights Movement in the 20th Century America was, to a great extent, born in and nurtured by churches. The struggle for true equality continues here and around the globe. This course will examine the search for human rights and the role of religion in the fight for justice. Prerequisite: 100 Level RLST course.

RLST 281: Special Topics in Religious Studies
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

RLST 310: Faces of Heroines/Western Religion
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Invites students to an experience of in-depth research into “heroines” from the pre-Christian Pandora to the 19th-20th-century inmates of the infamous Magdalene laundries. Using both original and secondary source materials, students will read, study, discuss, and write about these women. Working with the professor, the group will develop and submit a proposal for publication that will be submitted to a suitable publisher. Prerequisite: 200-Level RLST course.

RLST 315: Philosophy/Religion/Eastern World
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
An introduction to some of the main traditions of India and Asia through a reading of central primary text in each. Focus is on the Hindu, Buddhist and Taoist traditions as an attempt to appreciate the range and theological unity of these perspectives. Cross-listed with PHIL 315. Prerequisite: 200-Level RLST course.

RLST 401: Internship in Religious Studies
Credits: 3  Pass/Fail
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair.

RLST 481: Adv Sp Topics in Religious Studies
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Provides in-depth study of selected topics in Religions Studies. Topics by semester. Repeatable for credit.

RLST 490: Independent Study/Religious Studies
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor required.

RUSS – RUSSIAN

RUSS 101: Elementary Russian I
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Provides an introduction to the Russian language, alphabet, and sound system based on the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning and incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. It is addressed to students with little or no previous experience in the language. It includes work in listening, speaking, reading and writing, with emphasis on communication and cultural heritage of the Russian people.

RUSS 102: Elementary Russian II
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Continues the basics of the Russian language for students with at least one semester of preparation or the equivalent. It focuses on the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, communication and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning and also incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines and includes audio-visual materials and internet resources.

RUSS 103: Intermediate Russian
Credits: 3  Letter Grade
Addressed to students with some knowledge of Russian. It includes the development of reading, writing, listening, conversation and speaking skills according to the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning, with a focus on communication and culture.
An analysis of the nature of human society
(SOCI 101)

Focuses on the basics of conversational
Culture
SKLS 100

and the student's advisor. Credits are not
Math course. Enrollment is based on the
attitudes, social interactions, and the
Culture/Language II
SKLS 299

A fundamental course in basic
SKLS 099: Practical Mathematics
Credits: 3 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
A fundamental course in basic
SKLS 100: Experiences in Language and
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the basics of conversational

SOCI 102: Deviance, Work and Social Change
Core: Stratification, socialization, family, gender,
death, work and social change. Core:

SOCI 103: Social Problems
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines and explores the various social
problems in American society and how
they affect and are affected by societal
attitudes. Theoretical perspectives will be
applied to such problems as poverty,
substance abuse, violence, sexism, racism,
ageism, environmental problems and
terrorism. Service learning may be
incorporated. Core: Social Sciences
requirement.

SOCI 104: Major Global Problems
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of several selected problems facing
the world community today including the
inequality of individuals, groups and
nations, world hunger, population growth,
environmental issues and war and peace.
Core: Social Sciences requirement.

SOCI 114: Social Gerontology
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introduction to the physical, cognitive
and psychosocial aspects of aging. Students
will be introduced to aging issues by
examining the demographics
characteristics of this group. The course
will focus on how these characteristics
impact attitudes about older persons and
aging, the provision of services to older
adults as well as the development of aging
policy issues. Core: Social Sciences
requirement. Prerequisite: SOCI 101.

SOCI 120: Intro to Restorative Practices
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces students to the field of
restorative justice. The history, philosophy,
practices, research and future potential of
restorative justice will be explored through
readings, research, videos, guest speakers,
workshops and role play. Local, national
and global perspectives will be included.

SOCI 125: The Family
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A cross-cultural and historical treatment of
the institution of marriage and the family
including a sociological analysis of the
modern family, patterns of dating and
courtship, and the changing definitions
concerning the contemporary family. Core:
Social Sciences requirement.

SOCI 126: Gender and Society
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
The dynamics of sex and gender in society.
The social sources of human sexual
identity, gender formation, sex role
stereotyping and correlated behaviors. A
cross-cultural survey of institutional sex
roles followed by an examination of sex
roles in contemporary society. Core: Social
Sciences requirement.

SOCI 127: Diversity Issues
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the diversity issues in American
society including: race, ethnicity, gender,
age, religion, and ability. Lifestyles,
adaptations, and problems of identity are
studied. Assimilation, prejudice,
discrimination and differential success of
varying groups are among the topics to be
studied.

SOCI 200: World Justice and Care for
Children
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A global study of human rights for children
including an examination of historical and
contemporary conditions, international
development programs, and current social
and moral issues. Core: Social Sciences

SOCI 201: Social Inequality
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Open to SOCI, CRJU, and HSVC majors
and minors only. An examination of
structured social inequality. Among the
major forms discussed will be class-based,
racial and ethnic, and gender inequalities.
Course emphasizes basic tools available to
social scientists for exploring the social
world. Core: Social Sciences requirement.

SOCI 210: Gender and the Law
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An historical-sociological treatment of the
gender issues in the American legal system.
Explores the successful and sometimes
failed challenges mounted by advocates in
the areas of political and civil rights,
domestic and reproductive issues,
employment opportunities, criminal justice
and education. Core: Social Sciences

SOCI 216: Sociology of Health and
Medicine
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An analysis of health, illness and the health
professions from a sociological and a socio-
psychological perspective. Topics include
health attitudes and behavior, the
socialization of health professionals, the
organizations of health care and patient-
professional relationships. Core: Social
Sciences requirement.

SOCI 226: Deviance and Social Control
(B) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A sociological examination of deviant
behavior and society's response to it.
Focuses on the meanings of deviance
within particular social contexts: deviant
discourses, personal and family issues,
subcultures, political uses of deviance,
moral crusades and social change. Core:
Social Sciences requirement. Cross-listed
with CRJU-226.

SOCI 250: Heart of the City/Sociology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
This collaborative six-credit course - 3
credits in Sociology and 3 credits in
Religious Studies - examines the human
person and the human condition from the
academic disciplines of sociology, human
services and religion. Provides
opportunities for first-hand experiences to
enable the student to reflect more deeply
on the human struggle for meaning,
existence, and even survival. Through
service learning the student is given a
unique point for observing and sharing in
the journey of life through the eyes, ears
and hearts of those who find themselves on
the fringe of life in the heart of the city.
Must also register for RLST-250. Required
minimum of 3 hours of service per week.

SOCI 255: Culture and Society
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the study of human culture and
its variations around the world. There will be the opportunity for students to develop a general sociological understanding and perspective that will be used to evaluate, interpret, and understand cultural change, popular culture, intercultural communications and the integrative patterning of worldview, values, and behavior that has accompanied the process of economic globalization.

SOCI 281: Special Topics in Sociology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

SOCI 300: Sociological Theory
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines major ideas of classical and contemporary sociologists within their social context. Emphasizes the practical application of theoretical concepts, critical thinking about social topics and communicating ideas through writing. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Offically verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

SOCI 302: Social Science Research Methods
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on the methods of scientific inquiry. Students are expected to build a capacity to interpret research and apply research findings to practical situations in their field of study, critically review other research, formulate and design an original scholarly research proposal, analyze and interpret data from research studies and understand the role of professional ethics in social research. Open only to Sociology, Human Services, and Criminal Justice majors. Fulfills the Writing Intensive Core Curriculum requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core to Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

SOCI 325: Restorative Justice
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A seminar introducing the student to the philosophy, history, theory and practice of restorative justice in the criminal justice system in the United States as well as international experiences. Restorative justice is an emerging movement for reform that emphasizes repairing harm to the victims and reintegration of offenders in the community. Many jurisdictions have incorporated aspects of restorative justice in their juvenile justice and adult criminal justice systems and nations such as South Africa, Rwanda, and Peru have embraced restorative justice as a means of healing communities affected by crimes against humanity. Examines the practices, programs, realities and controversies of restorative justice. Suggested Prerequisite: CRJU 122 and permission of the instructor.

SOCI 401: Internship in Sociology
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Internship placement in a work environment related to the student’s career interests. Repeatable for credit. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

SOCI 481: Adv Special Topics in Sociology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An in-depth investigation of a topic chosen by the instructor. Topics vary by semester. Repeatable for credit.

SOCI 490: Independent Study in Sociology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

SOCI 498: Senior Seminar in Sociology
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Each student will engage in independent research, and write a scholarly paper, and give a professional presentation on an approved topic. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student’s Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the academic advisor. Prerequisites: SOCI 201 and SOCI 302.

SPAH – SPANISH/HUMAN

SPAH 101: Spanish for HC & Social Services I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to the Spanish language for students with little or no previous experience, and who plan to work in health care, social services or related fields. Connects the essentials of pronunciation and grammar with applications to the social service field. Students will learn practical skills, such as how to help nonnative speakers fill out forms; explain how programs, such as Medicaid and the food-stamp program work; interview people applying for welfare and Social Security.

SPAH 102: Spanish for HC & Social Services II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Connects the grammatical aspect of language learning with the practical application to the health care and social service field. Students will learn from the very beginning how to help nonnative speakers fill out forms; explain how programs, such as Medicaid and the food-stamp program work; interview people applying for welfare and Social Security. Through research, students will learn about the welfare system in other Spanish-speaking countries as well. Prerequisite: SPAH 101; SPAH 101; SPAE 101; or permission of the Program Chair.

SPAN – SPANISH

SPAN 101: Elementary Spanish I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to the Spanish language for students with little or no previous experience. Essentials of pronunciation and grammar. Focuses on the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning and incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines. Includes audio-visual materials, computer and Internet resources.

SPAN 102: Elementary Spanish II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Continues the basics of the Spanish language for students with at least one semester of preparation or the equivalent. It focuses on the four skills of reading, writing, speaking, and understanding and the World Readiness Standards for Language Learning leading to novice-level proficiency in reading, writing, speaking and understanding. It also incorporates the ACTFL proficiency guidelines and includes audio-visual materials and internet resources.

SPAN 103: Inter Spanish Culture/Language I
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
For students with a basic knowledge of Spanish. Grammar review, pronunciation and introduction to Hispanic authors, with development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. Focuses on the five World Readiness Standardss for Language Learning. Includes audio-visual materials, computer and Internet resources.

SPAN 214: Inter Spanish Culture/Language II
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Completes the basic structures of the Spanish language. It will also address cultural issues and introduce the student to literary works. It prepares the student to enter more advanced courses, and aims for proficiency at the intermediate level. It incorporates the World Readiness Standards for Learning Languages and the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines.

SPAN 220: Spanish for Heritage Speakers
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Intended for students whose first or family language is Spanish and wish to standardize their language proficiency before pursuing further study in Spanish language or literature. Grammar review, composition, and vocabulary building, with emphasis on spelling and cultural background of heritage speakers.

SPAN 221: Advanced Grammar/Composition
(W) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Special attention to the structure of present day Spanish. Intensive review of grammar principles, vocabulary, and usage to increase the student’s command of written and spoken Spanish. Also includes practical exercises in elementary translation and the comparative study of English and Spanish, highlighting cultural and linguistic differences, especially in
contemporary written and spoken Spanish. Course is Writing Intensive. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

SPAN 222: Advanced Conversation
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Develops fluency in written and spoken Spanish. The main cultural themes presented through film will provide topics for research, writing and discussion. While this course focuses on the productive skills of speaking and writing, it includes also listening and reading. In addition to the films, students will be exposed to music, readings, and native speakers, which together with the main text, will be used for discussion and understanding of Hispanic cultures. Intended for non-native speakers.

SPAN 228: Commercial Spanish
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to develop fluent communication, both oral and written, in contemporary business transactions. Special attention given to understanding the cultural context within which business is conducted in both Spain and Latin America via newspaper articles, audio and video material, and the Internet. Group projects, class discussions, oral and written work in Spanish.

SPAN 232: Intro to Hispanic Culture II/Lat Am
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines important facets of Latin American culture from Pre-Colombian civilizations to the Spanish Conquest to present day developments. Special emphasis given to the diversity of cultures, traditions and languages contributing to the richness of life in various regions of Latin America. Includes documentaries/films, discussion, exams, oral and written reports in Spanish.

SPAN 261: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit I
(LW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introductory literature course intended to familiarize the student with the literature of Spain and to develop skills in literary analysis. Works from the Middle Ages to the present are studied. Class discussion, readings, oral and written work in Spanish. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Officially verified Core-to-Core transfer students and IDHP participants do not have a prerequisite.

SPAN 262: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit II
(LW) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An introductory literature course intended to familiarize the student with the literature of Latin America and to develop skills in literary analysis. Works written before 1492 through the present are studied. Class discussion, readings, oral and written work in Spanish. Course is Writing Intensive. Core: Literature requirement. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or IDHP 200.

SPAN 263: Masterpieces of Hispanic Lit III
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Focuses on an in-depth study of one theme (announced at course offering) at the introductory level. This course complements SPAN 261 and 262. May study representative works from the Middle Ages to the present, major developments in Hispanic literature—such as Spanish American Modernism—the concept of genre, and the analysis appropriate to genre. It includes class discussion, readings, oral and written work in Spanish. Core: Literature requirement.

SPAN 281: Special Topics in Spanish
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A study of a particular period on topic in Hispanic Literature open to all qualified students. Topics vary by semester. May be repeated for credit.

SPAN 354: Contemporary Spanish Literature
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Reading and discussion of topics and historical approaches to literature and culture, from the 20th-century's vanguard movements to the present. Special emphasis on the generation of 1927 and the impact of the Spanish Civil War on writers of post-war generations. Authors may include Unamuno, Pío Baroja, Azorín, Valle-Inclán, Machado, J.R. Jiménez, Pérez Galdós, García Lorca, Guillel, Alexandre, Ortega y Gasset, Cela, Delibes, Bueno Vallejo, Sender, Sastre, Arrabal, Chacel, Mateu, and Montero. Readings, reports and papers in Spanish. Core: Literature requirement.

SPAN 355: Contemporary Latin American Lit
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Reading and discussion of topics and historical approaches to literature and culture, from the 20th-century's vanguard movements to the present. Authors may include, Huidobro, Quiroga, Mistral, Vallejo, Neruda, Paz, Borges, Cortázar, García Márquez, Carballo, Valenzuela, Allende and Restrepo. Readings, reports and papers in Spanish. Core: Literature requirement.

SPAN 361: Literary Works/Movies They Inspired
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines several novels and short stories and the movies based on them. Considers how choices of medium and of narrative technique effect both the manner in which a story is told and the way in which it is received. Authors and texts considered may include among other possibilities, Miguel Delibes' Los santos inocentes, Benito Pérez Galdós' El abuelo, Juan Ramón Jiménez' Platero y yo, Juan Marsé's Últimas tardes con Teresa, Adelaida García Morales' El sur, and stories such as Julio Cortázar's "Cartas de mama", Jorge Luis Borges' "Emilia Zune." Readings, movies, discussions and written work in Spanish. Core: Literature requirement.

SPAN 362: Hispanic Women Writers
(L) Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive study of women writers in Hispanic literature arranged for students' interests. Authors may include, among other possibilities, Santa Teresa de Jesús, Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Emilia Pardo Bazán, Ana María Matute, Rosario Ferré, Isabel Allende and Carmen Martín Gaite. Readings, reports, and papers in Spanish. Core: Literature requirement.

SPAN 401: Internship in Spanish
Credits: 3 Pass/Fail
Internship experience in Spanish. Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department Chair.

SPAN 481: Advanced Special Topics in Spanish
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An intensive study of a particular period on topic in Hispanic Literature open to all qualified students. Topics vary by semester. May be repeated for credit.

SPAN 490: Independent Study in Spanish
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An Independent Study provides a motivated student with the opportunity to pursue research on a topic not covered in courses offered in a given department. Independent Studies are completed with a faculty member at the discretion of the faculty member. Independent Study courses are numbered 490 and are repeatable for credit. The selected Instructor will assist with completing the Independent Study Registration Form available in the Office of the Registrar. All Independent Study courses require the permission of the Department Chair and the Dean of Undergraduate Studies. Independent Study courses are subject to all tuition and fee schedules. Variable from 1.0 to 3.0 credits.

SPAN 495: Senior Seminar Research Workshop
Credits: 2 Letter Grade

SPAN 495L: Senior Seminar Advisory
Credits: 1 Letter Grade

SPAN 498: Senior Seminar in Spanish
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to correlate the main literary trends in Hispanic literature. Students write a research paper in Spanish and give an oral presentation in Spanish on their research topic. The Senior Seminar is usually taken in either the Fall or Spring of the student's Senior year. Students register for this course upon approval of the Faculty Advisor. Prerequisite: A Writing Intensive course.

SPMA – SPORTS MANAGEMENT

SPMA 210: Introduction to Sports Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduces the student to the sport management profession. Primary focus is on the sports industry, including professional sports entertainment, amateur sport entertainment, for profit sports
participation, nonprofit sports participation, sporting goods, sports tourism and sports services.

SPMA 220: Event Planning
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Introduction to event planning, with an emphasis on managing an event planning business, budget development, and income generation. The purpose of this course is to acquire an in-depth knowledge about the specialized field of event management and to become familiar with management techniques and strategies required for successful planning, promotion, implementation and evaluation of special events within a sport context.

SPMA 230: Facilities Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
A comprehensive study of the planning, maintenance, operations, financial considerations, customer engagement, and human resource management of sporting events and the facilities that host the events. This course exposes students to the many elements and dynamics associated with managing a sports or fitness facility. Students will discuss a variety of structures, arenas, and facilities and will gain an understanding of what is required to develop and successfully administer and market such facilities. This class will cover numerous issues from construction-related concerns to marketing facilities, naming rights, and concession concerns.

SPMA 281: Special Topics in Sports Management
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Examines the current trends and issues in the sports industry. Extensive research of current texts and journal articles will be addressed. In addition, this course is designed to raise awareness with regard to the social, economic, and political implications involved with sports management. Discussion and research should give future sports managers a broader understanding of how sports impacts diverse groups of people in different ways throughout the US and abroad. Topics vary by semester.

SPMA 285: Sports Media Communication
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Designed to teach all aspects of media interaction with sports. Students will explore the roles of media reporter, web-based blogger, broadcaster, communication specialist, social media poster, and in-house talent. Students will also examine sports media as a career, utilizing journalism skills like interviewing, reporting, blogging, working with coaches and the athletic department, staging and covering press conferences, statistics, etc. The course will also focus on issues related to sports coverage, including race and gender, hero worship and the ethics of what sports journalists do and why they do it.

SPMA 320: Sports Law
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
Deals with the major legal issues in professional team sports. The primary focus will be on league operations, labor matters, league wide broadcast issues and related problems. Sports Law deals with the relationships between competitors arranged in leagues who employ members of some of the most powerful unions in America. The resulting conflicts and their resolution in the subject matter of the course. A class will be devoted to Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, the most important civil rights law passed in the last fifty years and its impact on sports.

SPMA 330: Sports Marketing
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An examination and utilization of basic marketing principles to the domain of sport. Topics will include sport products and services, marketing strategies, consumer behavior, research and information management, promotions, positioning and sponsorship.

SPMA 340: Sports Finance
Credits: 3 Letter Grade
An extensive overview of the business of professional sports and the financial and skills necessary for sports managers to succeed in professional sports organizations. This course aims to provide practical, hands-on experience to real-life financial issues and challenges. After successful completion of this course students will be able to calculate profits and losses for sport organizations; analyze revenues after factoring in inflation costs to determine adjusted profits or losses; and determine, evaluate, and report causes for trends.

SPMA 401: Internship in Sports Management
Credits: 3 Pass Fail
Graded Pass/Fail only. Repeatable for credit. Includes Career Connections requirement for graduation.

VARST – VARSITY SPORTS

VARS 100: Varsity Sports/Women's Soccer
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 101: Varsity Sports/Men's Soccer
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 102: Varsity Sports/Women's Tennis
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 103: Varsity Sports/Men's Tennis
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 104: Varsity Sports/Cross Country
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 105: Varsity Sports/Women's Volleyball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 106: Varsity Sports/Men's Basketball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 107: Varsity Sports/Women's Basketball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 108: Varsity Sports/Men's Lacrosse
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 109: Varsity Sports/Women's Lacrosse
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 110: Varsity Sports/Men's Softball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 111: Varsity Sports/Women's Softball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 112: Varsity Sports/Men's Baseball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 113: Varsity Sports/Women's Baseball
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 114: Varsity Sports/Women's Cross Country
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 115: Varsity Sports/Men's Cross Country
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 116: Varsity Sports/Men's Track
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 117: Varsity Sports/Women's Track
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 118: Varsity Sports/Men's Cross Country
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

VARS 119: Varsity Sports/Women's Cross Country
Credits: 1 Non-Academic Pass/Fail
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.
receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 113: Varsity Sports/Golf**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 114: Varsity Sports/Men's Track/Field**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 115: Varsity Sports/Women's Track/Field**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 116: Varsity Sports/Sprint Football**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 117: Varsity Sports/Women's Bowling**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.

**VARS 118: Varsity Sports/Cheerleading**  
**Credits:** 1  
**Non-Academic Pass/Fail**  
Participation on the indicated Sports Team. Student must complete entire season to receive PE credit. Credits do not count towards the total required for graduation. Course is repeatable. Graded Pass/Fail only. Satisfies one credit of the PE requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Program/Discipline</th>
<th>Major/Minor/Certificate</th>
<th>Degree Awarded, if applicable</th>
<th>Pg</th>
<th>Program Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillo@chc.edu">borzillo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillo@chc.edu">borzillo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Suzanne del Gizzo, Room 477, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3626, <a href="mailto:delgizzo@chc.edu">delgizzo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Co-Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Secondary Education</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Life Sciences (Concentration)</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>Associate of Science (AS)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7157, <a href="mailto:jkulkosky@chc.edu">jkulkosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillo@chc.edu">borzillo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillo@chc.edu">borzillo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Management</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillo@chc.edu">borzillo@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business for Music Majors</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7194, <a href="mailto:kmcclosky@chc.edu">kmcclosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>Kelly Butler, Room 540 St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7988, <a href="mailto:Butler@chc.edu">Butler@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>Kelly Butler, Room 540 St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7988, <a href="mailto:Butler@chc.edu">Butler@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Secondary Education</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Kelly Butler, Room 540 St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7988, <a href="mailto:Butler@chc.edu">Butler@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Kelly Butler, Room 540 St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7988, <a href="mailto:Butler@chc.edu">Butler@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Civilization</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Margaret Mary Murphy, SSJ, Room 9 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7132, <a href="mailto:mmurphy@chc.edu">mmurphy@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology</td>
<td>Minor Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Management</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Management</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosky@chc.edu">ceklosky@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Barbara Lonquast, Room 203 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7178, <a href="mailto:lonquast@chc.edu">lonquast@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7719, <a href="mailto:barrow@chc.edu">barrow@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7719, <a href="mailto:barrow@chc.edu">barrow@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Pam King, Room 8 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7145, <a href="mailto:kingp@chc.edu">kingp@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pam King, Room 8 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7145, <a href="mailto:kingp@chc.edu">kingp@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Studies</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pam King, Room 8 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7145, <a href="mailto:kingp@chc.edu">kingp@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject/Program/Discipline</td>
<td>Major/Minor/Certificate</td>
<td>Degree Awarded, if applicable</td>
<td>Pg</td>
<td>Program Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Studies for Social Good (DSSG)</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Jeffrey Carroll, Room 214, St. Joseph Hall, 215.753-3697, <a href="mailto:carrollj@chc.edu">carrollj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Pam King, Room 8, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7445, <a href="mailto:kingp@chc.edu">kingp@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Pam King, Room 8, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7445, <a href="mailto:kingp@chc.edu">kingp@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Education PreK to Grade 4</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Marie Leahy, SSJ, Room 468, St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7757, <a href="mailto:leahym@chc.edu">leahym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Education Dual (PreK to Grade 4) and Special Education (Pre-K to Grade 12)</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Marie Leahy, SSJ, Room 468, St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7757, <a href="mailto:leahym@chc.edu">leahym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Marie Leahy, SSJ, Room 468, St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7757, <a href="mailto:leahym@chc.edu">leahym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Barbara Lonnquist, Room 203 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7178, <a href="mailto:lonnquistb@chc.edu">lonnquistb@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Barbara Lonnquist, Room 203 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7178, <a href="mailto:lonnquistb@chc.edu">lonnquistb@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Secondary Education</td>
<td>Major/Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Barbara Lonnquist, Room 203 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7178, <a href="mailto:lonnquistb@chc.edu">lonnquistb@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Writing</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Barbara Lonnquist, Room 203 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7178, <a href="mailto:lonnquistb@chc.edu">lonnquistb@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Robert Meyer, Room II St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7179, <a href="mailto:meyer@chc.edu">meyer@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Robert Meyer, Room II St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7179, <a href="mailto:meyer@chc.edu">meyer@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union/European Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7136, <a href="mailto:albrightc@chc.edu">albrightc@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>Nora Madison, Room 533 Sales Building, 215.733-3601, <a href="mailto:madisonn@chc.edu">madisonn@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Production and Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7157, <a href="mailto:kulkoskyj@chc.edu">kulkoskyj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Biology</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>Kelly Butler, Room 540 St. Joseph Hall, 215.242-7988, <a href="mailto:butler@chc.edu">butler@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Chemistry</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Secondary Education</td>
<td>Major/Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Humanities</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Suzanne del Gizzo, Room 4/77 St. Joseph Hall, 215.733-3626, <a href="mailto:delgizzos@chc.edu">delgizzos@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>Carolyn Albright, Room 521 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7136, <a href="mailto:albrightc@chc.edu">albrightc@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Lorraine Coons, Room 3/77 Clement Hall, 215.248-7184, <a href="mailto:lcoons@chc.edu">lcoons@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Secondary Education (Social Studies)</td>
<td>Major/Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>Lorraine Coons, Room 3/77 Clement Hall, 215.248-7184, <a href="mailto:lcoons@chc.edu">lcoons@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7719, <a href="mailto:barrowl@chc.edu">barrowl@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7719, <a href="mailto:barrowl@chc.edu">barrowl@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 3/2 St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:cekloskys@chc.edu">cekloskys@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Foundations</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Mary Kathleen Flannery, SSJ, Room 5 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7087, <a href="mailto:flannerym@chc.edu">flannerym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject/Program/ Discipline</td>
<td>Major/Minor/Certificate</td>
<td>Degree Awarded, if applicable</td>
<td>Pg</td>
<td>Program Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Honors Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Kathleen Duffy, SSJ, Room 10, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7197, <a href="mailto:kdunvit@chc.edu">kdunvit@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Conflict, Peace and Security</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Economy and National Governance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Inequalities and Social Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology/Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Art</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language and Culture</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Legal Studies</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillor@chc.edu">borzillor@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillor@chc.edu">borzillor@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillor@chc.edu">borzillor@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (Business Majors)</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (All Other Majors)</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education (Mathematics &amp; Computer Sciences)</td>
<td>Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Merilyn Ryan, SSJ, Room 62 St. Joseph Hall, 215/753-3620, <a href="mailto:ryanm@chc.edu">ryanm@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communication</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Nora Madison, Room D3 DeSales Building, 215.753-3601, <a href="mailto:madisonn@chc.edu">madisonn@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communication</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Nora Madison, Room D3 DeSales Building, 215.753-3601, <a href="mailto:madisonn@chc.edu">madisonn@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7157, <a href="mailto:Kulkoskyj@chc.edu">Kulkoskyj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (BS)</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Joseph Kulkosky, Room 522 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7157, <a href="mailto:Kulkoskyj@chc.edu">Kulkoskyj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kmcclosk@chc.edu">kmcclosk@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>Major Concentration</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music (BM)</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kmcclosk@chc.edu">kmcclosk@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 135 St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kmcclosk@chc.edu">kmcclosk@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Justice Studies</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Marie Conn, Room 206, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248.7044, <a href="mailto:mconn@chc.edu">mconn@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Stephen Martin, Room 373 Clement Hall, 215.248-7075, <a href="mailto:martins@chc.edu">martins@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Jacqueline Reich, Room 375 Clement Hall, 215/753-3630, <a href="mailto:reichj@chc.edu">reichj@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215.753-3633, <a href="mailto:ceklosksy@chc.edu">ceklosksy@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject/Program/Discipline</td>
<td>Major/Minor/Certificate</td>
<td>Degree Awarded, if applicable</td>
<td>Pg</td>
<td>Program Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Ian Sharp, Room D12 DeSales Building, 215.248-7166, <a href="mailto:sharpi@chc.edu">sharpi@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Ian Sharp, Room D12 DeSales Building, 215.248-7166, <a href="mailto:sharpi@chc.edu">sharpi@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies and Philosophy</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Stephen Martin, Room 373 Clement Hall, 215-248-7075, <a href="mailto:martins@chc.edu">martins@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies/Religious Education</td>
<td>Minor and Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Stephen M Reichhartin, Room 373 Clement Hall, 215-248-7075, <a href="mailto:martins@chc.edu">martins@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative Justice</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7119, <a href="mailto:barrowl@chc.edu">barrowl@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Lauren Barrow, Room 464, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7119, <a href="mailto:barrowl@chc.edu">barrowl@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonic Arts</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Kathleen McCloskey, SSJ, Room 373 St. Joseph Hall, 215-248-7194, <a href="mailto:kmcclosk@chc.edu">kmcclosk@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Secondary Education</td>
<td>Major Co-Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>Mary Helen Kashuba, SSJ, Room 221B Clement Hall, 215.248-7124, <a href="mailto:kashubam@chc.edu">kashubam@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Pre-K to Grade 12</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (BA)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>Marie Leahy, SSJ, Room 468, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7757, <a href="mailto:leahym@chc.edu">leahym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Marie Leahy, SSJ, Room 468, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7757, <a href="mailto:leahym@chc.edu">leahym@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Rita Borzillo, Room 366, St. Joseph Hall, 215.248-7141, <a href="mailto:borzillor@chc.edu">borzillor@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Susan Ceklosky, SSJ, Room 212, St. Joseph Hall, 215-753-3633, <a href="mailto:cekloskys@chc.edu">cekloskys@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Lorraine Coons, Room 377 Clement Hall 215.248-7184, <a href="mailto:lcoons@chc.edu">lcoons@chc.edu</a> or Nora Madison, Room D3 DeSales Building, 215.753.3601, <a href="mailto:madisonn@chc.edu">madisonn@chc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frequently Asked Questions

Q: What do those course prefixes mean?
A: Use this handy table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Abbreviated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>ARTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Studio</td>
<td>ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BIOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>BUSN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Connections</td>
<td>CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>CHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Civilization</td>
<td>CLCV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>CMDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences</td>
<td>CMISC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Management</td>
<td>CMSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology</td>
<td>CMTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CRJU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>ECON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montessori Education</td>
<td>EDMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-K to 4 Education</td>
<td>EDP4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>EDSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>EDSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>EDUC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>ENGL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English for Non-Native Speakers</td>
<td>ENGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>ETHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>EXSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of the Liberal Arts</td>
<td>FILA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>FINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>FREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-Year Initiative</td>
<td>FYIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>GERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies</td>
<td>GLST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>HIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>HLTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>HSVC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, Language, Culture</td>
<td>IBLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Foundations Certificate</td>
<td>ICFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Honors Program</td>
<td>IDHP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>ITAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>LATN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Strategies</td>
<td>LSTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>MGMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>MKTG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Lessons for Majors</td>
<td>MUAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Lessons (Add'l fee/Non-Major)</td>
<td>MULS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>MUPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MUSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocal Performance</td>
<td>MUVO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>PHED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>PSCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>PSPK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>RLST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>RUSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills</td>
<td>SKLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>SOCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Educators</td>
<td>SPAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-Healthcare/Human Services</td>
<td>SPAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SPAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>SPMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsity Sports</td>
<td>VARS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q: How many foreign language courses must I take?
A: It depends on where you placed during orientation or if you decided to start over with a new language. Students typically need one foreign language course at the 103-level or above to meet the Core Requirement (major requirements vary). If you placed in/decided to take a 101- or 102-level course, you will need to take at least one more language course to fulfill the 103-or above requirement.
Q: Who is my Faculty Advisor?
A: A Faculty Advisor is a program faculty member that is assigned to you based on your major/minor and you can view the name of your assigned Advisor(s) on the My CHC Portal.

Q: How do I drop or add a course?
A: As long as Registration is open for the semester you may drop and add courses on the My CHC Portal; however, it is recommended that you speak with your Faculty Advisor before making any changes to your roster. If you encounter any issues when attempting to drop or add, please send an email to registrar@chc.edu indicating the error message and what you were trying to change.

Q: How do I withdraw from a course?
A: You MUST speak with your Faculty Advisor before you stop attending a course. It may not be in your best interest to withdraw; and only your Faculty Advisor will be able to approve a withdrawal after ensuring that you understand any academic and financial aid consequences.

Q: How do I get my grades? How do I get my grades mailed to me?
A: Grades are viewable on the My CHC Portal at https://my.chc.edu. Grades are not sent to students unless requested in writing within two weeks of the end of the semester. Please see the section on Grade Reports for information on how you or your parents may request a grade mailer.

Q: How can my parents see my grades?
A: First you must designate them on your account by filling out the FERPA Waiver, which is available online at www.chc.edu/registrar. Then they must make a request in writing. Please see the section on Grade Reports for information on how your parents may request your grades. Grade mailers will not be emailed or faxed, and must be requested in writing.

Q: I filled out the FERPA waiver, does this mean my parents get my online passwords?
A: No. The FERPA waiver designates someone that the College may share information with as if it were you, the student, in our offices. It does not mean that your parents get passwords to the Portal, Blackboard, or email. Nor does it mean that a FERPA contact can call or email the College to get information protected by FERPA, such as grades or classes registered. No one - not even you, the student - can call or email and request grades be provided. If you'd like your parents to have access, please complete the FERPA Waiver as described above.

Q: How do I get my course schedule?
A: Your course schedule is available to you on the myCHC Portal. Course schedules are not mailed to students; please log on to myCHC and view your courses at least the day before each course begins to see if there have been any last minute room changes.

Q: What is a Non-Academic credit?
A: Non-Academic credits are earned for courses that are often required for graduation, but the credits earned for them are not included in the 120 Academic Credit minimum required for graduation. The following Non-Academic courses are required for graduation of all students in the School of Undergraduate Studies:

  - FYIN-120: First-Year Initiative
  - PHED/VARS - Physical Education: Each student must successfully complete two credits of Physical Education (PHED) courses or participate in a Varsity sport (VARS) for two semesters.

Other Non-Academic courses include:

  - LSTR-100: Creating Success: Skills for Success in College and Life
  - LSTR-102: Creating Success: Reading and Writing Across the College Curriculum

Certain music courses are also Non-Academic credit. You can identify these courses on your academic record as those with a “Grade+N.” That means the course is counted in the Term Credits but NOT in the Career Credits. Please check with your advisor if you have any questions.

Q: I want to sing with one of the Music Performance groups. What do I do?
A: Just register for the course and go to rehearsal! As long as there is no audition required, any student can participate in the performance groups. Performance groups all begin with the course prefix MUSP-Music Performance. Sister Kathleen McCloskey would be happy to talk to you about joining one of the groups. Her office is located in St. Joseph Hall, Room M-27, 1st floor Music Corridor.

Q: I want to play a Varsity sport. What do I do?
A: Students may use participation in a Varsity sport to fulfill the two PHED-Physical Education requirements for graduation. All team members register for a Non-Academic course for their sport; all sports team courses begin with the prefix VARS-Varsity Sport. Contact Denise Wisniewski at wisniewskid@chc.edu.

Q: How do I get notices from the Office of the Registrar?
A: A majority of communication from the Office of the Registrar is done via your @chc email. It is your responsibility to get your @chc email on a regular basis; no exceptions will be made to policies/deadlines for students who simply do not check their email accounts. Contact helpdesk@chc.edu if you have any questions about your email account. And please remember to check it every day. You could be anyone@yahoo.com but we would rather you be someone@chc.edu!
Q: What courses are designated Writing Intensive?
A: The Prerequisite for all Writing Intensive courses is a grade of C- or higher in ENGL 101, 105 or IDHP-220, in addition to any program requirements. Check the Course Descriptions for details on Prerequisites and any requirements that may also be fulfilled. Writing Intensive courses are designated by a (W) in the Course Descriptions section. Please contact your advisor if you have any questions.
**College Song**

We love thee in the sunset.
We love thee in the dawn.
Thy walls to us are hallowed,
With memory of days gone.

Oh, college and teachers and we:
A loyal trinity.
Our hearts’ deep fealty
Is pledged unto thee.
Is pledged unto thee,
Our loved Chestnut Hill.

Oh, through life’s hurt or heal;
In the going of the years;
Thy Wisdom shine aloft
To banish doubts and fears.

Oh, college and teachers and we:
A loyal trinity.
Our hearts’ deep fealty
Is pledged unto thee.
Is pledged unto thee,
Our loved Chestnut Hill.

---

**College Seal**

The College Seal, chosen May 1928, was adapted from the ancient family coat-of-arms of Henri de Maupus, Bishop of LePuy, France, the first ecclesiastical superior of the Sisters of Saint Joseph, who canonically approved the order March 10, 1651. To the Maupas shield, a gold griffin on a scarlet background, have been added a silver carpenter’s square, a symbol of St. Joseph, and a heraldic mount to symbolize the consecration of the Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Joseph to the Most Holy Trinity. In the “chief” (upper portion) are the lilies of Our Lady and St. Joseph, and in the center, a book and a traditional heraldic emblem of a seat of learning. On its open pages is the college motto: Fides-Caritas-Scientia. The griffin is a fabulous heraldic animal, a combination of eagle and lion. In ecclesiastical heraldry, the eagle is a symbol of St. John; the lion, a symbol of St. Mark.
### Commencement Ceremony Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 4, 1928</td>
<td>June 6, 1960</td>
<td>June 6, 1929</td>
<td>June 5, 1961</td>
<td>June 1, 1931</td>
<td>June 3, 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1, 1931</td>
<td>June 6, 1965</td>
<td>June 7, 1932</td>
<td>June 6, 1966</td>
<td>June 1, 1933</td>
<td>June 5, 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 1932</td>
<td>June 4, 1968</td>
<td>June 2, 1933</td>
<td>June 4, 1967</td>
<td>June 1, 1934</td>
<td>June 2, 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 4, 1933</td>
<td>May 17, 1970</td>
<td>June 3, 1935</td>
<td>June 1, 1969</td>
<td>June 7, 1934</td>
<td>May 16, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2, 1935</td>
<td>May 12, 1974</td>
<td>June 1, 1936</td>
<td>June 1, 1970</td>
<td>June 6, 1936</td>
<td>May 14, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 5, 1937</td>
<td>May 12, 1974</td>
<td>June 3, 1939</td>
<td>May 11, 1975</td>
<td>June 4, 1939</td>
<td>May 9, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6, 1940</td>
<td>May 14, 1978</td>
<td>June 1, 1941</td>
<td>May 13, 1979</td>
<td>May 30, 1945</td>
<td>May 13, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1, 1948</td>
<td>May 9, 1982</td>
<td>June 5, 1950</td>
<td>May 8, 1983</td>
<td>June 5, 1950</td>
<td>May 12, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 4, 1951</td>
<td>May 9, 1987</td>
<td>June 1, 1952</td>
<td>May 7, 1988</td>
<td>June 1, 1952</td>
<td>May 9, 1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>